

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

REEL NO.

113

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO(1291-54)

3. REEL NO.

113

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 7, 1926

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.

Vessel **Esley City**

, arriving at **Everett, Wa.**

July 7

, 19 **26**, from the port of

Vancouver, B.C.

July 6, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Cullen	Peter F.	-	-	1st. Mate	May 14,	Baltimore	No.	Yes.	33	Male	White	American	5-9	160	-
2	Fluhr	Edward	-	-	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	-
3	Himmeler	William C.	-	-	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	-
4	Gustafson	H.	-	-	Carpenter	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5-11	155	-
First 5	Murray	Walter	70004	-	Boatswain	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-7	150	-
First 6	Ludvigson	Aksel	28798	-	AB, Seaman	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	160	-
First 7	Mason	W.E.	109893	-	"	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	6-0	150	-
First 8	Williams	H.	-	-	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	(Nat) American	5-8	140	-
First 9	Wright	Don.	134194	-	"	June 22,	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	American	6-0	160	-
First 10	Benjamin	I.	-	-	"	May 14	Baltimore	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	155	-
11	Langeeth	L.	-	-	Radio	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	-
12	Forrest	Robert B.	-	-	Ch. Engr.	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	-
First 13	Evahoff	G.	-	-	1st. Asst.	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	-
First 14	Heistand	J.	-	-	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	-
15	Thompson	B.F.	-	-	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	145	-
First 16	Dionisio	A.	-	-	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	52	"	"	Brazilian	5-6	140	-
First 17	Chinn	Malcolm	-	-	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-10	145	-
First 18	Lois	F.	-	-	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-5	130	-
First 19	Martin	Roy	-	-	"	June 9,	San Pedro	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-9	160	-
First 20	Cagio	L.	-	-	Fireman	May 14,	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	Porto Rican	5-6	140	-
First 21	Olivero	Augustin	-	-	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	-
First 22	Graham	Robert	-	-	"	June 14	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-8	140	-
First 23	Gortez	J.	-	-	Wiper	May 14,	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	Porto Rican	5-6	135	-
24	Fleming	C.E.	-	-	Steward	" 14	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5-8	150	-
25	Payba	Q.	-	-	Ch. Cook	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Yellow	Filipino	5-6	140	-
First 26	Espejo	M.S.	-	-	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	135	-
First 27	Flores	Jose	-	-	Messman	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	-
First 28	Devine	John	-	-	"	June 15	San Francisco	"	"	28	"	White	American	5-6	140	-
First 29	Yonge	Geo. G.	-	-	"	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	-
First 30	Kern	J.	-	-	AB, Seaman	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	Estonian	5-7	160	-
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5452

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.
Vessel Emaley City, arriving at Everett, Washn., July 7, 19 26, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 6, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Rcestad	Lilly T.	-	Stewardess	May 14	Baltimore	No.	Yes.	37	female	White	American	5-4	135	-
First	2	Rcestad	Thorv. W.	-	2nd. Steward	" 14	"	"	"	5	Male	"	"	3-9	45	-
First	3	Rcestad	Elinor C.	-	Asst. Stewardess	14	"	"	"	3	female	"	"	3-3	40	-
First	4	Hall	H. L.	-	AB, Seaman	June 22,	Seattle	"	"	21	male	"	English	6-0	150	-
First	5	Boyles	Elvin	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-8	140	-
	6	<i>Rcestad</i>	<i>Nil</i>		<i>Master</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5452
2

545

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert R. Rostad, of the Ensley City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926

Hubert R. Rostad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of ad tax So. Alberta Lumber Co.,
Clears for San Pedro Charterers
Destination N.Y.

Made two trips to Everett to get crew list 8/16/26

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Ensley City Date July 12, 1926
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Registrar of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at Victoria, B.C.
Roy C. Matheson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

5453

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE
EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 12 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

24TH

JUNE

1926

[illegible]

PMT	PT	
U	T	
GO	ST	Total passengers
DEB	A	U. S. citizens
BNA		
USC		Aliens

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY SEATTLE, Wash JUL 12 1926 12TH JULY 1926

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	KUNGWOCHONG HONGKONG	10 NO		JOCK MING ON THEATRE CO NEW YORK N Y	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SAL BLK BRN	2 SCARS BACKHEAD MOLE R NECK	CHINA	WU' CHOW		
2	NO	KUNGWOCHONG HONGKONG	10 NO		JOCK MING ON THEATRE CO NEW YORK N Y	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SAL GREY BRN	SCAR BRIDGENOSE MOLE UNDER R JAW	CHINA	CANTON			
3	NO	KUNGWOCHONG HONGKONG	5 NO		JOCK MING ON THEATRE CO NEW YORK N Y	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SAL BLK BRN	MOLE L CHEEK	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN			

Seattle, Wash
July 16, 1926
Admitted line 1.
G. W. Mangels,
M. G. Fair
Inspector

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5453

5453

R. Lovegrove Commander, of the *Empress of Asia*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do
 hereby, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 its or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

34

35

36

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this 12th day of July, 1926, at Victoria, B.C.

Commanding Officer.

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

1 TEMPORARY HONGKONG 21/6/1926
 2 TEMPORARY HONGKONG 21/6/1926
 3 TEMPORARY HONGKONG 21/6/1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 2. In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 3. The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 4. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 5. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 6. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 7. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 8. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 9. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 10. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 11. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 12. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 13. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 14. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 15. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 16. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 17. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 18. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 19. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 20. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 21. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 22. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 23. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 24. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 25. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 26. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 27. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 28. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 29. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 30. In this column should be entered the occupation of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 India, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 or this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Empire of Asia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926 at Victoria B.C.
Dr. Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
5453

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS MARGUERITE
S. S. "Empress of Asia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 12 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted H3-24	Yu	Shan	27	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father— Han Tai Cheng M. E. Mission, Xuh Chih Men St. Peking, China.	Mass.	Boston
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of PRINCESS MARGUERITE, JUL 12 1928, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of study.	22 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of employment.	23 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of business.	24 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of pleasure.	25 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of other than those specified above.	26 Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of other than those specified above.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Albert C. Knudsen 72 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	China	Peking	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Alfred

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5453

2

A. R. Lovegrove, Commander the *Empress of Asia*, from *Yokohama, Japan* do
sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

n to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 192*6*
Victoria, B.C.

A. R. Lovegrove
Commanding Officer.
PRINCESS MARGUERITE
VICTORIA, B. C. *To Seattle Wash*
W. B. Joyce
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Notes).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
for initials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
not over 1 year of age.
Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
(and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
native.
Note).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
It is paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
can "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5454

S. S. *La Kathleen* Passengers sailing from *Vancouver*, *July 12*, 19*26*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	Mah	Sam Yuen	27	M	Merchant	English	Chinese	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Mah Hoi, 409 Main St. Seattle
2	THIS LINE BLANK												
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Hillian	25	F	Student	English	U. S.	Chinese	U. S.	Seattle	from Dip (Father)	Chinese Wash Seattle
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												Court, 668 King St. Seattle
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PWT
U
00
DEB
DNA
USC

PT
T. Total passengers
ST U. S. citizens
A Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

July 13th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 26
at Seattle Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Asia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*, at *Victoria, B.C.* *Ivan Mackinnon, M.D.*
Surgeon

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5454

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1925

[illegible]

PNT	PT		
U	T	Total passengers	
GO	ST		
DEB	A	U. S. citizens	
BNA			
WRC		Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VALDOSTA, GA., JULY 12TH, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for reasons of sex, color, race, or religion, or for reasons of political opinion, or for reasons of social standing, or for reasons of other than those specified in the foregoing questions.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	1892	NEW YORK	FROM CHINA VIA NEW YORK	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	SAL	BLK	DRW	CHINA	LOW KONG		
2	YES GOVT	YES	NO	1904	NEW YORK	104 & 11TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	SAL	BLK	DRW	CHINA	THIENTSIN		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5454

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. R. Ferguson the *Commanding Officer* of the *Empress of Asia*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do hereby certify, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. of Visa Number Issued at Date

in to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 19*26*.
Victoria, B.C.

A. R. Ferguson
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Kathleen left *Vancouver B.C.* July 18th 1926
Seattle Wn. July 18th 1926.

Master Princess Kathleen.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Notes).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the Immigration officials only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others. The entry should show who works on a farm for the man who operates it. The entry should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list.

It should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

are to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

545*

W.R. Longshore the *Commander* of the *Empress of Asia*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do
y, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
it by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
of Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

in to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 19*26*.
Victoria, B.C. *Commanding Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Miss Kathleen left Vancouver B.C. July 18th 1926
Seattle Wn. July 18th 1926.

Master Princess Kathleen.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Italics)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
should be left blank.
—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
for 1 year or age.
—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
—The works on a farm for the man who operates it.
—The entry should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Exemption)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Notes)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
—It be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
"not French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

—Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Last permanent residence)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

(Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

(By whom was passage paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much)—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

(Notes)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amr
Vessel *Steamship Heffron*, arriving at *Everett, Wash*, *July 9* 1926, 19, from the port of *Vancouver, BC* *July 8, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D. Leino	Dave	LB 92069 AB 46528	20 years	AB	4/7/26	Everett	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Finnish	Finish	5 3	140	gray no disease
2	<p>I BOARDED THE American SS HEFFRON at Everett, Washington on the afternoon of July 10th, 1926. There was no list of the alien members of crew on board. The master explained that he delivered the list to some person but could not remember who took it. I then asked for a list of the names of members of his crew who are aliens and he stated there was but one such, a Finn named LEINO. I thereupon examined LEINO and PASSED HIM TO RESHIP FOREIGN. Upon my return the list to which this memo is attached was found it having been delivered by someone unknown to me.</p> <p><i>Ev. Stearns</i> Patrol Inspector.</p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *1st* *Isathmian Line*
Owners *Heffron Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Kantor Lilly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-15-26

5456

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Heffron, of the U. S. S. Heffron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

Norton Lilly

Made two trips to
Everett to get up
H.R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

295

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 14, 19....., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12			11370													Scar R. eyebrow.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5457

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atago Maru, arriving at San Francisco July 14, 1926 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13		11372												Scars scar right forehead.
14		11371												Long scar between eyes.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19		11377												Scar corner right eye.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28		11376												Two upper gold teeth
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

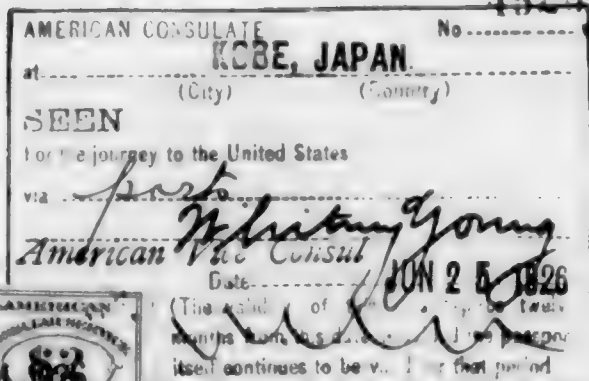
3457

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Itago Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 14, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5		11375												Small pit above left eye & between eyes.
6		11374												Small scar above left eye.
7		11373												Scarred right thumb.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



JUN 24 1926
KOBE, JAPAN.

checked out crew
William
Surgeon U.S. Marine

Small pit above left eye & between eyes.
Small scar above left eye.
Scarred right thumb.

Seattle, Wash. July 14, 1926.
Checked in above crew and
found correct as listed.
E. S. Stebbins,
Patrol Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. July 27, 1926.
Checked out above crew
and found all on board.
E. S. Stebbins,
Patrol Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5457

5457

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japamuse
Citago Mann
July 14, 1926
Seattle Wash
July 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.
for Orient
89 filed

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 19____
E. E. Peterson
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside!

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shigenao, Cyama, Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. "Atsuta Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Cyama

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ U.S. "Atago Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June 30th 1926.

$$5457/5$$

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABC-172	Sugin, to	Takaji	47				Importer & U. S. Exporter Yes	English & Japanese Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsukui, Niigawa Prefecture	796	Tokio	June 14th, 1926.	Japan	Tokio	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
3	7/14/26																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	H. Ratz																			
9	arrived in U.S.A.																			
10	Wichita																			
11	Oregon, U.S.A.																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

87

PNT	PT	
GO	T	Total passengers
BU	ST	
DFB	A	U. S. citizens
BNA		
USC		Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. "L. O. R. M.", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1916.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Malagun, arriving at Seattle, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master							Norish	Canadian	5' 9"	159	
2	Mill	David		35	Mate	Mar 16	BL	NO	Yes	58	M	Scotch		6' 0"	170	
3	Wesson	Harry		40	1 st Eng	Mar 14	"			64		Finnish		5' 7"	160	
4	Whiffen	George		12	2 nd Eng	Nov 14	"			28		English		5' 7"	165	
5	Frankley	Paul		18	Cook	July 16				35		Danish		5' 8"	163	
6	Wagoner	Robert		25	Deckhand	July 16				35		English		5' 9"	170	
7	Robinson	Frederick		4	"	July 16				22		English		5' 7"	160	
8	Lambert	James		16	"	July 16				37		Scotch		5' 11"	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5458

54580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 S. 85 Malsguir
 Arrived July 14 1926
 Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others

rec

payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL OR FICATE

Port

Medically exam: and passed

except: Number. Disease

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Robt Lloyd, of the Malsguir, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

July, 1926

A. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

R. Lloyd
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B-SS Miquin, arriving at Seattle July 27th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master											
2	Mill	David		35	Mate	1925	B.C.	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	Canada	5-11	175	
3	Nisew	Harry		45	1 st Eng.	1924	"	"	"	62	"	Finnish	"	5-7	160	
4	Chippendale	George		12	2 nd Eng.	1924	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	150	
5	Doucaine	John		25	Cook	July 1926	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-7	200	
6	Georgeson	Robert		20	Deckhand	" 1926	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	
7	Donaldson	James		16	"	" 1926	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
8	Robinson	Fredrick		4	"	" 1926	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5458
2

5458

B1
Matsqui
July 27, 1924
Seattle

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1924
J. M. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

R. Lloyd
Master, SS Matsqui

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. West Camargo, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 15, 1924, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea (Years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where July 1926		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Mele E.		34	Master	" 2	San Francisco	No	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	U. S. A.	6'-0"	172	None.
2	Peterson	Benjamin		18	1st Officer	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Tattoo Norwegian flag on right forearm.
3	Olsen	Adolf		30	2nd Officer	" 2	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	190	Mole, chin, right side 3rd finger of left hand is missing.
4	Sandell	Otto W.		30	3rd Officer	" 2	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	6-0	190	Tattoo right hand (Anchor, cross & Heart)
5	Reggenbuhl	Ragnar William		14	Boatswain	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian.	5-7	165	1st.
6	Christiansen	Kolf Behn		10	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	54	"	"	Danish	6-0	195	1st.
7	Nease	William		4	A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-4	130	2/3 of 2nd finger of right hand missing.
8	Kaufmann	John A.		25	A. B.	" 3	Portland	"	"	40	"	Russian	Siberia.	5-10	175	1st.
9	Hunt	William		3	A. B.	" 3	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	English	U. S. A.	5-11	148	Tatoos: Jap woman rite forearm; anchor left arm.
10	Katilas	Peter		7	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	5-7	147	Tatoos: Anchor left arm Dragon & woman right arm.
11	Thomas	Elbert G.		1/12	Deck Boy	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	U. S. A.	6-2	150	Scar left knee.
12	Nease	Wilmer		1/12	Deck Boy	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	English	U. S. A.	6-2	165	None.
13	McKenna	William J.		30	Ch. Engineer	" 2	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-7 1/2	140	None.
14	Malen, Jr.	William S.		30	1st. Asst.	" 2	"	"	"	40	"	English	U. S. A.	5-10 1/2	170	End of 1st & 2nd fingers of L. hand injured.
15	Smith, Jr.	Thomas Wylie		15	2nd. Asst.	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-10 1/2	180	Scar on 3rd finger of Left Hand.
16	Gogin	George		12	3rd. Asst.	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5-6	145	Tatoos: Right arm (Anchor & Handclasp)
17	Crowley	Lawrence		1/3	Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-4	140	Scar under chin, left.
18	Protes	Harry		3	Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek.	5-1	122	Tattoo, heart on L. arm. Scar right wrist. Left temple, above ear.
19	Hall	Ray		2	Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-7 1/2	135	None.
20	Sullivan	Raymond		5	Fireman	" 9	Portland	"	"	29	"	Irish	U. S. A.	6-2	180	Tatoos both arms; "M" on Left arm.
21	Downey	James		24	Fireman	" 2	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	Irish	British.	5-10	165	Lump at base of neck, front.
22	Uhl	John		22	Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	64	"	German	U. S. A.	5-10	215	None.
23	Black	Charles Robert		1	Wiper	" 2	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-10 1/2	150	None.
24	O'Brien	Pat		5	Wiper	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-8	135	3 Tatoos left arm, 2 " right arm.
25	Brodie	Alfred		5	Radio	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-8	135	Mole, neck, low, right.
26	Engerdahl	Harold		16	Steward	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian.	5-3	130	1st.
27	McDougall	Samuel Albert		7	Ch. Cook	" 2	"	"	"	44	"	West Indian	British.	5-11	145	1st.
28	Benard	Benett		14	2nd Cook	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	British.	5-4	155	Small scar forehead above right eye.
29	McIntyre	Ray		2-1/2	Messman	" 2	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-6	127	Tatoos: U.S. flag & 3 Stars on chest.
30	Kealosi	Joseph		1/12	Messman	" 2	"	"	"	19	"	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	5-8	140	Scar right hand at base of little finger.
31	Restata	Cristillo		5-1/2	Messman	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	P. I.	U. S. A.	5-5	138	Tatoos: Woman rite arm
32	Loeffler	Charles E.		0	Super-Cargo	" 1	Portland	"	"	44	"	German	U. S. A.	5-6	180	Serpent left arm. None.

Line Pacific Argentine Brasil Line
Owners McCormick S.S. Company, San Francisco.
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5450

5459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. West Camargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926.

E. K. Carlson
Immigrant Inspector.

E. K. Carlson
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

✓
Receipt for C.F. given by
Stelton

689 filed

See inside
Los Angeles
So America

Am
West Camargo
July 15, 1926
S. K. Carlson
July 26, 1926
Los Angeles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash. U.S. July 14th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nichelsen	Wandaus		5 months	Master	February 1 st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	170	
2	Grey	Frank		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5.9	190	
3	Wright	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5.8	165	
4	Joseph	Collins		5 months	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5460

5460

B1

Ing Harriett E.
July 15, 1926
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcus Nielsen Master, of the Br. Geo. Sch. Harriet E. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926

A. J. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *St.*
Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *20 July*, 19*26*, from the port of *Nanaimo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Porritt</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>6 yr</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Chasman</i>	<i>11/7/26</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-2"</i>	<i>235</i>	
2	<i>Butler</i>	<i>H. J.</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>6-1"</i>	<i>197</i>	
3	<i>Buxton</i>	<i>H. J.</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>59</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Daggett</i>	<i>J.</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>British</i>	"	<i>5-5 1/2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>J. E.</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Dockhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Auchterlonie</i>	<i>J. H.</i>		<i>7</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Allen</i>	<i>G.</i>		<i>8</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Canadian</i>	"	<i>5-10"</i>	<i>157</i>	
8	<i>Barr</i>	<i>W.</i>		<i>1</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Pearlman</i>	<i>G.</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Huonq</i>	<i>Ah.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	<i>July 1926</i>	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>115</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents.....
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5461

546P

By *W. Westham*
 July 20, 1926
Sealt

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sam Lomax*, of the *P.S. "Waltham"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

1926.

W. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

Henry Porritt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Koshin Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wm June 30, 1926, from the port of Nagoya Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Kudo	Mitsukichi	Aomori 47	25 years	Master	26/3/26	Osaka	Not discharged	can read	26	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	130	
2	Yamanaka	Sumihiko	Kagoshima 2798	3	Chief officer					28				5-3	130	
3	Mikami	Tonego	Naha 1416	7	2nd officer					25				5-3	130	
4	Sumoto	Rameichiro	Tosa 2437	5	3rd officer	29/3/26				25				4-2	125	
5	Okawa	Senichi	Yokohama 14972	5	Wireless operator	8/1/26	Moji			29				5-2	125	
6	Yasuhiko	Raworn	Yokohama 32149	10	Boat Swain	16/10/24	Osaka		cannot read	29				5-35	135	
7	Maifuchi	Jinmaten	Sakai 3230	10	Quater Master	7/6/26	Nagoya			30				5-5	137	
8	Bito	Sugichiro	Kutsumoto 27529	9		28/3/26	Osaka			27				5-3	120	
9	Nakayama	Tsuehiko	Moji 27644	4		16/10/24				29				4-2	130	
10	Yamazaki	Kichihide	Ashigari 470	7		7/6/26	Nagoya			32				5-2	130	
11	Nomoto	Shigejyun	Kobe 22291	8	carpenter	31/2/25	Moji			28				5-4	130	
12	Ishitani	Yuchi	Kagoshima 1193	9	Store Keeper	16/10/24	Osaka			24				5-2	120	
13	Abe	Sekiichi	Moji 23003	1 1/2	Sailor					27				5-3	125	
14	Azuma	Ichiji	Moji 13265	11		7/6/26	Nagoya			29				5-4	127	
15	Uema	Seitaro	Osaka 47143	1		6/2/25	Osaka			24				5-2	130	
16	Takami	Susumu	Moji 21901	4 1/2		21/12/25	Moji			20				5-2	120	
17	Miya	Jensuke	Murata 1204	1		29/3/26	Osaka			17				5-0	105	
18	Ikama	Hiragoshi	Kinoshita 10451	3		9/6/26	Nagoya							5-1	115	
19	Morita	Engiro	Osaka 28647	30	Chief Engineer	1/4/26	Osaka		can read	30				5-5	130	
20	Shimada	Ushitaro	Wike 1275	13	1st Engineer	26/3/26				37				5-3	125	
21	Kataji	Sueichi	Yokohama 27918	13	2nd Engineer	27/3/26				29				5-1	120	
22	Akiyama	Shiraji	Kobe 18982	19	Chief Stoker	16/10/24			cannot read	38				5-4	115	
23	Shirashi	Iwayuki	Yokohama 2798	13	#2 Stoker					33				5-5	140	
24	Aoki	Iwakishi	Yokohama 38467	8	#3 Stoker					24				5-2	120	
25	Kobayashi	Shigeichi	Fukuoka 1224	2	#4 Stoker					28				5-2	133	
26	Kasugai	Yoshitaka	Moji 16439	10	Fireman					25				5-1	120	
27	Furukawa	Jenjiro	Karatsu 1362	10						28				5-3	125	
28	Takahashi	Wataru	Aomori 343	7		8/6/25				26				5-2	120	
29	Nagase	Shigesaburo	Yokohama 38890	8		13/6/25	Kuruma			31				5-4	125	
30	Soga	Yasunichi	Kobe 192-2	8		16/10/24	Osaka			29				5-4	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Ocean Trance port Co
 Owners Kiroumi Shoji Kaisha
 Local Agents Asano Shoten

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5463

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Kosokawa	Wataru	Kose 4528	3 years	Fireman	4/2/25	Kose	Not discharged	Can not read	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	
2	Uye	Motokiyo	Osaka 11227	3 "	"	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Sakamoto	Katsuhiko	Osaka 47948	1 "	"	12/10/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
4	Dai	Komatsugu	Yokohama 43446	2 "	"	5/6/26	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	Sengoku	Yasui	Osaka 36403	1 "	Coal-passer	2/1/25	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Taku	Kaneichi	Osaka 471	2 years	"	5/6/26	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Sato	Kikuo	Yokohama 21694	2 years	"	7/6/26	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Arai	Hisao	Nagoya 4867	nil	"	7/6/26	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	123	
9	Jashima	Schiro	Nagoya 4868	nil	Engineer	9/6/26	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	Hirota	Kuragoro	Osaka 11312	17 years	Steward	16/10/24	Osaka	"	Can not read	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	
11	Kushi	Yojiro	Osaka 8928	16 "	Coat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	115	
12	Sho	Tsunetaro	Osaka 27037	10 "	"	11/12/25	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Imai	Otsuichi	Yokohama 43030	5 "	Navigator	16/10/24	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	Idemitsu	Kimatsu	Osaka 4112	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
15	THIS LINE BLANK															
16	THIS LINE BLANK															
17	THIS LINE BLANK															
18	THIS LINE BLANK															
19	THIS LINE BLANK															
20	THIS LINE BLANK															
21	THIS LINE BLANK															
22	THIS LINE BLANK															
23	yamanaka	Sumihiko	Kagoshima 2795	8 years	Chief officer	26/3/26	Osaka	"	Can read	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	
24	Bito	Sugiechi	Mitsunobu 28529	9 "	Qualifications	24/3/26	"	"	Can not read	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	THIS LINE BLANK															
26	THIS LINE BLANK															
27	K. Tanabe				Chief officer	13/6/26		engaged at Muroran								
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29	Forty-three (43) crewmen inspected at Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 15 1926															
30	and passed to reship for foreign. Forty-three (43) crewmen on board as listed at time of departure John W. Denson Inspr.															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12.
at Nagoya Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Muroran (Japan)
Date June 9, 1926
Signature: [Signature]
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 18 1926
Service No. 154.
Fee \$2.00
NAGOYA, JAPAN.

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide seamen 44

M. Kudo
Captain

Discharged at Muroran
Master M. Kudo

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5463

5460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Tokushima MaruArrived JUN 20 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash.Departed July 15, 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash.Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Twins Harbor Store

Clears from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

687 filed.



I, Master of the Japanese Tokushima Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

1926

John W. Woodman
Immigrant Inspector.

M. A. Gudo
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOBBYALLA, arriving at BLAINE WASH, JULY 14, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARLSON	JOHN K		3 YRS	ABLE SEAMAN	7/13/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5/7	157	TATOO ARMS
2	DIGE	OVE H		2 YRS	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DENMARK	5/7	145	NONE
3	JOHANSEN	BERNT		3 YRS	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	NORWAY	5/8	160	NONE
4	ELHFLAADT	SVEN		2 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	NORWAY	5/6	142	NONE
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5465

15465 EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS MASTER, of the M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 19 26

E. N. Cornell
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. G. P. H. H. H.
Master, BOOBYALLA



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

597-9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at _____
Ivan Mackinnon H. D. Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1891, 17th, 1900

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

546A

R. Longene *Commander*
 I, *R. Longene*, *Commander*, of the *EMPERESS OF ASIA*, from *YOKOHAMA*, do
 sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
 VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

Ms. Kathleen from Vancouver B.C.

Ms. Kathleen Arrived Seattle July 17th 1926.

Master Princess Kathleen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 officials only.
 be answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 re entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 ber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
re and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
g, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 g distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

as to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

544

R. Longrove *Commander*

EMPRESS OF ASIA

from

YOKOHAMA

, do

sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets.

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

to before me this

12th day of July

1926

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

Miss Kathleen from Vancouver B.C.

Arrived Seattle July 17th 1926.

Master, Princess Kathleen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space should be filled only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money operates a farm, either for himself or for others. who works on a farm for the man who operates it. should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, read and rechecked during the personal examination of alien arrivals. and paid note. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: a. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims being requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list. should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien has permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the mean "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by means the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN. refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "TAKEU MAMU"**, arriving at **Port Townsend, Wash. July 16, 1926**, from the port of **Milke, June 24, 1926**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				9th April, 1926.	Yokohama.	NIL.	ABLE.	42.	MALE.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	5'-3"	125 LBS.	
1	YAMAMOTO.	TOTAKO.	CAPTAIN.					34.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
2	KUSUMOTO.	KIYOAKI.	CHIEF OFFICER.					27.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
3	MAKAMURA.	MITSUO.	2ND "	14th June, 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
4	AKAMURA.	TERUHIKO.	3RD "	9th April, 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
5	SUYEDA.	SATOSHI.	DECK APPRENTICE.			"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'-4"	160 "	
6	HONDA.	NOBOKU.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	17th June, 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "	
7	KASUISHI.	SOJI.	1ST "	9th April, 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "	
8	BUTO.	TAKAO.	2ND "			"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-1"	120 "	
9	YAMAGUCHI.	GOMO.	RADIO MAN.			"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "	
10	NISHINO.	KOHEI.	BOATSWAIN.	15th June, 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
11	IMAI.	KAJU.	CARPENTER.	9th Apr. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	NO.	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
12	ANADA.	MIYAKO.	Q. MASTER.			"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
13	MAKIHARA.	JUNKEI.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
14	HASEGAWA.	SHIMBEI.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
15	FUKUMOTO.	VEIJI.	"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
16	HATANO.	MASAMORI.	"			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
17	SATO.	TETSUICHI.	"	15th June, 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
18	TAZAKI.	MIYAKI.	SAILOR.	9th Apr. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
19	KAWANO.	JIICHI.	"			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
20	KUSABA.	BUYKEI.	NO. 1 OILER.			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
21	TERAMOTO.	TAKEHIRO.	" 2 "			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
22	KOHYASHI.	NOBUMASA.	" 3 "	15th June, 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
23	YUKIJIMA.	KIYOSHI.	FIRE MAN.	9th Apr. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
24	FUJII.	KYUICHI.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
25	MIDO.	SATOMU.	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	115 "	
26	OKAMOTO.	YASUKAZU.	"			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
27	HARAGUCHI.	TAKEO.	"			"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
28	GOTO.	TOKEKUNI.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	120 "	
29	SHIMADA.	USMITARO.	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
30	OGAGIRI.	TOBAZO.	"			"	"							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner: **KOKUBAI KISEN KAISHA, KOME.**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	TANAKA.	CHOJI.	FIRE MAN.	9th Apr. 1926.	Yokohama.	NIL.	No. 1407	24	MALE	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	5'-8"	125 Lbs.	
✓ 32	NATSUMA.	SHINJI.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
33	BOKU.	JIREM.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	KOREAN.	KOREA.	5'-4"	135 "	
34	KATO.	HOICHI.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	5'-2"	120 "	
✓ 35	UENISHI.	MASUSHI.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
36	TSUBHIMA.	MARATOMI.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
37	SOMO.	OIBAKU.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
38	OTA.	BEIJIRO.	WAITER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
39	TAIRA.	TAKESHI.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
No. 1407
SEEN
For the journey to
Olympic, Washington, District
JUN 23 1926
HENRY D. HITCHCOCK
American Consul

Medically examined of sound
L. F. Leavelle
Med. Rep. of Allen
Port Townsend
July 16th 1926 -

Carl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 16 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 No. 1407
 SEEN
 For the journey to
 JUN 23 1926
 JUN 22 1926
 PER SEAMP

Medically examined of Land
 L. F. Seaver
 Med. ex. of Allen
 Port Townsend
 July 16 1926 -

[Signature]
 111456

Earl C. Totten
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
 PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
 JUL 16 1926

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
 5449

5467

Eul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap. Ste. "Taibu Maru"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 16 1926

I, T. Yamamoto, Master of the Jap. Ste. "Taibu Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

From Niike, Japan.

June 26, 1926

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July

1926

Earl C. Totten

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at Philadelphia, 1925, from the port of Victoria Jan 1/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5469

5469

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund, of the Benjamin Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

July

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British the Hoffman*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *July 10*, 192*6*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 7 - 728*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
5	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
6	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Master* *July 10* *1926* *Victoria B.C.*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5470

5470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. M. Hoppin*, of the *British M. Hoppin*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Hoppin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 192*6*
Frank P. Bishop
Actg. Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Respond*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 14th*, 192*6*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Clarke</i> <i>Jean</i>		<i>5 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>		
2	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Britton</i>		<i>10 years</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Barton</i> <i>Fred</i>		<i>8 years</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5471

5471

BV
 tug Respond
 July 14/26
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. Clarke, of the Port tug Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. Clarke
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

July

1926

Frank C. Smith
 City Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cape Scott", arriving at Port Angeles, July 11th, 1926 from the port of Chernomorsk, B. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Hair Eyes
1	Lewis	Alfred Elmer	Captain	9/7/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	Male	Canadian		5'4"	170	Brown
2	Grafton	Roland Edward	Mate		Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Scotch Canadian		5'7"	154	Brown
3	Short	Alvan Stanley	Ch. Eng.		"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'6"	150	"
4	Emerson	Thomas Andrew	2 nd Eng.		"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9 1/2"	155	Grey
5	Westhead	Thomas	Wt. Ope.		"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'5"	120	Brown
6	McFadridge	William	Deck hand		"	"	"	27	"	British Newfoundland		5'6 1/2"	145	"
7	Hitchcock	Bruce	"		"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8 1/2"	190	Fair
8	Willan	Frank	"		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	108	Brown
9	Bordewick	Harry	Fireman		"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5'8 1/2"	160	Fair
10	Munro	William	"		"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	140	Brown
11	Flatt	Edward	"		"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'7"	165	"
12	Lai	Chang	Cook		"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	170	Black
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecale Strait Towing Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5472



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Lewis, of the Tug "Cape Scott", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cape Scott

Port Angeles

July 11, 1926

Filed

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

Frank P. Dierkes
Adm. Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Maquinna*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* July 9th, 1926, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.* *July 9, 1926.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Finlayson	Robert		5 Years	Fireman	20/4/26	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5.8	135	
2	Spence	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	125	
3	Simpson	John		8 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	150	
4	Goudie	Peter		1 do	Wiper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	135	
5	Harness	William		10 do	Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	160	
6	Charlton	Edward		12 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	160	
7	Hart	Bert		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	140	
8	Barber	Harry		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	160	
9	Grant	William		9 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
10	Dorling	Henry		25 do	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	6.0	150	
11	Hinde	Peter		25 do	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.10	180	
12	Bosquet	Francis		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	135	
13	Hawes	Peroy		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	135	
14	Summers	William		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	do	5.5	135	
15	Crompton	Samuel		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5.7	200	Pit Above Left Eye Pit Rt Temple. Mole
16	Wong	Gin Wo		17 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	170	Right Ear Pit rt side neck in hair. pit above it.
17	Wong	Sim Hang		14 do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	110	Scar rt side chin Scar Rt side chin
18	Wong	Ling Dai		2 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	125	Mole rt cheek Scar side mouth
19	Wong	Lin		6 do	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.1	125	Pit on chin Scar outer corner left
20	Lee	Chung		2 do	Mass boy	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	125	eye Blue mole Rt Cheekbone
21	Wong	Lai Chuck		16 do	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	150	Mole rt throat. Pit rt cheekbone. Mole outer corner left eye.
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5473

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H. Gilliam**, **Master**, of the **Princess Maquinna**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **July**, 19**26**

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Maquima*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.*

July 9th, 1926, 19

, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.**July 9th 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gillies	Edward		30 Years	Master	20/4/25	Victoria	No	Yes	63	M	English	Canadian	5.9	205	
2	Hamilton	James		10 Years	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	170	
3	Wood	James		14 do	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	155	
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	Cornelius	Ernest		18 do	Purser	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	175	
6	Bird	Arthur		5 do	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	165	
7	Gordon	Alexander		20 do	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	M	Scotch	do	5.10	170	
8	Guerras	Harry		20 do	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.9	200	
9	Wilson	David		26 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5.8	165	
10	Astell	Ernest		20 do	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5.7	215	
11	Bolding	Frederick		20 do	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	160	
12	Holmes	Daniel		10 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	
13	THIS LINE BLANK															
14	THIS LINE BLANK															
15	Magill	James		30 Years	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	62	M	Irish	Canadian	5.11	170	
16	Stratford	Harold		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.7	150	
17	Bothwell	John		10 do	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	155	
18	Borrowman	Richard		7 do	Dayman	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	6.1	160	
19	McLeod	Daniel		12 do	Winchman	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	
20	Noble	John		20 do	Lookoutman	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5.8	155	
21	MacDonald	Woodbury		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	145	
22	Andrews George	George		4 do	Stevordore	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.11	190	
23	McKerracher	Duncan		2 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.5	155	
24	Kristensen	Chris		4 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Danish	do	5.3	150	
25	Hunter	Harry		16 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	M	Irish	do	5.5	200	
26	Ferguson	Clifford		1 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.7	165	
27	Hughes	Frank		3 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	145	
28	Browning	Thomas		11 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	
29	Richards William	William		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	180	
30	Price	James		13 do	don	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.5	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5473

5413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B1
Princess Maguinna
July 9, 1926
St. Angeles

I, William master, of the Princess Maguinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, WilliamSworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26

287 filed

Frank M. Miller
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 10, 20
~~10/11/20~~

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5474

B1

Tug Burrard Chief
July 10, 1926
Burrard Chief

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the British Tug Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.
1926

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July
Frank M. Cuthbert
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Union Oil Tank Line, arriving at Los Angeles, Calif., July 9, 1926, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
2	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
3	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
4	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
5	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
6	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
7	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
8	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
9	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
10	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
11	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
12	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
13	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
14	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
15	J. J. J.	J. J. J.														
16	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Chief Engineer											
17	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			1st Asst Eng											
18	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			2nd Asst Eng											
19	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			3rd Asst Eng											
20	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Pumpman											
21	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Ciler											
22	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Ciler											
23	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Ciler											
24	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Fireman											
25	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Fireman											
26	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Fireman											
27	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Wiper											
28	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Wiper											
29	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Wiper											
30	J. J. J.	J. J. J.			Steward											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Oil Tank Line
Owner Union Oil Co. of California
Local Agents Los Angeles, Calif.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Ahlstrom, Master, of the SS. Cabwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Ahlstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Juthood, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 10th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality • Citizens of U. S.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	J. Stenros				Cook	July 3rd	Port San Luis	No	Yes	50	M	Lat	Finland	5.5		
2	J. Carrier				Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philippino	1 Islands	5.1		
3	A. Tarloka				Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Philippino	1 Islands	5.6		
4	O. Weiner				Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Philippino	2 Islands	5.6		
5	E. Cablot				Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Philippino	1 Islands	5.7		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Indexed
A.V.G.*

Line Union Oil Tank Line.
Owners Union Oil Co. of California.
Local Agents Los Angeles, C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5475
2

5-4958

Am
Bathwood
July 10, 1926
P. M. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Halvorsen, Master, of the SS. Bathwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Halvorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926

Frank M. Dubois
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Larn, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash July 1, 1926, from the port of Chimamius BC June 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Alfred Elmer	Master	Vancouver	5/2/26	NO	yes	41	male		Canadian	5.4	170	None
2	McDonald	John	Chief Eng.	"	4/14/26	"	"	42	"		"	6	190	"
3	Salistow	Claude	Second Eng.	"	4/6/26	"	"	24	"		"	5.8	140	"
4	Salvesen	Sigvert	Mate	"	4/6/26	"	"	47	"		"	5.6	180	"
5	Woods	Sydney Alfred	Wireless Ofr	"	1/3/26	"	"	17	"		British	5.7	135	"
6	Tani	George	Cook	"	24/4/26	"	"	45	"		Japanese	5.2	135	"
7	Scholy	Fred	Fireman	"	4/6/26	"	"	22	"		Canadian	5.3	140	"
8	Harman	Howard	Fireman	"	4/6/26	"	"	48	"		"	5.8 1/2	175	"
9	Grafton	William	A.B.	"	9/2/26	"	"	24	"		"	5.9	150	"
10	Walker	Charles	A.B.	"	4/6/26	"	"	48	"		"	5.7	205	"
11	McLeod	Angus	A.B.	"	4/6/26	"	"	27	"		British	5.5	160	"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecate Stevedoring Co
Owners Fahmon, Walton
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5476

476

Emt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Lums, of the S.S. Lame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1926

Frank P. Reinhart
Immigrant Inspector.

H. L. Lums
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drumwell, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, July 1, 1926, from the port of Cherbourg B.C. June 30/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collins	Charles		15 years	Master	October 1899	Korean B.C.	Yes	34	male	Br.	Br.		5'10 3/4	190	
2	Collins	May		1 year	Cook			Yes	27	female	Br.	Br.		5'6	160	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5477

5477

B3
Barge Drumwall
July 1, 1926
Los Angeles

80 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July
Franklin D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

1926

C. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. July 21, 1926, from the port of Chesapeake, B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Charles	Master	October 1915	San Francisco	yes		34	male		Ir.	5'4 3/4	190	
2	Collins	George	Son					7	male		Ir.			
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

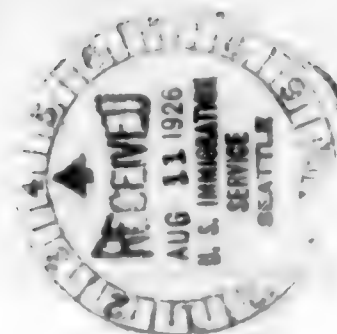
Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5477
2

477 *Cal*
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
Berge Drummwall I, *C. Collins*, of the *Drummwall*, do declare
 July 21, 1926 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1926
Frank B. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Toss No 15*, arriving at *Port Angeles June 29*, 19*26*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. June 23 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Pete</i>	—	<i>9 yrs</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan 26 1926</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	—	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>Apr 5 1926</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>2'10"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Steen</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	—	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>Aug 15 1926</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Tacoma*
Owners *Toss Launch & Tug Co Tacoma*
Local Agents *H. F. Berg*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5478

5478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, of the Toss No. 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

June

1926

Frank Miskin
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tow No 18, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash July 3, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 2 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Erickson	Pete		9 yrs	Mate	Jan 26 1926	Tacoma	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8"	150	None
2	Peterson	Lucas		5 yrs	Cabin	May 5 1926	Tacoma	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	6'2"	155	None
3	Steen	Leonard		4 yrs	Cabin	May 6 1926	Tacoma	No	Yes	30	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8"	145	None
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Tow Launch - Tow Co
Owners Tow Launch & Tow Co Tacoma
Local Agents H. F. Berg

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5478

5478

Am tug
Boss #18,

B. Angeles

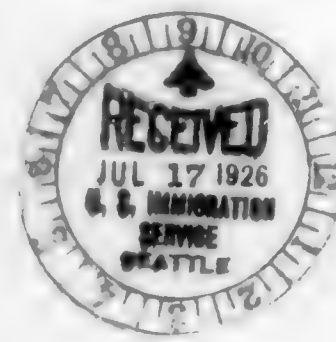
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Cameron*, of the *Toss No. 18*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 19*26*

Frank A. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Laurel, arriving at San Francisco, July 7, 1926, from the port of San Francisco July 6 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Erickson	John		9 yrs	Master	Jan 26, 1915	Tacoma	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Nor.	5'8"	145	
2	Peterson	Sven		5 yrs	Oiler	Apr 5 1924	Tacoma	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Nor.	6'2"	185	
3	Steen	Leonard		4 yrs	Oiler	May 10 1924	Tacoma	No	Yes	30	Male	White	Nor.	5'8"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Slowboat
Owners Taco Launch & Tug Co. Tacoma
Local Agents H. F. Long Port Angeles

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/5445

5478

Am tug

Toss #17

P.V. Angelle

JZ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, of the Toss No. 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1924
Frank M. White
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cameron
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tico No 15, arriving at Port Angeles, Wa. July 9, 1926, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trickam		9	Master	Jan 25 Tacoma	No		40 27	Male	White	Nor.	5'8"	150	
2	Trickam		5	Steward	Apr 11 Tacoma	No		40 23	Male	White	Nor.	5'2"	185	
3	Trickam		4	Cook	May 11 Tacoma	No		40 20	Male	White	Nor.	5'8"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tico No 15
Owners Tico Launch & Ice Co. Tacoma
Local Agents H. F. Berry Port Angeles

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5
844

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron of the Gas S. Jones No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1926
Haubt
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cameron
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tow 18, arriving at Port Angeles Wash July 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria B. C. July 1, 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crickson	Pete		9 yrs	Mate	Jan 26, 1925	Seattle			27	Male	White	Nov.	5'8"	150	
2	Peterman	Louis		5 yrs	Stiller	Apr 5, 1926	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
3	Steen	Edward		4 yrs	Stiller	May 19, 1926	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Towboat
 Owners Base Launch & Ice Co. Tacoma Wash.
 Local Agents H. F. Berg, Port Angeles.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/5478

5498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 King Foss #18
 July 10, 1926
 PM Angeles

I, A. Cameron, of the King Foss, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
Hank M. Hines
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
 deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Gen. He 15*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash July 26 1926*, from the port of *Victoria B. C. July 26 1926*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carlson	Pete		9	Mate	Jan 15 1926	Victoria B. C.	Yes	27	Male	White	Am.	5'5"	150		
2	Carlson	John		2	Steward	Jan 15 1926	Victoria B. C.	Yes	23	Male	White	Am.	5'2"	125		
3	Steen	Samuel		4	Steward	Jan 15 1926	Victoria B. C.	Yes	35	Male	White	Am.	5'8"	145		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *15*
Owners *Gen. He 15 & Sug Co Tacoma*
Local Agents *H. J. Berg*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
8645

5478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, of the U.S.S. No. 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. St. Gray, arriving at Seattle Wash., 16th July, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. 16th July 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred. H.	✓	22 yrs.	Master	16 th June 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	160	
2	Molin	Henry	✓	3 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	"	5ft 11	175	
3	Froggatt	William	✓	10 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5ft 9	188	
4	W. White	Joseph	✓	7 "	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Marchant	Allan	✓	6 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Grove	James	✓	5 months	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 10	160	
7	Pistell	Henry	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 8	165	
8	Wong Jack		✓	9 yrs.	Cook	16 th June 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 4	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria S. S. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. J. Bush & Co. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5480

5480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Be Sh. Spay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1926

M. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

Fred H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Scott, arriving at Bellingham July 14th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	A. C.	Captain	30/12/25	Vancouver	No	Yes		Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	154	Brown Brown
2	Grafton	Roland Edward	Mate	30/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	150	" "
3	Short	Oscar	Ch. Eng.	26/2/26	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'6"	150	" "
4	Emerson	Thomas Andrew	2 nd Eng.	30/12/25	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9 1/2"	105	Grey Brown
5	Westhead	Thomas	Wireless	30/12/25	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'5"	120	Brown Blue
6	McKridge	William D.	Hand	4/7/26	"	"	"	27	"	British	Scotland	5'6 1/2"	145	" Brown
7	Hitchcock	Benjamin	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	195	Fair Blue
8	Willan	Frank	"	9/7/26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	117	Brown Blue
9	Bordewick	Harry	Fireman	4/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'8 1/2"	160	" "
10	Munro	William	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	140	" "
11	Ilott	Edward	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'7"	165	" "
12	Lai	Chang	Cook	30/12/25	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	170	Black Brown
13	TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecate Straps Towing Co.
Owners Hecate Straps Towing Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5481

5481 EW
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Sgt. Cape Scott I, A. E. Lewis, of the B. S. S. Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July, 1926

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug "Cape Scott", arriving at Port Angeles, Wa. July 21, 1926, from the port of Chernomors, B. C. July 20, 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Hair Eyes
1	Lewis	alfred Elmer	Captain		Nance	No	Yes		Male			5'4"	170	
2	Grafton	Roland Edward	Mate	30/2/25	"	"	"	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	154	Brown Brown
3	Short	Oscar Stanley	Ch. Eng.	30/2/25	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'6"	150	" "
4	Emerson	Thomas Andrew	2nd Eng.	26/2/26	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	155	Grey Brown
5	Westhead	Thomas	Wireless	30/2/25	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'5"	120	" Blue
6	McGrath	William	D. Hand	4/7/26	"	"	"	27	"	British	Irish	5'6"	145	Brown Brown
7	Hitchcock	Benjamin	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	195	" Blue
8	Willan	Frank	"	9/7/26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	117	" Grey
9	Bordenick	Harry	Fireman	4/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'8"	160	" Blue
10	Slatt	Edward	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'7"	165	" "
11	Munro	William	"	10/7/26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	140	" "
12	Lai	Chang	Cook	30/2/25	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	170	Black Brown
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecate Strait Towing Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "
14-1549

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

545
2/18/26

548 *SM*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Tug Cape Scott I., *A. E. Lewis*, of the *Tug "Cape Scott"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Filed
Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 19*26*
Frank P. Dittmer
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 17th*, 1926, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb 15th 1926</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Jan 24 1926</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	
3		<i>August</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Jan 1 1926</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>June 3 1923</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW IN ANY															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *1-4*
Owners *San Juan Steamship Co. Seattle Wash.*
Local Agents *14-1240*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5482

5402

224
 Gas W Sebuc
 July 19, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willie Mandle, of the Gas W Sebuc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Willie Mandle
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ANYOK

, arriving at TACOMA

20th July 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

*Left Vancouver Nov 10th
Tacoma Wash*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	C		30	MASTER	1922/24	Vancouver	NO	YES		MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH			NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		50 "	1st OFFICER	29/6/25	"	"	"	67	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	185	First
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2nd "	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9 1/2	185	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	First
5	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		3 months	RADIO	19/7/26	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	115	First
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 yrs	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	HARDY	THOMAS		4 "	"	1/7/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	22/8/24	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2 1/2	134	"
11	KITAHARA	SAHEI		19 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	EBATA	AEZO		1st trip	2nd COOK	19/7/26	"	"	"	16	"	"	BRITISH	5-3	106	First
13	RENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 years	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	First
20	TAYLOR	FRANK		22 "	"	26/6/26	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	First

21 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1926

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners GRIFFITHS BROS.
Local Agents STEVES CO. TACOMA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5483

54 13 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Prince, of the Bro N. V. Conzort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926.

W. H. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ANYOA", arriving at TACOMA WASH. 12 P.m. July 23, 1926, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. CANADA

left 4 am July 23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				MASTER	Vancouver	NO	YES	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	NONE			
1	PRINCE C													
2	MC LEOD JAMES		18 yrs	1st OFFICER				35	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	210	"
3	TYSON WILLIAM		15 years	2nd Officer	22/4/26	"	"	49	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9½	185	"
4	CAMPBELL MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	"
5	CAMPBELL THOMAS		3 months	Radio Opr.	19/8/26	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
6	GREVELING HENDRIK		7 years	A B	24/12/25	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OL ON HERLIN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	51	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN ILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	HARDY THOMAS		9 "	"	1/7/25	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBIN HARRY		20 "	"	22/8/24	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	KITAMURA SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	EBATA AEZO		1st Trip	2nd Cook	19/7/26	"	"	16	"	"	CANADIAN	5-3	106	"
13	PENFOLD WILLIAM		20 years	Chief Eng.	1/3/26	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/4/24	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSON ARTHUR		17 "	Oiler	29/6/26	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	HILLIER ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE FREDERICK		12 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	TAYLOR FRANK		22 "	"	26/6/26	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents J T STEEB & CO

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5483

5483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Prince, of the Bro S. S. Ray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1926.

Rec'd given

W. H. Spader

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rock*, arriving at *Pacifica*, *July 18th*, 19*26*, from the port of *James Island*.

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Carl	Master	7/2	Bergen	No		40	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	210	
2	Andersen	Anders	Steward	7/2	Tromsø			33	M			5'10"	198	
3	Thomsen	Tommy	2nd	7/2	"			32	M			5'11"	152	
4	Kristensen	John	2nd	7/2	Narvik			26	M			5'8"	158	
5	Alloren	Olaf	Steward	7/2	Tromsø			46	M			5'7"	163	O.M.T. left arm
6	Torp	Edgar	Steward	"	"			22	M			6'0"	198	
7	Wasson	Thaddeus	A.B.	"	"			20	M			5'7"	152	R. arm
8	Rippe	Julius	"	"	"			22	M			5'6"	145	Scand. flag & ship
9	Paerson	Britannus	"	"	"			22	M			5'9"	187	Scand. hands R. arm
10	Simonsen	Signe	"	"	"			24	M			5'11"	76	Scand. hands R. arm
11	Sehlson	Carl	"	"	"			21	M			6'0"	76	Scand. forefinger
12	Kane	Amund	"	"	"			29	M			5'11"	174	
13	And. Johansen	Kristen	"	"	"			21	M			5'7"	142	
14	Triley	Asbjorn	"	"	"			19	M			5'11"	170	
15	Jacobsen	Magnar	Steward	"	"			17	M			5'11"	154	Scand. check
16	Sailand	Alf	"	"	"			18	M			5'9"	167	
17	Pesterson	Edman	Steward	"	"			53	M			5'5"	125	
18	Kilsson	Hugo	1st Cook	7/2	Tromsø			29	M		Swede	5'4"	115	
19	Sehlson	Rage	2nd	7/2	Tromsø			16	M		Norwegian	5'5"	123	
20	Norheim	Joergen	Steward	7/2	"			16	M			5'5"	110	
21	Olson	Signe	"	"	"			16	M			5'5"	121	
22	Jorgensen	Konrad	1st Engineer	7/2	Tromsø			42	M			5'8"	220	
23	Johansen	John	2nd	7/2	Tromsø			35	M			5'8"	181	
24	Paulsen	Harald	2nd	"	"			25	M			5'8"	141	
25	Bugh	Carl	Steward	7/2	"			23	M			5'9"	165	
26	Hansen	Harald	Fireman	7/2	"			31	M			5'8"	141	Scand. back R. hand
27	Andersen	Overe	"	"	"			24	M			5'8"	172	Sailors grave R. arm
28	Jacobsen	Orling	"	"	"			26	M			5'7"	148	Sailors head & ship
29	Pellingrud	Benar	"	"	"			21	M			5'9"	163	
30	Ring	Oskar	"	"	"			20	M			6'3"	187	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Wing's hat line*
Owners *Wing's hat line*
Local Agents *General Co. Corporation*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Andersen, Master, of the Row & Lock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. B. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Loch Tay, arriving at _____, 1926, from the port of Home Island, N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hansen	Liquid	Fireman	27/2	Trinidad	No	Yes	27	Male	Swid.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Blond hair
32	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
33	Hansen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	Mod. hair, left hand
34	Hansen	Travis	Stimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	163	Mod. hair, R. hand
35	Hansen	Edaf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	148	"
36	Hansen	Thomas	Engineer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
37	Hansen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9	Checked by <u>D. K. [Signature]</u>													
10	Guard.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line These above line
Owners Hansen & von der Rippke
Local Agents General S. Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5484
2

3484 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norwegian Loch Toy, of the Loch Toy, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Aug 1, 1926
 Port San Francisco

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1926 day of _____, 19

Received by W. B. Carpenter
 Immigrant Inspector
 Guard

Destination 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4845

List 15485/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Shidzuoka Maru " Passengers sailing from Kobe, 3 rd, July, 1926

[illegible]

PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KOBE JULY 4 MD 1926

THIS LINE CLANK

2	U. S. CITIZEN	NEWTON	CORREY	16	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	America	American	China	Kwangshien	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Tsingtau
3	U. S. CITIZEN	NEWTON	PHILIP	17	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Thames	"	"	"	"	"
4		<i>Disembarked at Victoria, B.C.</i>																	
		WALKER	MAURICE JOHN	64	M	S	Teacher	yes	"	yes	English	British	England	Ditton	5626	Shanghai	24/6/1926	China	Shanghai

THIS LINE BLANK

PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT YOKOHAMA JULY 7TH 1926

NO.	STATUS	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	EDUCATION	LANGUAGE	DATE OF ENTRY	PLACE OF ENTRY	PLACE OF ORIGIN	DATE OF ORIGIN	PLACE OF ORIGIN	DATE OF ORIGIN
7	ADMITTED	AJISAKA	46	M	M	Business	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
8	ADMITTED	AKADA	28	F	M	Wife	yes English	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	AKADA	7	F	S	None	yes Japanese	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	AKADA	6	F	S	"	yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	AKADA	2	M	S	"	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	HIRAO	40	M	M	Business	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	MARUBASHI	46	M	M	Business	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	MORI	40	M	M	"	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	OMA	28	M	M	"	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	SUZUKI	30	M	S	Student	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	WADA	28	F	S	"	Yes "	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	YOSHINO	27	M	M	"	Yes English	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK

SEATTLE WASH

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES

4FIELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspection

Medical Examiner of Alameda.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Port Townsend, Wash. July 21 1926

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. *11A 16*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT	PT	1	89
U	T		
GO	ST	Total passengers	
DEB	A	U. S. citizens	
BNA			
U9C		Aliens	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 18 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KAWANAGO, Surgeon of the S.S. SHIMAZU, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kawanago

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 26.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

S. Kawanago
Arthur J. Kahl

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. SHISHOGA MARU, from Kobe & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 26.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. Kavanago**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Shidzuoka-maru**, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **years'** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPAN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " **25** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kavanago

Sworn to before me this **21 St.** day of **July**, 19 **26**.

at **Seattle, Wash.**

J. H. H. H. H.

Note: If a surgeon, sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the affidavit was taken, if the vessel is not the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel is not the manifest before the affidavit is executed, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1. 5485/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA-MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 8th July, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town		
1	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	GOTO	ASAJIRO	42	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Oto-Mura	Return Permit	12/8/1925	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
2	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	HIGA	KAMEKORI	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Osaka-Fu.	82987	Washington	"	Tacoma	
3	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	KAWAHARA	TATSUJIRO	48	M	Tourist	Yes	"	"	Koshiki	Return Permit	10/10/1925	"	Portland	
4	PROVINCIAL	KIKES	ANNE JANS	25	M	Translator	English	Yes	Dutch	Nagasaki	97335	"	"	Portland	
5	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	MAYEDA	KANEYO	29	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kampen	775	Tokyo	15/6/1926	"	Mun
6	NOT ASSOCIATED	MAYEDA	YOSHIKO	2	F	None	Yes	"	"	Mura, Okayama	04498	Kobe	3/7/1926	Japan	Kazuragi
7	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	NISHIDA	KOZO	37	M	Business	Yes	"	"	Kasurakimura	Non-whole mother temporarily absent abroad	"	"	"	
8	PROVINCIAL	OHASHI	YAZO	44	M	Performer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	5	Yokohama	2/4/1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
9	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	OTANI	MASAKICHI	25	M	Actor	Yes	"	"	Okayama	4	"	6/7/1926	"	Portland
10	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	OTANI	TOMIKO	17	F	"	Yes	"	"	Kobe	3	"	"	"	"
11	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	OZAMOTO	YUTARO	58	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Shiidamachi	Return Permit	22/1/1926	"	Henderson	
12	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	OZAMOTO	YONE	51	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoken	125094	Washington	10/3/1926	"	"
13	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	SAITO	FUKI	58	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	134288	"	18/9/1925	"	Seattle
14	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	SATO	TSUYO	28	F	"	Yes	"	"	Kitagoshimura	Return Permit	18/9/1926	"	"	
15	NOT ASSOCIATED	SATO	NOBUKUNI	1	M	None	Yes	"	"	Kumamoto	92591	"	"	"	
16	U.S. CITIZEN	SATO	MITSU	5	F	"	Yes	"	Yes America	"	92593	"	"	"	"
17	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	SATO	YURI	3	F	"	Yes	"	"	Uchinosakimachi	"	"	"	"	"
18	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	SHOJI	MINESABURO	36	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes Japan	Beliebus	705	"	28/11/1922	"	"
19	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	YASUNAGA	DAIGORO	59	M	Business	Yes	"	"	Higashikatsu-regi-Mach	106802	"	30/4/1925	"	"
20	U.S. CITIZEN	YOSHIKAWA	MASAHIKO	20	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Arikawamura	Non-Imm. Sec. 4(B)	"	14/12/1925	N. D.	Minot
21	In Transit	SEVETZ	DMITRY	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Nagasaki	187	Yokohama	11/6/1926	Araska	Jaunes.
22	In Transit	SEVETZ	EPROSINIYA	41	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Hawaii	2058	Honolulu	23/12/1902	U.S.A.	Hawaii
23	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	WINHORN	AARON	30	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Poltava	294	KOBE	16/6/1926	Japan	Kobe
24	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	WINHORN	RACHEL	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	295	KOBE	18/6/1926	"	"
25	ASSO. VTE ADMITTED	WINHORN	SARAH	5	F	None	No	"	"	Leds	44	Shanghai	15/6/1926	China	Shanghai

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-10-12-14-15
6-11-18-20-21-22
4-13-19-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: 11/1/1926

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT 2
U.S. CITIZENS 1
GO 1
DEB 1
BNA 1
USC 3

INDEXED
No. 1 to 217 of 217

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 21st. July., 1926.

[illegible]

Note. Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. Shidzuka-Maru**, from **Kobe & Ports**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this **21** St. day of **July**, 1926.
at **Seattle, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and last name).—Shipments should make in column. The space is for name only, no initials or initials only.
Column 3 (First name).—The question in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied, when under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Amount of money).—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and in cents.
Column 9 (Address).—The entry should show the name of the man who operates it.
Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the column, and correction should be made, if necessary, by the passengers and company clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien should state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—Question 12 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully noted. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" under the heading of "Race or people," and "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence" should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be that permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such land destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 21st 1926, from the port of Kobe & Way Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				6										
First 1	Maruyama	Hisakichi	2nd Officer	7/1926	Yokohama	No.	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
First 2	Kawashima	Sakuji	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
First 3	Uraoka	Kazuo	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First 4	Ikeda	Kinshichi	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
First 5	Kato	Rei	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	65	F.	"	"	4-9	120	
First 6	Maehara	Yonoshin	11380 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-3	130	pitted face
First 7	Yamaushiro	Kentaro	384 Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-3	125	near left eye
First 8	Takeda	Sakakichi	11383 "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-2	120	several black moles on forehead
First 9	Onishi	Tatsuo	11381 "	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-2	120	near above nose
First 10	Kobiyama	Masayoshi	11382 "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-2	120	near near left eye
First 11	Watanabe	Kinshichi	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Asuma	Chukichi	Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Fujimori	Ippu	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-1	115	
First 14	Okamoto	Takejiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
First 15	Okawa	Shigeji	Cook	7/1926	Yokohama	No.	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
GREEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Victoria, B.C.
Edward A. Pratt
Vice Consul
Date July 7, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

14
25
27
28
13
108

American Consulate,

No. 4207

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via Yokohama, B.C.James H. Brown
Vice ConsulDate July 7, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

14
26
27
28
29
30
10/8Line Seattle-Kobe LineOwners Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KORE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Tsuruhashi, of the **Master**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Tsuruhashi
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **July**, 19 **26**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., July, 1926, from the port of Kobe & Way Ports.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				5										
First	1	Tsuruhashi	Hisao	Captain	5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130
	2	Okasaki	Genichi	Chief Officer	5/1926	"	No	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5-2	130
First	3	Fukazawa	Shuzo	2nd	6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-4	130
	4	Adachi	Hideichi	3rd	6/1926	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-4	130
	5	Kuroo	Tokuichiro	4th	6/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	140
	6	Maruko	Tokuo	App'tee	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-3	125
	7	Hoshide	Tadahito	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M.	"	"	5-4	120
	8	Matsuoka	Sueo	1st	"	"	No	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5-3	120
	9	Nakajima	Tadashi	2nd	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-3	125
	10	Otschi	Tategi	3rd	"	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-4	140
	11	Yamaguchi	Kunimori	4th	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5-3	130
	12	Adachi	Fujio	5th	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	120
First	13	Seto	Tadashi	App'tee	6/1926	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-2	125
First	14	Ito	Yoshio	Purser	5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-4	135
	15	Sano	Motokatsu	2nd Purser	6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-2	120
	16	Kawanago	Shisen	Doctor	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-3	120
	17	Tsunefuji	Shichiiji	Chief Operator	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-2	120
	18	Kasada	Hodsumi	2nd	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-4	120
	19	Hamazaki	Tsunetaro	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	39	M.	"	"	5-2	120
First	20	Sakamoto	Kinnosuke	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5-3	130
	21	Wakayama	Kyoso	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5-2	120
	22	Nakazono	Tosaburo	Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-3	120
	23	Takeuchi	Sadaharu	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	48	M.	"	"	5-5	140
	24	Maruyama	Sadajiro	2nd	"	"	No	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5-2	120
	25	Nagai	Nao	Asst. Doctor	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-2	120
	26	Kisaki	Tadaichi	Quartermaster	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-2	125
	27	Kato	Kogoro	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5-4	135
	28	Tatsumi	Masatengu	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	130
	29	Kogawachi	Hajime	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-4	130
	30	Tokuda	Chuso	Store Keeper	"	"	No	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5-4	130

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Seattle-Kobe Line.Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.Local Agents M. Y. K. Seattle Branch.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOB.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Shidzuka Maru**, arriving at **Seattle Wash.**, **July**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Kobe & Way Ports**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				21										
				6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
First	2	Hayashi	Saneshige	11385	"	No	Yes	31	M.	Scars left temple		5-4	130	
First	3	Shioji	Hiroichi	11386	"	No	Yes	31	M.	Scars middle finger left hand		5-3	130	
First	4	Nishi	Shosuke	11388	"	No	Yes	24	M.	Large lip under R. eye		5-4	125	
First	5	Fuku	Takenori	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.			5-3	125	
	6	Tanaka	Kenichi	21	"	No	Yes	24	M.			5-2	125	
First	7	Tsuruda	Tokushi	11387	"	No	Yes	27	M.	Scars center of forehead		5-3	130	
First	8	Fujita	Takeshi	11389	"	No	Yes	21	M.	Scars left chin		5-1	125	
	9	Yoshikawa	Tadashi	21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.			5-3	125	
	10	Sakamoto	Kakaji	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.			5-2	125	
	11	Iwashita	Jirokichi	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.			5-3	130	
First	12	Ueno	Iwao	11390	"	No	Yes	19	M.	Scars near left eye		5-2	125	
First	13	Nomura	Shoichi	11391	"	No	Yes	21	M.	Pits all over face		5-2	125	
	14	Tanaka	Mataszo	21	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.			5-3	125	
	15	Tanaka	Iwaji	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.			5-3	130	
	16	Haga	Suematsu	"	"	No	Yes	36	M.			5-3	120	
	17	Yokota	Shigejiro	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.			5-4	125	
	18	Osawa	Shinichihiro	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.			5-2	120	
	19	Moohisuki	Yoshiso		Store Keeper	No	Yes	39	M.			5-3	140	
	20	Nojima	Kanekichi		Donkey Man	No	Yes	33	M.			5-2	120	
	21	Katsuyama	Heijiro		"	No	Yes	31	M.			5-2	120	
	22	Tei	Zaigen		Fire Man	No	Yes	34	M.			5-3	130	
	23	Nemoto	Yoshinosuke		"	No	Yes	31	M.			5-1	120	
	24	Nijima	Umekichi		"	No	Yes	28	M.			5-2	130	
	25	Hitotsubashi	Toraichi		"	No	Yes	30	M.			5-3	126	
	26	Tanaka	Masutaro		"	No	Yes	25	M.			5-3	130	
	27	Miyao	Tokushige		"	No	Yes	28	M.			5-3	125	
	28	Onishi	Jukichi		"	No	Yes	23	M.			5-2	125	
	29	Takeshima	Koma		"	No	Yes	24	M.			5-2	120	
	30	Yamane	Wasuke		"	No	Yes	29	M.			5-3	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Seattle-Kobe Line**

Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**

Local Agents **N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.**

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA KÖBE

5-4855

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Shidzuoka Maru**, arriving at **Seattle Wash.**, **July**, 19**26**, from the port of **Kobe & Way Ports**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				21										
				6/1926	Kobe	No.	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
1	Katai	Shinsaku	Fire Man			No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
2	Shimonosono	Yuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Taira	Tameatsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5-0	116	
4	Kushi	Yoshishichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Takarabe	Hikoe	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-0	110	
6	Hirata	Toso	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
7	Kaise	Kinpei	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Hiraishi	Jukichi	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Kidoguchi	Naosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Hyodo	Shoso	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-1	120	
11	Senda	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-1	125	
12	Takahashi	Buhei	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
13	Akuta	Keiji	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Kawashima	Heiji	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
15	Matsunaga	Masaaki	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
First 16	Inoue	Goichi	11397	25 6/1926	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Hamada	Jirokichi	"	6/1926	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
First 18	Tooya	Shokichi	11398	25 6/1926	"	No	Yes	46	M.	"	"	5-1	100	
First 19	Sugai	Tokujiro	11394	5 6/1926	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Harada	Koichi	"	21 6/1926	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First 21	Machida	Toyosaku	11395	5 6/1926	"	No	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Namiki	Kumaihiro	Baker	23 6/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
First 23	Sagayama	Jihei	11392	5 6/1926	"	No	Yes	41	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
First 24	Wada	Masatsugu	11393	5 6/1926	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Urashima	Hatsuji	"	21 6/1926	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First 26	Komure	Kikoshi	11396	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
27	Kakiuchi	Kaichiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	50	M.	"	"	5-1	110	
First 28	Tojima	Matsuji	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.	"	"	5-2	110	
29	Miki	Izumi	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-2	115	
30	Kaneko	Sadao	"	"	"	No	Yes							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Seattle-Kobe Line.**Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**Local Agents **N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.**

16-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

5485

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Shidzuoka Maru**, arriving at **Seattle Wash.**, **July**, 1926, from the port of **Kobe & Say Ports.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Suzuki	Kasao	Steward	21 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	
	2	Hokuto	Tuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First	3	Takahashi	Yasushi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
	4	Fujimoto	Keisho	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First	5	Ikeda	Seijitaro	11399	"	6/1926	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-1	120	Moles on nose
First	6	Yoshida	Sakai	11400	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5-3	130	Scar opposite R. eye. Scarred left cheek.
First	7	Ninomiya	Suzumi	11401	"	5 6/1926	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-0	115	Scar left side of mouth.
First	8	Shimamura	Tokuo	11402	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-4	125	Scar near left cheek
	9	Maruyama	Makoto	"	21 6/1926	"	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
	10	Nagasaka	Zinsaburo	Washer	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5-4	135	
	11	Abe	Shichiro	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
First	12	Okai	Masao	Clerk	I 7/1926	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
First	13	Shioji	Fusaji	11403	Sailer	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5-3	130	Scar near left mouth
First	14	Enoki	Matosayo	11404	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
First	15	Ueda	Kiyoharu	11405	Steward	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5-3	125	Scar left temple

16 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Kobe, Japan**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Shidzuoka Maru*
American Vice Consul
Date **JUL 2 - 1926**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger itself continues to be valid for the purpose.)
JUL 2 1926
Kobe, Japan.

Inspected and passed.
Wakana
Surgeon, U. S. P. & S.

Line **Seattle-Kobe Line.**
Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**
Local Agents **N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.**
14-1349

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBÉ

5485

Japanese
S. S. Shidzuoka Inam

Port Seattle, Wash. have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port

Clears from

Destination

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Port: _____ Date: _____
 Medically examined and passed _____
 except: _____ disease _____

Medical Examiner of Animals

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at 28th, 19____, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1349

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBÉ

5485

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSE

5485
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watanabe	Yoshio	First Mate	1917	Japan			35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
2	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
3	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
4	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
5	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
6	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
7	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
8	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
9	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
10	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
11	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
12	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
13	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
14	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
15	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
16	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
17	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
18	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
19	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
20	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
21	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
22	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
23	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
24	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
25	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
26	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
27	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
28	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
29	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	
30	Watanabe	Yoshio						35	M	J		5' 8"	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBÉ

5485
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSE

11/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vancouver B.C.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	Okawa	Shigeji	Cook	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-2	130	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

First

Patrol Inspector

Checked crew on arrival and found on board as listed
Seattle Wash. July 28th. 1921
E. S. Stebbins

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

5425
12

5485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Shidzuoka MaruJuly 28, 1926
Seattle WashAug 4, 1926
Seattle WashN.Y.C.,
Seattle
Japan

W. J. H. H. H.

Subscribed to before me this

28th

day of

August

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridomo-Maru", arriving at Willapa July 1 1926, from the port of Yagasaki,
Grays Harbor, Wash.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			3-6-1926									
1	Yoshinaga	Kenji	Captain	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130
2	Ishino	Yoshitarou	Chief-Officer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	do	135
3	Ishikawa	Zensaju	2nd-Officer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	137
4	Shishido	Yoshio	3rd-Officer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	128
5	Takabayashi	Makoto	Deck-Apprentice	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	do	129
6	Noyama	Ueshige	Boat-Swain	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-2	130
7	Ikemoto	Giichi	Carpenter	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	do	128
8	Furukawa	Tousuke	Stock-Keeper	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	130
9	Noyama	Sakimori	Quater-Master	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	135
10	Tokieda	Shigeru	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	132
11	Aoki	Shigeo	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	125
12	Tada	Kinsou	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	do	123
13	Takemoto	Kikutarou	Sailor	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	do	124
14	Harita	Kinsou	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	128
15	Haruyama	Shintarou	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	138
16	Fujimori	Masahiko	Chief-Engineer	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-3	127
17	Hirai	Takeshi	1st-Engineer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	135
18	Hashimoto	Toraiichi	2nd-Engineer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-2	124
19	Masui	Kiyoshi	Engine-App.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	129
20	Hokawa	Shoouemon	No. 1-Oiler	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	do	128
21	Yokoyama	Masazou	No. 2-Oiler	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	130
22	Nakamura	Tadasuke	No. 3-Oiler	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	124
23	Higo	Hiteshi	Stock-Keeper	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	130
24	Iwasa	Mannosuke	Donkey-Man	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	132
25	Kawano	Terasou	Fire-Man	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	125
26	Sha	Seichon	do	do	do	do	30	do	Chinese	China	do	126
27	Harumi	Yoshikatsu	do	do	do	do	23	do	Japanese	Japan	do	124
28	Akira	Hideyuke	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	120
29	Shige	Hikomi	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	130
30	Kuroiwa	Nachisuke	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	132

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Unregular line
 Owners Tatsuuma Kisen Kaisha
 Local Agents W. Kikuya, Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Shoshinaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be
delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port
thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required;
and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Oridono-Maru"**, arriving at **Willapa** **Grays Harbor, Wash.** **June, 8th, 1926**, from the port of **Yagasaki.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Shigeru	Iwasuke	Fire-Man	3/6/1926	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	
2	Odenari	Kenichi	Coal-Passer	do	do	26	do	do	do	do	125	
3	Moriwaki	Shinsaku	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	127	
4	Takahashi	Kensou	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	126	
5	Shikatake	Shunji	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	128	Discharged at mine, Japan
6	Murayama	Nichio	Chief-Operator & Purser	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	125	
7	Sasai	Yoshio	2nd-Operator	do	do	20	do	do	do	do	126	
8	Yamaguchi	Masaki	Chief-Steward	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	124	
9	Maekawa	Kotarou	Cook	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	130	
10	Araki	Kisaku	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	do	126	
11	Nakamura	Sankichi	Boy	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	125	
12	Fujieka	Hatsuo	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	do	124	
13	Total 42 including Captain.											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan.

SEEN
For the journey to Gray's Harbor, Wash.

Date JUN 8 1926

Henry B. Hitchcock

JUN 8 1926

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5486
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshinaga Master, of the Jap. S.S. "Oudono Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yoshinaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1926
[Signature] U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Andono-Maru*, arriving at *Willapa Harb.* *July 1st*, 19*26*, from the port of *Nagasaki Via Miki*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THIS LINE BLANK				<i>Discharged at Miki</i>									
2	<i>Shikatake Shunji</i>				<i>Coal-passer 10/6/1926 Miki</i>									
3	THIS LINE BLANK													
4	THIS LINE BLANK													
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	THIS LINE BLANK													
7	<i>Tajiri Kuraichi</i>				<i>Signed on at Miki</i>									
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				<i>Coal-passer 10/6/1926 10/6/1926 Miki No. 22 Male Japanese Japan 5-3 120</i>									
9														
10														
11														
12	<i>Abandon crew July 14 1926</i>													
13	<i>Forty-two (42) crewmen inspected</i>													
14	<i>repassed to re-ship foreign.</i>													
15	<i>John W. Doonan</i>													
16	<i>Inspr.</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Should read
6/10/26
J.W.D.*

Date _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
5486

5486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shipmaster
 B. S. Oridono Masu
 Arr. July 1, 1926
 Port Wakapa Harbor
 Date July 22, 1926
 From Seattle Wash

I, K. Yoshinaga, Master, of the Jap S.S. "Oridono Masu", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

K. Yoshinaga
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Leo J. Ryan, S.S.
 acting Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Japan
689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Ayaha Maru*, arriving at *Greys Harbor, Aberdeen, Wash.* JUL 7 1926, from the port of *Innoshima via Wakomatsu.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishiohka	Taroji	Captain	7/6/26	Habu	NO	Yes	39	MAN	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	
2	Ohmi	Gitaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	129	
3	Matsui	Shozo	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
4	Kishi	Tatsuo	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
5	Sugino	Juji	Officer App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
6	Tetsui	Eijiro	Boat Swain	"	"	"	NO	39	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
7	Yoshida	Hisanosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
8	Taira	Shimaoki	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
9	Yokozawa	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
10	Fujimoto	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
11	Nishi	Torao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Ibata	Yukichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
13	Setoguchi	Takashi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
14	Kado	Masuji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Tahaashi	Jokichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
16	Kinoshita	Mataichi	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
17	Shiraki	Teiji	First Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
18	Sato	Shuichi	Second Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
19	Yokota	Toyotaro	Engineer App.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
20	Kinoshita	Jokichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	No.	42	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
21	Fuku	Masasuke	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
22	Samejima	Yoshimoto	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
23	Okumura	Takichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	129	
24	Fukumoto	Fukusen	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
25	Mitani	Shinjiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
26	Suzuki	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
27	Masuda	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
28	Makino	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
29	Nakamura	Jitsutoyo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	133	
30	Sekimoto	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *T. K. K. Line.*
 Owners *Tatsuuma Steam Ship Co. Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Walker-Ross, Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5487
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

SA

SA

SA

SA

SA

SA

SA

SA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

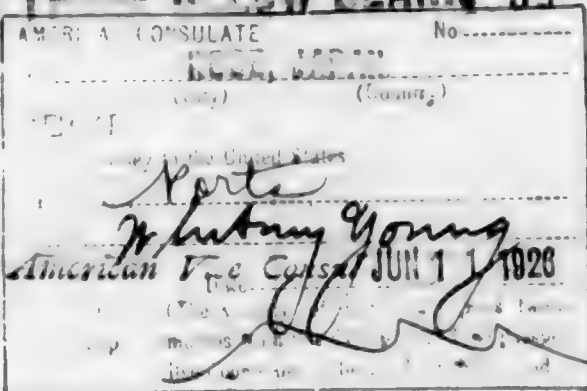
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		19		from the port of											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	Eguchi	Shigeichi	Fire Man	7/6/26	Habu	NO	NO	19	Man	Japan	Japan	5'1"	125				
2	Kawana	Eiso	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130				
3	Shibao	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	128				
4	Nagasawa	Shunkai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130				
5	Hasegawa	Goro	Fire man's Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	128				
6	Yoshida	Kojiro	Purser & Wireless/Ope	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130				
7	Kurosuni	Fusataro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	131				
8	Kobayashi	Eikichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135				
9	Tanaka	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	124				
10	Takeda	Kojiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130				
11	Sakai	Fumiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	132				
12	TOTAL 41 MEN including Captain																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK 39



22 Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 7 1926

23 Forty-one (41) Crewmen inspected

24 & passed to reship foreign

25 John W. Denson Insp.

26

27 Aberdeen, Wash. July 17 1926

28 Forty-one (41) crewmen on board

29 at time of departure.

30 John W. Denson Insp.

5487
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agan M. do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. V. V. V.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Agan M. do declare

JUL 7 1926

Aberdeen, Wash.

Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents of Gray Harbor Ste. Co.
responsibility
payment

Cleare from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Japanese ports

MEDICAL

Port 689 filed.
Medical 689 filed.
except: 689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54881

Talthebius

sailing from

Hong Kong 23rd June 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

21st July, 19²⁶

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	Sjoberg.	Gustave	44	M	Hoboken N.J. August 26th 1882	Pasport 49978 March 27, 1917	Claremont, California.
U. S. CITIZEN	Sjoberg.	Anna	39	F	New York. September 21st 1887.	Pasport 65019 Sept 10 1917	--do-- then Salt Lake
3	Sjoberg.	Albert.	14	M	Kobe, Japan. January 17th 1912.	for four	--do--
4	Sjoberg.	Mary	12	F	Kobe, Japan. August. 1st 1914.		--do--
5	Sjoberg.	Grace.	10	F	Kobe, Japan. July 19th 1916.		--do--

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Leary

Port Townsend

W. H. Leary

July 21st 1926

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT
U
CO
DOB
BNA
USC

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54881

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Savell, Surgeon of the S/S Talthybius, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Med. Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1926

at Seattle Wash.

W. H. Savell
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Davis, of the S's Sullybians, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1926
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTYBIUS**

, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **July 21**, 192**6**, from the port of **HONG KONG.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Davie	James	Master.	9/1/26	Liverpool.	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British.	5.7	180	
2	Haddow	William.	Ch. Officer.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	158	
3	Spencer	William	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.4	142	
4	Readman	Alfred.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	146	
5	Dakers	August G.	4th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	148	
6	Mc Donald	John	Ch Engr.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Irish.	do	5.10	179	
7	Davidson	Chas William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.10	154	
8	Berry	Stanley	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	142	
9	Bryce	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	
10	Kagen	Reginald	5th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5.8	165	
11	Leggett	Charles	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	6.0	157	
12	Bolton	John F.	7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	145	
13	Hughes	John E.	Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.5	130	
14	Oldfield	Frederick G.	1st W. Optr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	149	
15	Bennett	Ronald E.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	
16	Proctor	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Welsh.	do	5.8	142	
17	Manley	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5.10	145	
18	Lavell	Walter	Surgeon	do	Yokohama	do	do	50	M	Canadian	do	5.8	179	
19	Breen	Royston	Midshipman	13/6/26	Hongkong	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.7	125	
20	Cooper	Daniel	do	9/1/26	Liverpool	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	130	
21	Lewis	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	100	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Blue Funnel Line.**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5485
8855

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHEBIUS**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**, 192, from the port of **HONG KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1														
FIRST 2	Leung	Sin	No.1 Fireman	13/6/26	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	Mole on chin.
do 3	Ling	Loi	No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.2	140	Tip right face
do 4	To	Shiok	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	130	Tip left face
do 5	Lui	Hee	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	120	Mole right face
do 6	Ling	Tak	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	130	Tip right face
do 7	Ng	Shun	No.2 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	115	Scar right face
do 8	Leung	Sau	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar right face
do 9	Ip	Lin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole left cheek
do 10	Cheung	Tan	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar left face
do 11	Lin	Fo	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole left temple
do 12	To	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	128	Scar right temple
do 13	Ng	Mo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	110	Mole right cheek
do 14	Ling	Yut	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.1	120	Scar on forehead.
do 15	Ling	Shun	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on forehead.
do 16	Yim	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar left side head
do 17	Low	Yuen	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	120	Tip left temple
do 18	Lin	Lan	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	125	Tip on right cheek
do 19	Chan	Chung	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on left ear
do 20	Low	Tse	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	neck. Scar on fore of
do 21	Wong	Choi	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar left temple
do 22	Leung	Sang	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	120	Tip both eye lid.
do 23	Ling	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar left eye
do 24	Lo	Cheung	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on chin.
do 25	Yuen	Foo	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	140	Tip left face
do 26	Yuen	Kow	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole left eye
do 27	Yuen	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	140	Tip both temple
do 28	Yim	Mok	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.2	120	Mole left eye
do 29	To	Lum	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar left temple
do 30	Ling	Yuk	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	125	Scar left chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel Line.
Owners Alfred Helt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, 1917-11-26, A

5448
48/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHEBIUS**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**, 192, from the port of **HONG KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
FIRST	1	Ling	Cheung	Fireman	13/6/26 Hong Kong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	120	Mole left eye
do	2	Ling	Chiu	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	Scar left eye
do	3	Wu	Ming	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.2	120	Mole left cheek
do	4	Low	Tim	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on chin
do	5	Ng	Sui	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	120	Tip left face
do	6	Wong	Kow	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2	125	Tip right face
do	7	Leung	Kwai	do Cook	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole right side neck.
do	8	Leung	Yu	do Boy	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.2	110	Mole on chin
do	9	Wong	Fook	Fitter.	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	130	Scar on chin.
SECOND	10	Li	Fun	Bosun.	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	130	Mole right cheek
do	11	Ho	Loi	Bosun Mate.	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	140	Pock Mark
do	12	Leung	Yow	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	132	Mole left cheek
do	13	Ho	Mok	Qn Master.	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	120	Mole on face
do	14	Chen	Kow	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole right eye
do	15	Chui	Tak	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	120	Mole both cheek
do	16	Ho	Hok	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	128	Mole left face.
do	17	Li	Ng	Sailor	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar left ear
do	18	Chan	So	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	115	Mole on face.
do	19	Lai	Kum	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	118	Mole right cheek
do	20	Lo	Pak	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	130	Mole right cheek
do	21	Leung	Yun	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	120	Mole left cheek
do	22	Sin	Hon	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	Mole on cheek
do	23	Lum	Ngow	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	129	Mole left cheek
do	24	Ho	Fook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	120	Mole left cheek
do	25	Leung	Mok	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar left cheek
do	26	Huen	Woon	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	Mole left cheek
do	27	Mak	So	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar left mouth
do	28	Too	Kun	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	120	Scar right cheek
do	29	Leung	Lui	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	120	Scar on right cheek
do	30	Tang	Cheong	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	135	Mole both face.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Blue Pannel Line**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co.**
14-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.F. No. 1,000-11-1

5485

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTYBIUS**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**, 1926, from the port of **HONG KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Ip	Kun	Sailor	13/6/26	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	140	Mole left side face
2	Li	Hgan	do Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	130	Mole left cheek
3	Wong	Wui	do Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	115	Birth tattooed mark right face
4	Chan	Sing	Sarpenter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	130	Tip on right cheek
5	Chu	Kam	Marpt. Mate	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar on left eye
6	Yu	Ki	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar right cheek
7	Chee	Poo	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	125	Mole on chin.
8	Tsang	Tam	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.1	95	Mole on chin
9	Ki	Sing	2nd Steward.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole upper lip
10	Yow	Sang	3rd Steward.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6 125	125	Mole left side neck
11	Li	Ping	asst. Steward.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole on face.
12	Kwan	Yuen	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on forehead
13	Fan	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole both face
14	Chu	Loi	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole left eye
15	Li	Shung	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.2	115	Mole both face
16	Ling	Siusang	Asst. Purser.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	120	Scar on forehead.
17	Tsang	Tak	Compradore	18/6/26	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	120	Scar right side head.
18	Leung	Lun	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole on chin
19	Chow	Fai	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole left side mouth.
20	Wong	Doi	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.0	120	Mole left face
21	Chow	Pan	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	125	Tip on left chin
22	Wong	Mi	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	145	Scar right temple
23	Chan	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	120	Scar back on neck
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Chow	Hay	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	120	Mole left face
26	Wu	Kin	2nd class boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole back of neck
27	Wong	Sum	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar left temple
28	Ling	Wing	Writer	22/6/26	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.0	100	Mole behind left ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of names on the vessel.

Note.—Persons who furnish false information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined of vessel

W. J. Seaver

July 25, 1926

W. J. Seaver

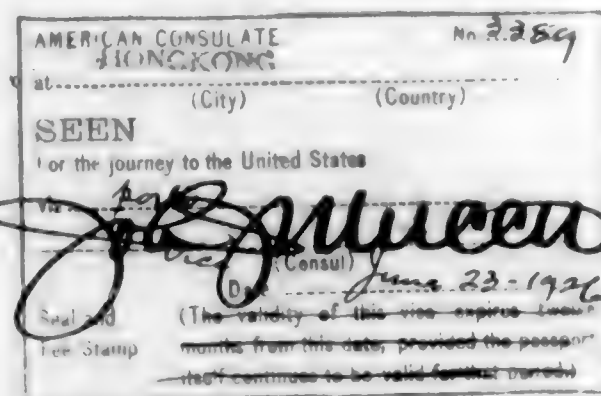
I.P. No. 1,000-11-24. 1

5484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

488 *SV*
BV
 S.S. *Talithylius*
 Arrived *July 21, 1926* at *Seattle*, *Wash.* I, *J. Davis*, Master, of the S.S. "TALITHYLIUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Aug. 2, 1926* from *Everett Wash.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dodwell & Co.*
 Clears from *Everett Wash.*
 Destination *B.C.*
 day of *July*, 1926
J. Davis
 Master, *Talithylius*
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *July 21, 1926*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *2* Disease *Pur.*
See inside
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 55

Vessel *Regina*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 21*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				NO ALIENS											
2																
3	Other Members of the crew not Aliens															
4					J. Froberg	1st Mate										
5					O. Soberg	2nd Mate										
6					A. Mc Kinnon	3rd Mate										
7					V.E. Semrau	Radio										
8					W. Brown	Boat										
9					E.T. Glenn	Carpenter										
10					T.E. Shearon	A.B.										
11					A.H. Nielsen	A.B.										
12					N.S. Andersen	A.B.										
13					E.L. Brazos	A.B.										
14					J. Brown	A.B.										
15					A. Weaver	A.B.										
16					S. Prindes	O.S.										
17					K. Harbour	O.S.										
18					S. Sales	O.S.										
19					A. Spillman	O.S.										
20					G. Nelson	Chf Eng										
21					E. Olsen	1st Asst										
22					L. Zeller	2nd Asst										
23					W. Shaw	3rd Asst										
24					F. Teach	Deck Eng										
25					W. Rentz	Oiler										
26					L. Bapti	Oiler										
27					F. Savel	Oiler										
28					B. Fiddy	Fireman										
29					G. Storr	Fireman										
30					J. Linn	Fireman										
31					D. Roscoe	Wiper										
32					C. Christensen	Wiper										
33					N. Dupont	Wiper										
34					J.M. Drake	Chf Stewd										
35					B.F. Souther	Chf Cook										
36					S. Cpmfprt	2nd Cook										
37					M. Servilla	Messman										
38					L. Scott	Messman										
39					S. Ford	Messboy										
40					W. Dorkins	Messboy										
41					C. Carpenter	Messboy										
42					H.F. Jackson	Messboy										
43					Mrs H.L. Jackson	Stewardess										
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Meyerhauser Timber Co.
Regina S.S. Co.
Moston, Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3489

5489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Jackson, of the SS Hegira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. L. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. President Jefferson, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *R*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5490-1

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

July 12th

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for natural citizens only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED G.O.	Matsudo	Takao	28	M	S	Professor	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uji-Yamada	15	Sec 3(1) - G.O.	July 7th, 1926	Japan	Sapporo
2	ADMITTED In Transit. 514 # 51305	Sasaki	Shintaro	38	M	M	Engineer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuato	1	Sec 3(2) Business Nagasaki, Japan	July 6th, 1926	Japan	Nagasaki
3	ADMITTED In Transit. 514 # 51306	Watanabe	Kensuke	35	M	M	Engineer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Onoita Ken	1 cert	Sec 3(1) Transit Nagasaki, Japan	July 1st, 1926	Japan	Nagasaki
4	ADMITTED In Transit. 514 # 51307	Kato	Tomo	32	M	M	Engineer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano Ken	2 cert	Sec 3(1) Transit Nagasaki, Japan	July 1st, 1926	Japan	Nagasaki
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES H. I. D. B. S. I. LINES HELD T. O. LINES JUL 22 1926 JUL 22 1926 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS																			

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUL 12 1926H. I. D. B. S. A. LINES
H. I. D. T. D. LINESPORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINED AND
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
JUL 22 1926PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

93

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1926* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

July 22nd

1926

5490-1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has alien been arrested or detained in any country, and if so, for what purpose, and for how long? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, the name and address of the same Whether alien is a member of any secret society, and if so, the name and address of the same Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, and if so, the name and address of the same	
1	Osanohi-Sapporo, Japan Father: Mr. H. Matsuda	N.Y.	New York City	no	no	no	Friend: Dr. Ely. Prof. Economics Northwestern Univ. Evanston, Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yel	blk	blk	no none
2	Wife: Mrs. S. Sasaki Mitsubishi Zosen Sho, Nagasaki	London	London	no	yes	no	Friend: Mitsubishi Trading Co. 1274 Dexter-Horton Bldg. Seattle	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yel	blk	blk	2 moles on left cheek
3	Wife: Mrs. Yoshi Watanabe #78-Sakurababa, Nagasaki	Eng	London	no	yes	no	Friend: Mitsubishi Trading Co. 1274 Dexter-Horton Bldg. Seattle	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	yel	blk	blk	Thick hairs white ones
4	Wife: Hide Kato 729 Kamiohori To Yutamagori	Eng.	London	no	yes	no	Friend: Mitsubishi Trading Co. 1274 Dexter-Horton Bldg. Seattle	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	yel	blk	blk	Moles on right eyebrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Nichols, Master, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Manila via Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Nichols

MASTER ~~ALIAS~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

16-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. President Jefferson, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. P. Kengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5490-2

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

July 7th

, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If in column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, see what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSOCIATE	Chew Peng	Yen	23	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	22	Shanghai	June 17th, 1926	Straits Settlements	Singapore
ADMITTED 2	In Transit.	Stenvall	Oscar Sigurd	40	M	M	Customs	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	5881	Shanghai	July 5th, 1926	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 3	In Transit.	Stenvall	Bundel	36	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	5881	Shanghai	July 5th, 1926	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 4	ASSOCIATE	Don	Don	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Win Dow	249	Hongkong	June 11th, 1926	China	Canton
ADMITTED 5	ASSOCIATE	Leonoff	Hina	39	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolwanek	5362	Shanghai	June 17th, 1926	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 6	ASSOCIATE	Leonoff	George	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Chan Chun	5362	Shanghai	June 17th, 1926	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 7	ASSOCIATE	Wong	Lee Chung	27	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	46	Tientsin	May 14th, 1926	China	Peking
ADMITTED 8	ASSOCIATE	Chen	L. C.	27	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai	44	Tientsin	May 13th, 1926	China	Peking
ADMITTED 9	ASSOCIATE	Chen	Chunjen G.	28	M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	55	Peking	June 18th, 1926	China	Shanghai
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT. PT. 2
U. ST. 1
GO. ST. 1
DEB. ST. 1
BNA. ST. 1
USC. ST. 1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5490-2

July 22nd

19.

28
 Note: — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Nichols, Master, of the S. S. President Jefferson, from Manila via wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine(9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Nichols

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.C. Kading, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington

J.B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5490-3

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong July 3rd

19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column in use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town		
1	PROVISIONAL	Louie Hom	Hong Kong	20	M	Student	Yes Chinese	yes China	Chinese	China	Hat Kong Vill- age, Hok San Dist.	419	Hongkong China	June 28th, 1926	China	Hat Kong Village Hok San Dist.
2	ASSOC. VTB	Hg Doo	Tuck	32	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes China	Chinese	China	Ol Peng Vill- age, Sunning	249	Hongkong, China	June 11, 1926	China	Ol Peng Village, Sunning
3	ADMITTED 7-22-26	Woo	Shue	24	F	H'wife	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Lan Hang Lee	434	Hongkong, China	June 29, 1926	China	Ko Loon Lee Toy Shan
4	NOT ASSIGNED	Wong Quook	Thin	3	M	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Ko Loon Lee	434	Hongkong, China	June 29, 1926	China	Ko Loon Lee Toy Shan
5	ASSOC. VTB	Lee Tang	Gum	40	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes China	Chinese	China	Tung Char Kow Hok San	281	Hongkong, China	July 2, 1926	China	Tung Char Kow, Hok San
6	ADMITTED 7-22-26	Chang Swen	Pan	48	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Hong Kong Village Kwong Ching	281	Hongkong, China	June 30, 1926	China	Hong Kong Village Kwong Ching
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Jay	Dun	53	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco				China	Canton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

July 6/26

Line 6 admitted

Johnston

Inspector

RECEIVED JUL 23 1926

EXCEPTING LINES 1-3-4-6

Medical Examiner

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND FIT FOR ENTRY JUL 22 1926

SEATED WASH JUL 22 1926

314

Baldwin

PAID T. D. LINES One Baldwin

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____ Total passengers
 DEB _____ A _____ U. S. citizens
 BNA _____
 USC _____ Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 22nd

19 26

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5490-3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. in List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year						Feet	Inches			
1	Mother-Leung Shee Hit Kong Village, Hok Sau District China.	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Father	25 ⁰⁰ Yes No			Father-Louie Woo 936 Race St. Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk Blk	None
2	Wife-Choi Shee Wang Lang Village, Sunning, China	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	800 Yes No	1915 1923	Newark	Quam Lee Yuen-No. 1-friends Milberry Ave. Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk Blk	Scar on Forehead
3	Soo Hoo-Mother-in-Law Ko Loon Lee, Toy Shan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 ⁰⁰ No			Husband-Wong Tim Pat (Seattle) c/o W.J. London Co. 664 King St.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Yel. Blk Blk	None
4	Soo Hoo-Grandmother Ko Loon Lee-Toy Shan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	30 ⁰⁰ No			Father-Wong Tim Pat (Seattle) c/o W.J. London Co. 664 King St.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Yel. Blk Blk	None
5	Wife-Wong Shee Lau Pak Village, Hok Sau	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30 ⁰⁰ Yes Yes	1893 1924	New York	Quong Hum Restaurant, Friends 410-412 E. 138th St. New York	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel Blk Blk	Pits on Face Pits on Nose
6	Wife-Law Shee Tung Kong Village, Tinguing, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30 ⁰⁰ Yes Yes	1916 1924	New York	Wing Fat Hing Kee Co, 35 Mott St. New York, Friend	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel Blk Blk	Scar on Forehead
7	Wife-Dong Shee 14 Bow Wah Sun St. Canton	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30 ⁰⁰ Yes Yes	Birth to 1923	New York	102 Lexington Ave.-Business Ling Fung Co. New York Part	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel Blk Blk	Scar Corner of Left Eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the 3.3. "President Jefferson", from Manila via wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926
at Seattle Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5490-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Yokohama, July 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 22nd, 1926.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Magee	Bonnette Franklin	42		M	M	October, 27, 1882. Clarksville, Va.		Dumville, Virginia. 1176 East Main St. Portland, Ore. Oneonta, Ala.
✓ 2	Church	Marie E.	42		F	S	Feb., 13th, 1884 Monmouth, Ore.		
✓ 3	Waynor	Velma Hartley	38		F	S	Dec., 7th, Oneonta, Ala.		
✓ 4	Madison	Herman Joseph	37		M	M	June 4th, 1888. Terre Haute, Ind.		c/o General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.
✓ 5	Anderson	Andrew William	41		M	M	Nov., 10, 1886 Chicago, Illinois.		Topanga, Canyon Santa Monica, California. 4456 53rd. S.W.
✓ 6	Smart,	Otis	41		M	M	April, 15th, 1885 Highland County, Ohio.	(Mail Clerk)	Seattle, Washington.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 22 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. I. LINES
REGD. T. D. LINES
Immigrant Bureau

DATE
PORT
EXCISE LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
I
ST
A

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by EP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5490-6
S. S. President Jefferson

Sailing from

Shanghai

July 7th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

Seattle

July 22nd

, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
✓ 1	Patterson	Louise W.	33		F	M	August 29, 1893 Lexington, Kentucky		Wilcox Hayes Company Portland, Oregon
✓ 2	Patterson	Virginia Louise	2	1	F	S	Manila P.I. May 15th, 1924		Wilcox Hayes Company Portland, Oregon
✓ 3	Willwood	Howard Taylor	30		M	S	Marshall, Texas January, 24th, 1896		c/o Texas Company Houston, Texas
✓ 4	Henningsen	Anker Bailye	24		M	M	Butte Montana December, 15th, 1902.		Henningsen Bros. Portland, Oregon.
✓ 5	Henningsen	Yale	23		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. July, 23rd, 1903.		Henningsen Bros. Portland, Oregon.
✓ 6	Gossard	Jesse Earl	18		M	S	Chicago, Illinois September, 27th, 1907		Carlton College Northfield Minnesota.
✓ 7	Howells	Edmund H.	29		M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah January, 23rd, 1897		130-W. 46th St. New York City.
✓ 8	Browne	George F.	39		M	M	Bowling Green, Ohio June 4th 1887		804-Bealle Ave. Wooster, Ohio.
✓ 9	Browne	Irene Cowan	41		F	M	Rural Valley, Pennsylvania. March, 6th, 1885		804-Bealle Ave. Wooster, Ohio.
✓ 10	Browne	George Chalmers	10		M	S	Tian Fu, Shantung, China October, 15th, 1915	Son of a citizen Line 8	804-Bealle Ave. Wooster, Ohio.
✓ 11	Browne	Beatrice June	8		F	S	Beaver Falls, Penn. August, 5th, 1918.		804-Bealle Ave. Wooster, Ohio.
✓ 12	Browne	Francis William	5		M	S	Ichowfu, Shantung, China. November, 16th, 1920.	Son of a citizen Line 8.	804-Bealle Ave. Wooster, Ohio.
✓ 13	Anokner	Ada	30		F	S	Buffalo, New York August, 8th, 1895.		Gowanda, New York, U.S.A.
✓ 14	Logan	Florence L.	29		F	S	Rhodes, Iowa January, 7th, 1897.		1903-4th Ave. North Seattle, Washington.
✓ 15	Wolcott	Roger D.	34		M	M	Batavia, Illinois April, 20th, 1892.		Lake Mills, Wisconsin.
✓ 16	Wolcott	Sydney O.	32		F	M	Lake Mills, Wisconsin. May 4th, 1894		Lake Mills, Wisconsin.
✓ 17	Wolcott	Roger S.O.	8		M	S	Soochow, China July, 24th, 1927	Son of a citizen Line 15.	Lake Mills, Wisconsin.
✓ 18	Wolcott	Constance L.	5		F	S	Hankow, China Sept September, 28th, 1920	Daughter of a citizen Line 15	Lake Mills, Wisconsin.
✓ 19	Wolcott	Mary J.	4		F	S	Changsha, China. December, 8th, 1921.	Daughter of a citizen Line 15.	Lake Mills, Wisconsin.
✓ 20	Mackay	Raymond C.	34		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. October, 17th, 1891.		268-51st. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
✓ 21	Wright	Edwina Wilson	59		F	M	Huntingdon, Pennsylvania. September, 1886		327-Miffin St. Huntingdon, Penn.
✓ 22	Hayes	Grace C.	33		F	S	Soochow, China April, 12th, 1893		1156-5th Ave. New York City.
✓ 23	Hayes	May M.	30		F	S	Soochow China May, 11th, 1896		156-5th Ave. New York City.
✓ 24	Smith	Olara Bell	37		F	S	Wilmington, Delaware August, 21st, 1889.		1404-Riverview Ave. Wilmington, Delaware.
✓ 25	For	Eulalia E.	40		F	S	Mammothport, Indiana June, 23rd 1886		321-Bloomington St. Greencastle, Indiana.
✓ 26	Hurlburt	Floy	38		F	S	Thornton, Nebraska. April, 29th, 1888.		Minden, Nebraska.
✓ 27	Spiegler	George M.	63		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania November, 6th, 1862.		156-West Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
✓ 28	McKinney	Stephen Booth	41		M	M	Vicksburg, Mississippi. April, 6th, 1885.		Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
✓ 29	McKinney	Sarah H.	37		F	M	Petersburgh, Va. March 31st, 1889.		Navy Department, Washington D.C.
✓ 30	McKinney	Mildred B.	9		F	S	New York City November, 11th, 1917.		Navy Department, Washington D.C.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEE TEL. WASH.
ADM-TTED LINES
JUL 22 1926

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINATION

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DFB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5490-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Shanghai, July 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 22nd, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOs.					
✓ 1	McKinney	Alexander H.	7		M	S	Richmond, Va. May 1st, 1919. Fronthjeim, Norway	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November, 11, 1920.	Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 743-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. c/o J. Wakefield Elm, Washington
✓ 2	Sederholt	Leif	31		M	M	November, 1894 February 15th 1886 Middletown, Ohio		
✓ 3	Chapman	William A.	45		M	M			
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 22 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES - all

U. S. D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

99 INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

5490-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Manila, P.I. June 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 22nd, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
✓ 1	Reindel	George	50		M	S	New York N.Y. August 11, 1875.		703-East 15th St. New York, N.Y.
✓ 2	Brown	William Henry	41		M	S	Richmond, Va. October 6th 1884		c/o Mrs. Jando Smith, Columbia, Texas.
✓ 3	Kaufman	Bessie	34		F	M	New York, February 11, 1892		4147 Hansen St. Forest Hills, L.I.
✓ 4	Kaufman	Alvin	2	10	M	S	New York, August 31, 1923		4147 Hansen St. Forest Hills, L.I.
✓ 5	Patterson	William H.	41		M	M	Chicago, Illinois. September, 21, 1884		5730 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Illinois.
✓ 6	McKeeby	Byron J.	25		M	M	Winthrop, Iowa. July, 18, 1901		1512 First Ave N. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
✓ 7	McKeeby	Miriam	24		F	M	Chicago, Illinois. March, 2nd, 1902.		1512 First Ave N. Cedar Rapids Ia.
✓ 8	Heacock	Della	41		F	M	Montreal, Canada. April, 11th, 1885.	Entered US at 3 yrs. of age.	158 East 76th St. Portland Ore.
✓ 9	Heacock	Roberta, Lillian	7		F	S	Manila P.I. March 24th, 1918		158 East 76th St. Portland, Ore.
✓ 10	Heacock	Woodrow Arthur	13		M	S	Manila, P.I. November, 22nd, 1913.		158 East 76th St. Portland, Ore.
✓ 11	Eder	Billie	9		M	S	Washington, D.C. May 17th, 1917. Oct, 23, 1882	Jamestown, North Da. District Court June, 1892.	35-28th St. San Francisco, Calif. Post Office Seattle, Washington.
✓ 12	McGibbon	William	57		M	M	Dublin, Ireland		
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED LINES
H.T.D. B.S.I. LINES
H.T.D. T.D. LINES
JUL 22 1926
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF A
DATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana, and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1916.

at Seattle, Wn.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

5490-9

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 12th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ADDD-576	Toshino	Takeo	28	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido, Japan	28	See 3 (2) Big Tokyo, Japan	July 8th, 1926	Japan	Sapporo, Hokkaido.
ADMITTED 2	In Transit. SURE 30008	Toshima	Yasuji	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Futtomura, Akita, Ken.	27	See 3 (2) Pleasure Tokyo, Japan	July 8th, 1926	Japan	Sapporo, Hokkaido.
ADMITTED 3	ADDD-576	Kayama	Naoyuki	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uyedashi, Nagasaki	790	See 3 (2) Pleasure Tokyo, Japan	July 21st, 1926	Japan	Uyedashi, Nagasaki-ken.
ADMITTED 4	ADDD-576	Hiroshige	Jenshiro	41	M	S	Fish Canner	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawachimura, Hiroshima, Ken.	123466	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 9th, 1926	Japan	Kawachimura, Hiroshima, Ken.
ADMITTED 5	ADDD-576	Izuta	Iru	32	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hatsukai chimeshi, Hiroshima, Ken.	136286	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 18th, 1926	Japan	Hatsukai chimeshi, Hiroshima, Ken.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUL 22 1926
H. I. D. B. S. I. L. I. ES
HELD T. D. LINES.
1-2-4-5
for Bond
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
EXCEPTED LINES
JUL 22 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

5-
FMT
U
GO
DES
SNA
USC
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5490-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July 22nd, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 2. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily 3. Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States 4. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States 5. Does alien intend to do business or work in the United States (or work and treatment of the alien in the United States as reported by citizen)? 6. Whether a polygamist 7. Whether an anarchist 8. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Brother, Sonoji Yoshino, #417, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan.	Wn. Seattle	Yes	Sapporo Commercial School.	Yes	No	Friend, Kanichi Murase, C/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Co., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	One mole below left eye.
2	Brother, Senosuke Toshima, #37, Futomura, Akita, Ken, Japan.	Wn. Seattle	Yes	Self	\$200	No	Friend, Kanichi Murase, C/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Co., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel. Blk. Brn.	A scar on the right side lower lip.
3	Uncle, Isabura Oishi, 4000, Uyeda-shi, Nagano, Ken, Japan.	Wn. Seattle	Yes	Father	\$50	No	Father, Naomichi Kayama, 208, 12th Ave., So., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None
4	Father, Masutaro Hiroshima, #69, Kawachimura, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan, Ore.	Portland Ore.	No	Self	Yes	1905 1926	Portland Ore. Friend, J. Wakimoto, 63 1/2, W. 3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	All life.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	Two scars in the centre forehead.
5	Brother-in-law, Saburo Itsuta, 200, Heramura, Hiroshima, Ken.	Wn. Seattle	Yes	Husband	\$100	Yes	1913 1926 Seattle, Husband, Kago Itsuta, 208-9th Street, So., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 1/2	Yel. Blk. Brn.	Loop pattern on left little finger.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every aspect.

F. R. Nichols
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S. "President Jefferson" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5490-10

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

July 4th, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Marks of identification	
1	Grandfather, Tomohachi Kamihara, 599, Iwatsamura, Okayama, Ken, Japan.	Wa.	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$100 Yes	1921 Yes	1926 Seattle	Father, T. Kamihara, 216, 5th Ave., So., Seattle, Wa.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk., Brn.	None
2	Brother-in-law, Heikichi Takahashi, 9986, Nishimura, Mukashima, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	Yes	Husband	\$200 Yes	1918 Yes	1926 Gresham	Husband, Seichi Takahashi, R.F.D. Box 38, Gresham, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Yel. Blk. Brn.	Mole on forehead and cheek
3	Uncle, Heikichi Takahashi, 9986, Nishimura, Mukashima, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1915 Gresham	Father, Seichi Takahashi, R.F.D. Box 38, Gresham, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None.
4	Uncle, Heikichi Takahashi, 9986, Nishimura, Mukashima, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1917 Gresham	Father, Seichi Takahashi, R.F.D. Box 38, Gresham, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None
5	Uncle, Heikichi Takahashi, 9986, Nishimura, Mukashima, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1918 Gresham	Father, Seichi Takahashi, R.F.D. Box 38, Gresham, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None.
6	Uncle, Heikichi Takahashi, 9986, Nishimura, Mukashima, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1921 Gresham	Father, Seichi Takahashi, R.F.D. Box 38, Gresham, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None.
7	Father, Y. Golubtsoff, 47, Tserkovnaya, Harbin, China.	Wa.	Pullman	No	Mother	\$300 No	-	-	Uncle, Daniloff Kiril, 22, College Station, Pullman, Washington.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. H. Nichols**, **Master**, of the **U. S. "President Jefferson"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **July**, 19 **26**.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom used passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

5490-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, July 7th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	ADMITTED 7-27-26	Zeronas	Anton	19	M	S Electrician	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Ill.	Melrose Park, 20530	Melrose Park, Ill.	April 28th, 1926	China	Harbin.	
2	ADMITTED 7-28-26	Whong	Chang Poong	26	M	H House Boy.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai, 5863	Shanghai, China	July 2nd, 1926	China	Shanghai	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2
H I D B. S. A. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES.
JUL 22 1926
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
DATE JUL 22 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FI
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
DATE July 21
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
No. 100 by 63

INDEXED
No. 140-2-17-61-13

PNT PT.
U T.
GO ST. Total passengers
DEB A. U.S. citizens
BNA Aliens
USC

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., July 22nd, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.
at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China.

July ~~22nd~~ ^{4th}, 1926.

ing
ing
ing
mi

PORT

DATE JUL 22 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND

W. A. B. O. M.

RECEIPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.

PNT	PT	206					
U	T	Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.
GO	ST	S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.
DEB			.	.	.	.	.
BNA			.	.	.	.	.
USC			.	.	.	.	.

104

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES..

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. July 27nd

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., July 22nd, 1926.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5490-10

Arriving at Port of		Seattle, Washington.		July 22nd.		1926.																				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any superior, society, company, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United States 2. The United States 3. The United States 4. The United States 5. The United States 6. The United States 7. The United States 8. The United States 9. The United States 10. The United States 11. The United States 12. The United States 13. The United States 14. The United States 15. The United States 16. The United States 17. The United States 18. The United States 19. The United States 20. The United States 21. The United States 22. The United States 23. The United States 24. The United States 25. The United States 26. The United States 27. The United States 28. The United States 29. The United States 30. The United States 31. The United States 32. The United States 33. The United States 34. The United States 35. The United States 36. The United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United States 2. The United States 3. The United States 4. The United States 5. The United States 6. The United States 7. The United States 8. The United States 9. The United States 10. The United States 11. The United States 12. The United States 13. The United States 14. The United States 15. The United States 16. The United States 17. The United States 18. The United States 19. The United States 20. The United States 21. The United States 22. The United States 23. The United States 24. The United States 25. The United States 26. The United States 27. The United States 28. The United States 29. The United States 30. The United States 31. The United States 32. The United States 33. The United States 34. The United States 35. The United States 36. The United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Wife, Lui Shee, Shek Koo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Lam Hee To, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Two moles L. cheek
2	Wife, Lok Shee, Shek Koo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Liu Fui, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Line scar left corner of mouth.
3	Father, Lam Hon Wei, Shek Koo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Lam H. To, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on right cheek.
4	Wife, Wong Shee, Shek Koo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Lam Shek Wui, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar centre forehead.
5	Wife, Lam Shee, Chin Fung Vil., Hauwngtung, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Tung Chin Ngip, Esteves #26, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar centre forehead.
6	Wife, Wong Shee, Chew Wu Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Chin How, Dragones #33, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Enormous scar Right neck.
7	Wife, Lee Shee, King Moy Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Ip Pin, Dragones #25, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Long slight scar corner R. side mth.
8	Wife, Lee Shee, King Moy Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Chen Wing, Hap, Dragones #23, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar L. temple.
9	Wife, Yong Shee, King Moy Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Cousin, Chung Hon Nam, Dragones #20, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A mole right cheek bone.
10	Wife, Lee Shee, Wong Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Chan Song, Dragones #23, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar & mole centre forehead.
11	Wife, Cheung Shee, Kim Moy Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Cousin, Chin Ping, Dragones #23, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A scar centre forehead.
12	Wife, Chew Shee, Kim Tsun Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Foo Lin Wei, Underpendencia #55, Santa.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A pit outer right eye corner.
13	Wife, Dong Shee, Wah Lok Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Jose Alce, Patrocinio #5, Vibora, Havana.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Fitted nose.
14	Wife, Ng Shee, Hong Hei Vil., Tumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Ho Sing, 41, Castroja St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right face.
15	Wife, Ng Shee, Hong Hei Vil., Tumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Cousin, Ho Toy, 12, Calle Delmo, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left side of mouth.
16	Wife, Chin Shee, Tai Sam Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Friend, Lee Sheung, Dragones 23, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Two moles centre forehead.
17	Wife, Ng Shee, Lo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Wong Kim Ha, Honolito Castillo #22, Ciego de Avila.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Pit mark right chin.
18	Wife, Chin Shee, Ay Long Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Chea Kiu Chow, Sanja #21 3 A Piao, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Large scar right temple.
19	Wife, Loi Shee, Tung San Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Cousin, Liu King Chien, Sanja #17 Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Blak Mole on chin.
20	Wife, Wong Shee, Wong Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Chin Song, Dragones #25, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole centre of chin.
21	Wife, Lee Shee, Wong Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Friend, Chew Leon, San Nicolas Num 122, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on forehead.
22	Wife, Chee Shee, Tung Sing Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cousin, Lee Cheung How, San Nicolas #110-112, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	3 moles centre forehead between eyes.
23	Father, Li Yau Loi, On Lok Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Li Hung Yau, San Nicolas #110-112, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Small scar right eye corner.
24	Wife, Ng Shee, Tung Guan Vil., Tumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Jo Chin Hoi, #66, Dragones, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Long scar upper right eyebrow.
25	Wife, Fung Shee, Ching Leang, Vil., Tumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Brother, Ng Wing, Comendante Jiguan Orte, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A mole right ear lobe.
26	Wife, Fung Shee, Moy Lung Vil., Tumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Ng Chai Hung, Calle San Nicolas #46, Santiago.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A mole right cheek.
27	Wife, Min Shee, Ing Sing Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Lee Wai San, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye corner.
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Ing Wo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Liu King 61, Republica del Brasil #77, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A scar right temple.
29	Wife, Toy Shee, Chin Uk Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Chin Wing, Calle Rayo #17, Alt., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left corner of mouth.
30	Wife, Lam Shee, Tai Yu Pai Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Uncle, Chow Leung, Dragones, #9, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Large scar left tem- ple.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Nichols Master of the S.S. "President Jefferson" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Nichols

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

J. C. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S. "President Jefferson", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

E. C. Kading
Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

5490-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China.July 22nd, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	✓	Chan	Chai	43	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai				China	Sunwai
2	✓	Lau	See chung See Phong	27	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
3	✓	Wong	See Moon See Yuen	24	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
4	✓	Lau	Lau	24	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
5	✓	Lau	On	32	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
6	✓	Ng	See See Wai	26	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
7	✓	Chong	Jung	27	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
8	✓	Wong	Fu Chin	26	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
9	✓	Lee	Hung Ko Kung Go	23	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
10	✓	Ng	Hun	31	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
11	✓	Lay	Hoy Yung	27	M	S	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
12	✓	Lo	Go	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai				China	Sunwai
13	✓	Ng	Si Chung Tung	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
14	✓	Lau	Ming	23	M	S	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
15	✓	Lau	Sam Yuen Goon	28	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
16	✓	Ng	Jo Jung	41	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
17	✓	Ng	Wing Chai Goon	27	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
18	✓	Chen	See Wai	26	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
19	✓	Chen	Lay Lau	28	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
20	✓	Chong	Sun	28	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
21	✓	Fung	See	29	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
22	✓	Fung	Wah Si	36	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
23	✓	Lo	Hau	33	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
24	✓	Lau	Kai Gen	32	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
25	✓	Wong	Dung Dung Wing	29	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
26	✓	Chen	Yung	53	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
27	✓	Lau	Lung	46	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai				China	Sunwai
28	✓	Chang	Chun	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
29	✓	Chen	Yen Yow	26	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yumping				China	Yumping
30	✓	Wong	Mon	27	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai				China	Sunwai

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 22 1926 192

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAS JUL 22 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

H. L. B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.DATE JUL 22 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIEN

5490-19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., July 22nd, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Wife, Wong Shee, Chew Vil., Sunwei, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 1924 Havana	Cousin, Chew Leon, #9, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on left temple.
2	Wife, Lee Shee, Chea Long Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Liu Ming Pin, Calle Compostela 73, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scars right temple
3	Father, Wong Lip Hoo, Wong On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Wong Lip Hoo, Calle San Nicolas #116, Havana.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar bridge of nose.
4	Father, Lee Shee, Chea Long Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Liu Man Lam, Calle Nicolas, #116, Havana.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole inner corner left eye.
5	Wife, Wong Shee, Chea Long Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Liu Fung, #1515, Calle Compostela, Havana.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Long scar right side temple.
6	Wife, Leong Shee, Long Man Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Ng Chai Yee, San Garra Alta, Santiago.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Many little scars on forehead.
7	Wife, Ng Shee, Wong Long Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Ng Foo Ka, Sanja #27, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole right side chin.
8	Wife, Lee Shee, Ung Meng Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Liu Po Wah, #40, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar front left ear.
9	Father, Lee Shee, Ho Kim Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Lee Chun Loi, Finlay Antia, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole centre forehead.
10	Wife, Lee Shee, Kim Han Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 1925 Havana	Friend, Liu Foon Kw, Chung Wah Association, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Large black mole left cheek bone.
11	Grand-uncle, Lay How Long Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Wong Sik Kim, Dragones #96, Alto, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Fitted face.
12	Wife, Leong Shee, Kor Fook Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Ho Chan Toon, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar centre forehead.
13	Wife, Wong Shee, Ho Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1917 1925 Havana	Friend, Wu Toon, Telefono A-8003, Salda #26, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole left cheek near nose.
14	Mother, Chan Shee, Kwan Tong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Liu Cy Chum, San Jose #12, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole right face.
15	Wife, Chan Shee, Tung San Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Lam Cy Chum, San Jose #12, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Fitted face.
16	Wife, Ho Shee, Po Sheung Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1901 1925 Havana	Brother, Ng Jo Foon, Calle Cristine Alto #35, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right eyebrow.
17	Mother, Sam Shee, Ping On Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin, Ng Jo Sheung, Restro Marti tel. #18, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole on chin.
18	Mother, Ng Shee, Ho Yung Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Chew Shing, Restro Marti tel. #18, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar upper right eyebrow.
19	Father, Chan Wing Sing, Po Ho Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Chan Hung, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	11 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar left eye corner.
20	Wife, Chan Shee, Poo How Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Cheng Kui Kut, Dragones 40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole back of left ear.
21	Father, Fung Liu, Len Hong Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Fung Moy, Calle Geller #115, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right eyebrow.
22	Brother, Fung Wing Shi, Len Hong Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Fung So Toon, Calle Geller #118, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar left temple.
23	Wife, Leong Shee, Wong Hoo Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Ng Lok, Sanja #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole left side nose.
24	Father, Lam Hin, Cheong Kong, Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 1924 Havana	Friend, Cheong Pak Tho, Dragones 40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	20 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Fitted face.
25	Father, Wong Yang Sui, Len Tung Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 1924 Havana	Friend, Ng Hop Wing, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right temple.
26	Cousin, Cheong Hin Soy, Len Tung Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 1924 Havana	Cousin, Cheong Si Gup, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A pit scar on chin.
27	Wife, Liu Shee, Si Yow Vil., Sunwei, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 1924 Havana	Nephew, Lam Fun, Sanja #33, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	2 Moles right neck.
28	Wife, Yee Shee, Sun Hong Ma Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Ho Chun Kong, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right temple.
29	Wife, Ho Shee, Sam Hong Ma Vil., Yumping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 1924 Havana	Cousin, Chin Sing, #5, San Angelito, Sancti Spiritus.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A pit right eye outer corner.
30	Wife, Leong Shee, Hui Ching Vil., Sunwei, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Pu Soon, 120, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	A mole left temple.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.
at Seattle, Washington.

H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.
at Seattle, Washington.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5490-14

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, China.

July 4th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	Tan Hao	28	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
2	✓	Chang Chen	28	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
3	✓	Chen Chen	37	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
4	✓	Chen Chen	28	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
5	✓	Chen Chen	25	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
6	✓	Chen Chen	27	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
7	✓	Li Li	28	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
8	✓	Li Li	25	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
9	✓	Li Li	34	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning

Checked by *R. B. [Signature]*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUL 23 1926
[Signatures]

DATE JUL 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAID
EXEMPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALL

INDEXED
No. 7 to 9 by [Signature]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5490-14

July 22nd 1926.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.
at Seattle, Washington

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5490-15

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

July 3rd, 1926.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP ACT OF 1940																		
Form No. 1 (Rev. 1-22-40)																		
* Last permanent residence																		
1. NAME IN FULL																		
2. AGE																		
3. SEX																		
4. CALLING OR OCCUPATION																		
5. ABLE TO—																		
6. NATIONALITY (Country of which citizen or subject)																		
7. PLACE OF BIRTH																		
8. IMMIGRATION VISA NUMBER																		
9. ISSUED AT—																		
10. DATE																		
11. COUNTRY																		
12. CITY OR TOWN																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	Lim	Leung	53	M	M	Laundry Owner	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunwai	432 61/1052	Jerry Abner New York, N.Y.	June 22nd, 1925	China	Sunwai
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VTE	Ng	Wing	29	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Tumping	432 61/1020	New York, N.Y.	June 22nd, 1925	China	Tumping
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. VTE	Yee	Feok Kui	28	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	59453	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 5th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. VTE	Ng	Len Yock	37	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Tumping	277	See 4 (b) Jerry Abner Hongkong, China	June 29th, 1925	China	Tumping
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. VTE	Ng	See Pak	47	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1170	Seattle, Wa.	July 30th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VTE	Ngai	Woh Sworn	47	M	M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	174/1925	Hongkong, China	June 28th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 7	PROVISIONAL	Yong	Ding You	19	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	1006 2	Hongkong, China	July 2nd, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VTE	Qoon	Kim Yan	34	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	268	See 4 (b) Hongkong, China	June 22nd, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. VTE	Ng	Yan San	26	M	M	Waiter	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1296	Seattle, Wa.	Oct. 14th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 10	PROVISIONAL	Der	Hung Fong	19	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Hoiping	1947 4-25	Hongkong, China	June 29th, 1925	China	Hoiping
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Dong	27	M	M	Waiter	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1175	Seattle, Wa.	July 22nd, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Gea Hay	25	M	M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunwai	106/89	New York, N.Y.	July 30th, 1925	China	Sunwai
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Poin	29	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunwai	432 1018	New York, N.Y.	June 20th, 1925	China	Sunwai
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. VTE	Louie	Iow	29	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1196	Seattle, Wa.	Aug. 25th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 15	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Tak Tum	25	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	59383	Washington, D.C.	July 29th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 16	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Kay Tan	26	M	M	Waiter	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1171	Seattle, Wa.	July 24th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Hay Leon	29	M	M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	432 1172	Seattle, Wa.	July 24th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 18	ASSO. VTE	Wung	You	34	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	268	See 4 (b) Hongkong, China	June 16th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. VTE	Jus	Joe Hong	45	M	M	Grocer	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunwai	59383	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 10th, 1925	China	Sunwai
ADMITTED 20	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Chong Sui	47	M	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Hoiping	432 1187	Seattle, Wa.	Feb. 3rd, 1925	China	Hoiping
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. VTE	Ohn	Wing On	51	M	M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Hoiping	432 1201	Seattle, Wa.	Aug. 14th, 1925	China	Hoiping
ADMITTED 22	PROVISIONAL	Ng	You Gong	19	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	1006 432	Hongkong, China	June 29th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 23	ASSO. VTE	Mark	Len You	29	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	268	See 4 (b) Hongkong, China	June 24th, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 24	PROVISIONAL	Ohn	Onok How	16	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	1006 416	Hongkong, China	June 23rd, 1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 25	PROVISIONAL	Dong	Wing Foy	16	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	5006	Hongkong, China	June 24th, 1925	China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Young	Wing Kwong	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Hoiping	1006	Seattle, Wa.	May 15th, 1925	China	Hoiping
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Moy	Qing Sing	22	M	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	2006	Seattle, Wa.	Oct. 26th, 1925	China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Sik Leong	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	3006	Seattle, Wa.	Sept. 22nd, 1925	China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Jung	Shu	23	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	4006	Seattle, Wa.	May 16th, 1925	China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Ar Sun	27	M	M	Laundry Owner	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Sunning	30/1457	Seattle, Wa.	May 7th, 1925	China	Sunning

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 8 to 9 11 to 21 23-30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by J. E. M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIF

PT	PT	
U	ST	Total passengers
GO	T	
DEB	A	20 U.S. citizens
BNA		
UBC		Aliens

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 7-10-22-24 to 29

J. S. Pengles
 1001 1st Street
 B. B. Under
 Immigrant

Immigrant In...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5490-15

July 22nd, 1928.

.....
 PHYSICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HELD B. S. I. L. S. 7, 10, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,
HELD T. D. LINES — m. 6 fangs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

J. B. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U. S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spengler
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5490-16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., June 22nd, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 1. To enter into service with a person or persons 2. To enter into service with a corporation or other organization 3. To enter into service with the Government of the United States 4. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 5. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 6. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 7. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 8. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 9. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 10. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 11. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 12. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 13. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 14. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 15. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 16. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 17. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 18. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 19. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 20. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 21. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 22. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 23. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 24. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 25. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 26. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 27. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 28. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 29. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 30. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 31. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 32. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 33. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 34. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 35. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country 36. To enter into service with the Government of a foreign country	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Wife, Hui Shue, Wing Wo, Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1921 Seattle	Friend, Chin Lon, #717, King Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Pit left corner of mouth.
2	Wife, Dong Shue, Hoi Tong Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Father	10 Yes	-	Father, Leong Hi Fung, 575, Maple Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right face.
3	Wife, Chew Shue, Ha Lu Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 St. Louis	Friend, Chew Chan, 22 - 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
4	Mother, Chew Shue, Ha Lu Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Father	Yes	1920 St. Louis	Friend, Chew Chan, 12 - 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on right side of forehead.
5	Wife, Kwan Shue, Cheung Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1916 Ill.	Friend, Cheung Kiang No. 976, West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Pin mole on chin.
6	Wife, Chin Shue, Ng Fook Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Spokane	No	Self	40 Yes	1888 Spokane	Brother, Wong Pa, #412, Sprague Ave., Spokane, Wash.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar at each end of mouth.
7	Mother, Cheung Shue, Tung Woo Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	30 No	-	Father, Cheung Lee, #54, Oxford Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None
8	Wife, Chung Shue, Kung On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1920 Pa.	Friend, Mak To Fu, 935, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole on chin.
9	Wife, Lee Shue, Sen Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Sc.	Charleston	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1909 N.Y.	Friend, Jung Lok, 305, King Street, Charleston, S.C.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Pit right temple.
10	Wife, Chin Shue, Sui Yuen Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1887 D.C.	Cousin, Moy Wing, 1345, East Street, Washington, D.C.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Pit mark 1. temple & small mole ridge 2.
11	Wife, Liu Shue, Chew Wan Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1897 N.Y.	Friend, Lee Sing Foon, 119, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Long horizontal scar on forehead
12	Mother, Chee Shue, Pak Sa Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20 Yes	-	Father, Jew Hing, 600, London Co. 664, King Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None
13	Wife, Hui Shue, Peng On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1921 Seattle	Father, Ing Hing, 709, King Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole L. cheek bend.
14	Wife, Mar Shue, Chow Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Utah.	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1877 Utah.	Friend, Lee Kwong, 104 - 1st Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on forehead.
15	Wife, Wong Shue, Siu Wun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	20 Yes	-	Father, Lee Bok Wing, 15, Carroll Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on mouth.
16	Mother, Leung Shue, Tai Min Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss.	Charleston	Yes	Father	10 Yes	-	Father, Gorn Wah Tak, P. O. Box #304, Charleston, Miss.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
17	Mother, Hui Shue, Kwan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	13 Yes	1922 N.Y.	Uncle, Lee Pak Mok, 32, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Small mole left side upper lip.
18	Wife, Chin Shue, Ngai Kok Shui Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1886 Mass.	Friend, Mar Fook Hing, 600, York Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole on the bridge of nose.
19	Mother, Wong Shue, Kit Lung Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	50 No	-	Father, Chin Hing, 600, Fung Chong, 6th St., Seattle, Wa.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole on nose.
20	Mother, Toy Shue, Low Wah Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Olympia	Yes	Father	50 No	-	Father, Lock Bin, Hong Pick Lee Co., Olympia, Washington.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
21	Wife, Liu Shue, Ay Wan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1922 N.Y.	Cousin, Chin Kung San, 25, Pell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole on left side of neck.
22	Wife, Yee Shue, Sam Kong Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1912 Ohio.	Friend, Lee Fook, Franklin Ave., Kent Ohio.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on upper left eyelid.
23	Mother, Bok Shue, Lee Yau Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	30 No	-	Father, Yee Yau Toy, 622, Kerehval St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar right face.
24	Mother, Lee Shue, Pin Hong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Father	10 No	-	Father, Ng Han Wai, 667, King Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
25	Mother, Lam Shue, Hui Kong Vil., Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	15 No	-	Cousin, Louis Wah San, 355, Montgomery Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole right eyebrow.
26	Mother, Ng Shue, Siu Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	20 No	-	Uncle, Lee Pak Wing, 150, Carroll Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Scar on forehead.
27	Wife, Gorn Shue, Tung How Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 Ohio.	Friend, Sam Fung, 14250, Euclid Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Yel. Blk. Dk.	Mole on face.
28	Wife, Leung Shue, Wo Hing Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Friend, Dong Fan, 20, Pell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
29	Wife, Chan Shue, Lung Yung Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Birth S. P. & Son, 556, Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.
30	Wife, Ng Shue, Lung Yung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Birth S. P. & Son, 556, Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Dk.	None.

EXCEPTING LINES: 20-24

MEDICAL EXAMINATION: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HELD BY S. S. 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126
HELD BY D. L. 115

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master of the S.S. "President Jefferson" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

e in every respect.

R. Michael

MASTER. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

Blender

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read and write" (*able to read and write*).—In answering this question the alien is to be asked: "Can you read and write?" If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Country of nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For example, "France" appearing under the heading by country does not mean "French" or "race of French people," and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence one year shall be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show both country and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States. Aliens who have a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of each case (individual or family) from the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entire amount of money brought by the head of each family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

the sheet, are subject to removal. In answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor is authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U. S. "President Jefferson" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. B. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

5490-17

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China.

July 4th 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Chin	Deck	50		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Jose	30/566	Seattle, Wn.	Jan 7th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Ing	Bing Foon	43		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	Melbourne	2500/5490	Boston, Mass	August 21st, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Wong	Gee	39		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Not shown	Seattle, Wn.	June 26th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Lin	Jung	44		M		M Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	30/1348	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 24th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Yee	Wing	49		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	58100/8927	Seattle, Wn.	May 26th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Loy	(Louie) Fat	27		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/316	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 23rd, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Lee	Fook Hong	28		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/75	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 8th, 1925	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Soo Hoo	King	32		M		M Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Tamping	30/1873	Seattle, Wn.	Sept 2nd, 1925	China	Tamping									
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Hong	Fung	46		M		M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Jose	33100/3514	Seattle, Wn.	May 24th, 1924	China	Canton									
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Ying	Fook	18		M		M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1794	Seattle, Wn.	July 23rd, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Moy	Chae	46		M		M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1948	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 27th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Dong	Ah Din	50		M		M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	Walnut Grove	54/898	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 7th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Chin	Quot Wing	36		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/381	New York, N.Y.	Sept 24th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Gong	Sun	32		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	56/430	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 3rd, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Lee	Gen	25		M		M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	56/74	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 18th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Louie	Wing Quon	25		M		M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Pa.	Philadelphia	30/1118	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 21st, 1924	China	Korsham									
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Lui	Kwan	41		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	Britton	61/359	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 16th, 1923	China	Korsham									
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Isaie	Chaw Dong	50		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	13017/23428	San Francisco, Cal.	July 6th, 1923	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Lee	John	37		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Pa.	Philadelphia	30/982	Seattle, Wn.	July 1st, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Chong	Look	33		M		M Electrician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Korsham	30/1357	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 1st, 1924	China	Korsham									
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Sam	Chester	17		M		S Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Conn.	Waterbury	33100/3438	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 16th, 1921	China	Canton									
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Lin	Kim Sheong	24		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	T.H.	Kamohala	3792	Hongkong, China	May 23th, 1925	China	Hongkong									
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Chin	Ge Shing	28		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1394	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 14th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Lee	Ken Dick	30		M		M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/341	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 20th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 25		George	King Wong	30		M		M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Ore.	Portland	30/1033	Seattle, Wn.	July 2nd, 1924	China	Faryman									
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Tom	Wong Tsung	44		M		M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	30/1104	Seattle, Wn.	Aug 15th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Chin	Min Wah	34		M		M Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2306	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 28th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Jue	Gin	44		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	2198/3793	Boston, Mass	Aug. 25th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Yee	Hgoon Fong	39		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1240	Seattle, Wn.	Sept. 26th, 1924	China	Sunning									
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Lee	Yee Sing	44		M		M Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	Seattle	Not Show	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 19th, 1923	China	Sunning									
																		JUL 22 1926		JUL 22 1926									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		ADMITTED LINES		PORT		ADMITTED AND PASSED							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES 10 21 5 23

PORT EXAMINED AND PASSED

PNT	PT	_____	109
U	T	_____	
GO	ST	Total passengers	
DEB	A	U. S. citizens	
DNA	TO	_____	
UNC		Aliens	

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES.

INDEXED *EMC* *J. S. Pengler*
No. *10-80* *10-80*
Migrant Inspector *B. A. Miller*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF A T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

July 22nd

1926

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5490-17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Length of stay intended b. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States c. Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States d. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States e. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife, Liu Shoo, Ay Van Village, Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Born San Jose, 1924 Cal.	Cousin, Chin Kwok Sui, 97, Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right eye.
2	Wife, Wong Shoo, Ha Ping Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass Springfield	No	Self	Yes	1902 Springfield, 1925	Cousin, Ing Chin Yow, 111, Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
3	Wife, Ang Shoo, Ke Lung Li Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 Seattle, 1925	Cousin, Wong Shok Cheung, #664 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
4	Wife, Tong Shoo, Shok Ouh Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mont. Butte	Yes	Self	Yes	Born San Francisco, 1924	Friend, Tan Wing, #207 Montana Alley, Butte, Mont.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
5	Wife, Fong Shoo, Uee King Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	O. Cincinnati	Yes	Self	Yes	Born San Francisco, 1923	Cousin, Yee Lee, 19-15th Street, Cincinnati, O.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
6	Wife, Chang Shoo, Bai Chow Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 New York, 1925	Friend, Ng Si Oat, #17 Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
7	Wife, Ng Shoo, Lung On Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 New York, 1915	Brother, Ng Yon, 15 Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
8	Wife, Chai Shoo, Tong Mee Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	1922 Detroit, 1925	Cousin, May Lee, #1095 Gray Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on eye.
9	Wife, Hia Shoo, Bai Ka Yan Street, Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born San Jose, 1921	Friend, Lee Fat Kai, P. O. Box #604, Charleston, Mass.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
10	Wife, Lam Shoo, Wei King Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 Seattle, 1925	Friend, Lee Chung Keng, 507, 7th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
11	Wife, Chai Shoo, On Yee Wing Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 Chicago, 1925	Son, May Tuck W., 148, W. 23rd St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Pitted face.
12	Wife, Chai Shoo, Wu King Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Walnut, 1923	Friend, Ang Yen, #20, Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left eye.
13	Wife, May Shoo, Tai Wan Son Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	1921 New York, 1924	Friend, Chai King Kai, #445, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 1/2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on eyebrow.
14	Wife, Ng Shoo, Wei Man Yung Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Born New York, 1924	Friend, Kong Sang, #44, Madison St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
15	Wife, Lee Shoo, Hong Woo Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 New York, 1925	Friend, Chai King Kai, #28, Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
16	Wife, Hong Shoo, Tai Aut Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Philadelphia, 1924	Cousin, Louis Chen Fook, #34, Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face.
17	Wife, Lam Shoo, Ping Kong Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 New York, 1924	Cousin, Louis Wai Son, #28, Montgomery St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
18	Wife, Lee Shoo, Goom Wo Vil., 3 Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.M. Sioux City	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 Sioux City, 1925	Brother, Louis Lam, Sioux City, New Mexico.	Yes	15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
19	Wife, Tong Shoo, Tai Hoo Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Born Philadelphia, 1924	Friend, Lee Fook, #34, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on eyebrow.
20	Wife, Hong Shoo, Tong Lung Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill. Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1909 Chicago, 1924	Friend, Hia Toy, #344, Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left neck.
21	Uncle, Chen Lee, O/O. Dollar Steamship Co., Hongkong, China.	Conn. Waterbury	No	Self	Yes	Born Waterbury, 1921	Father, Charles Chin, #17 N. Elm St., Waterbury Conn.	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
22	Wife, Mark Shoo, S. Kwong Hon Terrace, Hongkong, China.	D.C. Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Honolulu, 1905	Friend, Lee Gat Wo, #415-15th Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
23	Wife, Ho Shoo, Ung Wah Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	1921 New York, 1924	Friend, May King Cheung, #80, Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
24	Wife, Choo Shoo, Ma Hon Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	1923 New York, 1924	Father, Lee King Fook, #44 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
25	Wife, Fong Shoo, Shoung Fow Vil., Panyuen, Kwangtung, China.	Ore. Portland	No	Self	Yes	Born Portland, 1924	Father, Gung Woe, #45, Everett Street, Portland, Oregon.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on neck.
26	Wife, Ng Shoo, Hoi Kong Li Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Boston, 1924	Brother, Wang Yung, 12 Tyler Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on eyebrow.
27	Wife, Ng Shoo, Sang San Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 Seattle, 1924	Friend, Dong Gung Lam, 717, King Street, Seattle, Washington.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
28	Wife, Ang Shoo, Li Yen Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Born San Francisco, 1924	Friend, Lee Tin, 14, Hudson Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on left face.
29	Wife, Kwan Shoo, Li Yen Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 Detroit, 1924	Father, Yee Ah Sing, #414, Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on jaw.
30	Wife, Wong Shoo, Yee To Li Vil., Sumning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Seattle, 1923	Friend, Yee Wai Cheung, 1539 3rd St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HELD B. S. I. L. S. 22.
HELD T. D. L. S.

W. L. Farnsworth
B. L. Farnsworth

Immigration Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

J. Spender

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U. S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Montana and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

July 4th, 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OW BLANK

JUL 22 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-5-6-7

LINES 2-3-4

Immigrant Inspector
Ballentine
Immigrant Inspector

PORT _____ DATE _____
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED _____
EXCEPTING LINES: *2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALL _____

PORT
 RECEIVED
 DATE *July 23*
 BY *25*
 EXCEPTING LINKS: *Paul Mitchell*
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

301 2 3 1926
SOLUBLE, WASH.,
7 ADMITTED LINES _____

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 4.
HELD T. D. LINES M. C. Farnes
Beaumont

INDEXED *SM*
No. 1 to 2 by *SM*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5490-18

July 22nd

1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Nichols

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5490-19

S. S. President Jefferson

sailing from Yokohama

July 12th

1926.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle,

July, 22nd

1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hodgin	Joseph Ray	22	M	3	Handleman, North Carolina April, 15th, 1904		Oreston, Tennessee.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. I. & S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUL 22 1926
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. Hester
Immigrant Ins.

111

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 8/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5490-20

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th, 1926

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

22 1926, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Status.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	Casallo	Rubino	24	M	M	November 18th, 1902, Santa Maria, Iloos Sur, P.I.	P.I.	P.O. Box, 817, Montesano, Wash.
✓ 2	Madayag	Pablo de	24	M	S	June 14th, 1902, Bauang, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box, 817, Montesano, Washington.
✓ 3	Aronin	Agustin	17	M	S	August 14th, 1900, Bauang, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 817, Montesano, Washington.
✓ 4	Tupas	Enrique	19	M	S	March 1st, 1907, Manila, P.I.		P.O. Box 1165, Cosmopolis, Wash.
✓ 5	Antioquia	Ramon	18	M	S	January 8th, 1906, Capi, Capi, P.I.		P.O. Box 1165, Cosmopolis, Wash.
✓ 6	Antioquia	Diego	19	M	S	February 19th, 1907, Capi, Capi, P.I.		P.O. Box 1165, Cosmopolis, Wash.
✓ 7	Cipriano	Vicente	26	M	S	June 19th, 1900, New Washington, Capi, P.I.		P.O. Box 1165, Cosmopolis, Wash.
✓ 8	Muyoo	Nicolas	26	M	S	September 10th, 1900, Valladolid, Oco. Neg. P.I.		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 9	Censon	Bonifacio	25	M	S	June 2nd, 1901, Valladolid, Oco. Neg. P.I.		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 10	Monterola	Vicente	22	M	S	June 19th, 1904, Risal, Laguna, P.I.		Eugene Bible University, Eugene, Ore.
✓ 11	Aguino	Carmelo	20	M	S	January 27th, 1906, Piddig, Iloos Norte, P.I.		412 1/2 5th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.
✓ 12	Santos	Agustin	20	M	S	March 11th, 1906, Piddig, Iloos Norte, P.I.		412 1/2 5th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.
✓ 13	Esperanza	Pedro	32	M	M	June 23rd, 1894, San Esteban Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 177, Oakland, Cal.
✓ 14	Pajarillo	Alejandro	19	M	S	March 7th, 1906, Posurrebio, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box 177, Oakland, Cal.
✓ 15	Castillo	Eligio	26	M	M	December 1st, 1899, Cabugao, Iloos Sur, P.I.		3645, Linden Ave., Seattle, Wn.
✓ 16	Vergara	Marcario	17	M	S	April 25th, 1909, San Esteban, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box, 2054, Reno, Nevada.
✓ 17	Gardenas	Inocencio	16	M	S	August 10th, 1910, San Esteban, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 261, San Juan, Cal.
✓ 18	Alisago	Paulino	21	M	S	August 30th, 1906, Nabua, Camarines, Sur, P.I.		John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
✓ 19	Esperanza	Isabelo	24	M	S	December 29th, 1902, San Esteban, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 177, Oakland, California.
✓ 20	Ayson	José	23	M	S	February 2nd, 1903, San Esteban, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 177, Oakland, California.
✓ 21	Ayson	Victorio	17	M	S	May 24th, 1909, San Esteban, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 177, Oakland, California.
✓ 22	Jiao	Leopoldo	27	M	S	November 15th, 1896, Manila, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 23	Magno	Eleuterio	23	M	S	May 18th, 1903, Batangas, Batangas, P.I.		P.O. Box 284, Cosmopolis, Wash.
✓ 24	Carino	Esteban	37	M	M	September 17th, 1889, Aringay, La Union, P.I.		1419, 5th St. S. East, Minneapolis, Minn.
✓ 25	Perez	Kemasio	31	M	M	December 18th, 1895, Naguilan, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box 349, Great Falls, Montana.
✓ 26	Molina	Maximino	19	M	S	May 25th, 1907, Santo Domingo, Iloos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
✓ 27	Tagorda	Lorenzo	20	M	S	August 10th, 1906, Santo Domingo, Iloos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
✓ 28	Tach	Antonio	18	M	S	May 30th, 1908, Santo Domingo, Iloos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
✓ 29	Padayhag	Demetrio	26	M	S	August 6th, 1900, Maria, Oriental Negros, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
✓ 30	Guillena	Francisco	21	M	S	December 27th, 1905, Davis, Bohol, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 22 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE

112

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MTY
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

5490-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 30th

1926

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July 22 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Guillina	Sabas	26	M	M	August 6th, 1900, Maria, Oriental Neg. P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
2	Banayat	Silverio	23	M	S	June 23rd, 1903, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
3	Banayat	Bernardo	21	M	S	July 4th, 1905, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
4	Esteira	Faustino	18	M	S	Feb. 14th, 1908, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
5	Cachero	Belasio	20	M	S	December 3rd, 1906, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
6	Esteira	Tomas	20	M	S	March 4th, 1906, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
7	Hulog	Ignacio	17	M	S	July 20th, 1909, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		27 1/2 Central Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.
8	Deliso	Rogino	21	M	S	September 7th, 1904, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box #817, Montesano, Washington.
9	Deliso	Diego	24	M	S	November 12th, 1902, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box #817, Montesano, Washington.
10	Costales	Dominador	19	M	S	June 7th, 1907, Maguillian, La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box #817, Montesano, Washington.
11	Concepcion	Valerio	24	M	S	December 25th, 1902, Santa Lucia, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box #817, Montesano, Washington.
12	Alcid	Andres	20	M	S	April 7th, 1906, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
13	Samonte	Teodilo	21	M	S	February 17th, 1905, Candon, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
14	Abuan	Mariano	21	M	S	March 25th, 1905, Banang, La Union, P.I.		J. L. Meire, Corbett, Oregon.
15	Samonte	Salvador	18	M	S	February 2nd, 1906, Candon, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
16	Gacusan	Ponciano	22	M	S	November 17th, 1904, Candon, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
17	Laomay	Joaquin	22	M	S	August 10th, 1904, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
18	Marsan	Eugenio	19	M	S	May 26th, 1907, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
19	Valdes	Ambrosio	23	M	S	March 20th, 1903, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
20	Paquirigan	Manuel	32	M	S	June 10th, 1894, Sinalit, Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
21	Virocel	Pelagio	26	M	S	April 6th, 1900, Candon, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
22	Bisares	Apolinario	22	M	S	July 23rd, 1904, Pidigan, Abra, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
23	Balubar	Felipe	26	M	S	August 23rd, 1900, Benguid, Abra, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
24	Amon	Pablo	22	M	S	January 15th, 1904, Dagupan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
25	Vergara	Eufrodino	19	M	S	December 18th, 1907, San Esteban, Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box #2173, Cosmopolis, W.
26	Heyra	Felix	24	M	S	November 24th, 1902, Aloala, Pangasinan, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
27	Gambaliza	Nemedio	23	M	S	July 2nd, 1903, Aloala, Pangasinan, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
28	Valdes	Hilario	23	M	S	November 23rd, 1902, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
29	Sobramonte	Basilio	23	M	S	December 5th, 1903, San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
30	Esperitu	Feliciano	20	M	S	January 24th, 1906, Luma, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES

H. L. B. S. I. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 21 by 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

5490-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th

1926 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

22 1926

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Butler	Tomas	25	M	3	January 24th, 1901. San Fabian, Pangasinan, P.I.		Washington, D.C.
✓ 2	Butler	Andres	21	M	3	February 2nd, 1905. Santa Cruz, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Washington.
✓ 3	Butler	Anastacio	28	M	M	April 15th, 1908. San Fabian, Pangasinan, P.I.		New York City, New York.
✓ 4	Butler	Luis	21	M	3	June 17th, 1905. Santa Cruz, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 5	Blanchard	Jose	21	M	3	April 30th, 1905. San Fabian, Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
✓ 6	Manalang	Juan	18	M	3	October 13th, 1907. Luna, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 7	Paulin	Paulin	22	M	3	July 30th, 1904. Cagayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 8	Benito	Benigno	22	M	3	February 4th, 1904. Luna, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 9	Cabrera	Wicente	21	M	3	December 25th, 1905. Talisay, Cebu, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 10	Quatichon	Alejandro	19	M	3	May 8th, 1907. Cagayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 11	Labson	Rafael E.	26	M	3	October 14th, 1900. San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 12	Cabanban	Irineo	20	M	3	October 6th, 1906. San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 13	Aninag	Aniceto	18	M	3	April 17th, 1908. Cagayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 14	Liotaos	Raymundo	24	M	3	May 5th, 1902. San Juan, La Union, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 15	Casilan	Juan	28	M	3	March 24th, 1898. Tanaum, Leyte, P.I.		Commopolitan Club, Lawrence, Kansas.
✓ 16	Briones	Simeon	20	M	3	April 10th, 1906. Numanas, Capi, P.I.		P.O. Box, 412, Varna, Oregon.
✓ 17	Constantino	Feliciano	18	M	3	October 15th, 1907. Manila, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 18	Chalar	Salustiano	19	M	3	June 8th, 1907. Santiago, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 18 both inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected
by
Inspector

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Suppl.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amey* *Pres. Wilson*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 22* *8:15 AM*, 19*26* from the port of *Yokohama Japan* *July 12, 1926*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<i>W.S.C.</i>	<i>Frizett</i>															
2		<i>Harold B.</i>			<i>Working</i>	<i>July 12, 1926</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>				<i>4355</i>
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected & Passed.
W. A. K.
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23
5490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle July 22, 1926, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacGregor J. L.			Chief Off.	June 1 1926 Seattle	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	US	5-8		
2	Clark J. L.			Chief Off.		Yes	Yes	57	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
3	Moore J. L.			Chief Off.		Yes	Yes		M	Nor.	US	5-8		
4	Randich J. A.			4th Off.	do do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Austrian	US	5-8		
5	Hansson J. L.			Jr. Off.	do do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Swed.	US	5-8		
6	Watt Watell Joe			do	do do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Italian	US	5-8		
7	Boyle Joseph A.			Bo's Mate	do do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	US	5-1		
8	Dutch George			Bo's Mate	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Dutch	US	5-7		
9	Johanson Hugo			Q.M.	do do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Swed.	Swed.	5-8		
10	Dean William A.			Q. M.	do do	Yes	Yes	56	M	Eng.	US	5-3		
11	Ward Edward T.			Q. M.	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
12	Carler			Q. M.	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	5-3		
13	Evenson Ernest Verner			Q. M.	do do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-5		
14	Bridgson Fred B.			Q. M.	do do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Swed.	US	5-7		
15	Knudsen Hans			Carpenter	do do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Nor.	Nor.	5-6		
16	Finn Hamer			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
17	Weiger Victor			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Ger.	US	5-6		
18	Smith Andrew			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
19	Holden I. P.			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
20	Peter Hans Kurt			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-10		
21	O'Brien John Smith			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Irish	US	6-1		
22	Moholson Alex			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	48	M	Swed.	Swed.	5-5		
23	Berkman William			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	60	M	Ger.	US	5-6		
24	Evangelist Joseph			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
25	Mannik Albert			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Estonian	Estonian	5-8		
26	Slizes John			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	5-6		
27	Reuter			A. B.	do do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Ger.	US	5-5		
28	Johnson Herbert			O. S.	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swed.	US	5-11		
29	MacGregor Gerard D.			O. S.	do do	Yes	Yes	16	M	Scotch	US	5-2		
30	Rhodes, Martin Lyman			O. S.	do do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng.	US	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line
 Owners US Board
 Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5490
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Horn	Carlisle E.			O. S.	June 1, 1926	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Eng.	US	5-9		
2	Anderson	Robert			O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
3	Cook	Leland Theodore			O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng.	US	6		
4	Math y	Harold Mark Lee			O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
5	Millson	Carl O.			A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Eng.	US	5-4		
6	March	W. E.			Chief Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Eng.	US	5-4		
7	Kruse	C. B.			1st. Asst. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Eng.	US	5-6		
8	Coffelt	Frank			2nd. Asst. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Ger.	US	5-8		
9	Thomas	Chas. E.			3rd Asst. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng.	US	5-9		
10	Clark	E. C.			4th Asst. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes		M	Eng.	US	5-4		
11	Chesalier	Dennis			Adet Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	6'		
12	Turner	Lawrence H.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng.	US	5-4		
13	Howard	James Arthur			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
14	Clark	Harry J.			Chief Ref. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
15	Younger	Jack			2nd. " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Ger.	US	5-6		
16	Anderson	Arne R.			3rd " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Eng.	US	6'		
17	Green	Cecil S.			Chief Elect.	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	Can.	US	5-7		
18	Bell	George			2nd " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
19	Chevalier	Archie			3rd " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	5-5		
20	Neilson	J. A.			Mach.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng.	US	5-6		
21	Granville	Edward			Plumber	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Ger.	US	5-8		
22	Poulter	John A.			Deck Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Ger.	US	6'		
23	Frederick	Chas. E.			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Eng.	US	6'		
24	Juidroz	Lee			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Italian	US	5-11		
25	Jarcia	Francisco Xavia			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Portuguese	US	5-7		
26	Aliskey	Edward			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
27	Johannsen	Otto Alfred			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-5		
28	Driskell	Charles Arthur			W. T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Eng.	US	5-9		
29	Smith	Harry J.			Oilier	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
30	Och	Philip			"	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Ger.	US	6-5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
5245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pjornestad	Emile H.			Ciler	June 1, 1926	Seattle	Yes	Yes	19	M	Nor.	US	5-5		
2	Jonhaldson	Andrew			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	FINISH	US	6-0		
3	Lee	Clarence I.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Eng.	US	6-1		
4	Wood	Ralph Lester			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Eng.	US	5-9		
5	Cook	Raymond E.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
6	Javage	Roy O.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	US	6-0		
7	Yetter	Harry Stanley			Striper	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
8	Gillis	Harry V.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Eng.	US	5-4		
9	J ohansen	George			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Nor.	US	5-6		
10	Ryan	Frank			FM	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
11	Tate	John R.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
12	Sims	Lewis J.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng.	US	5-6		
13	Dawson	Arthur D.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
14	Kreisher	Dennis L.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Ger.	US	5-8		
15	Konig	William F.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Ger.	US	5-4		
16	Graham	Michael A.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng.	US	5-6		
17	Taylor	James			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
18	Ragan	Leeland J.			F M	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
19	Schwab	Frank George			F M	Do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Ger.	US	5-11		
20	Bernert	John			Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
21	Paul	Gilbert Paul			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
22	Ketola	Donald			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Italian	US	5-10		
23	Berglund	Charles S.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Ger.	US	6-3		
24	Lodging	Charles L.			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	6-0		
25	Blair	John Harold			don	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
26	Jweaney	G. F.			Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	US	5-11		
27	W. L.				1st Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Dutch	US	5-8		
28	Leg.				2nd Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Ger.	US	5-4		
29	Patricia	A. E.			3rd Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	US	5-10		
30	Kading	E. G.			Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng.	US	5-7		
	Dewey	H. K.			1st. Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Eng.	US	5-10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5495
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, 19 June 1, from the port of Seattle.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garner	Theron Philip			Chief Macc.	June 1, 1926	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
2	Ellis	William			Asst. Macc.	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	US	5-8		
3	Pritchard	Ernest			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
4	Farmer	James William			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
5	Saltman	Alex			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
6	Nelson	W. J.			Chief Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
7	Scott	M. E.			Chief Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish & Eng.	US	6-0		
8	Faulkner	H. F.			2nd Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Ger.	US	6-3		
9	Angersinger	H. C.			Chief Stw'd	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Ger.	US	6-8		
10	London	George F.			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng.		5-10		
11	Beagle	H. E.			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
12	Foyen	Wmear			Stoker	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Nor.	US	5-11		
13	Mack	J. W.			Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
14	Knight	Zella			Nurse	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	F	Eng.	US	5-5		
15	Dewey, . . .	H. K.			Asst. Macc.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
16	Strong	M. W.			Jr Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Ger.	US	5-10		
17	Mahaffay	Guy			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	US	6		
18	Murphy	J			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	US	6		
19	O'reilly	John B			Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	US	5-9		
20	Stoddart	Alice E			Ch. Stw'ess	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	F	Ger.	US	5-6		
21	Jenkins	Blaswen			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	F	Eng. & Ger.	US	5		
22	Fox	Richard James			3rd Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Eng.	US	5-11		
23	Blackwell	W. A.			A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng.	US	6		
24	TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
26498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether, able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	W. J. C.	W. J. C.		O.S.	JUNE 30	Manila	Seattle	Yes	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	
2	W. J. C.	W. J. C.		O.S.	JUNE 30	Manila	Seattle	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector, _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
2645

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at VICTORIA B.C., JUNE 3RD, 1926, from the port of SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AMANO	O.		STEWARD COOK	5/10/26	Kobe	Yes	46	M	JAPANESE	YOKO JAPAN	5' 2"		
2	MATSUKI	K.		STEWARD WAITER	5/10/26	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5' 4"		
3	Isagaki	P.		Steward Cook	5/13/26	Yokohama	Yes	40	M	"	"	5' 1"		
4	THIS LINE BLANK													
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	THIS LINE BLANK													
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	THIS LINE BLANK													
9	THIS LINE BLANK													
10	THIS LINE BLANK													
11	Labrotin	C.		Waiter	from 11/1/26 to 5/10/26	at Manila	Yes	34	M	Philippine P.I.	"	5' 5"		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN JUN 3 1926
For the journey to the United States
via Portland, Ore.
H. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date June 14, 1926
No. 3184
No Fee Prescribed

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Portland, Ore.
H. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul
Date June 14, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U S S Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29
5490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.R. NICHOLS**, of the **SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F.R. Nichols
Master. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **3RD** day of **JUNE**, 19 **26**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JEFFERSON** arriving at **SEATTLE**, 19 **1926**, from the port of **HONG-KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAN KWAI			CHIEF COOK	1926 JULY 3RD H. KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SCAR LEFT WRIST
2	LOK TIM			2ND DO				42				5/5		SCAR LEFT CHEEK BURN RIGHT CHEEK
3	KAM HING			3RD DO				30				5/18		MOLE RIGHT EAR
4	LOK YING			4TH DO				31				5/58		SCAR NEAR L. EYE ON CHEEK & FACE
5	LOK FOOK			KIT. SOULL'M				20				5/5		SCAR BEHIND L. EAR
6	OHU KWAI			DO				37				5/5		MOLE L. EYEBROW BURN MARK NEAR R. OF ECK-BONE & SCAR BEHIND R. EAR
7	JOCK CHEUNG			DO				28				5/58		SCARS EACH CORNER OF MOUTH
1ST 8	LIU FOOK	12240		CHIEF BAKER				31				5/7		SEVERAL PIT MARKS OVER FACE
1ST 9	LIU HUNG	12241		2ND BAKER				30				5/2		POCKMARKS ON LEFT FACE
10	LO YUN			3RD BAKER				21				5/2		
11	HUI FAT			CHIEF BUTCHER				27				5/98		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
12	OHUNG WING			2ND DO				40				5/6		SCARS ON R. TEMPLE
13	YONG CHUN	12242		3RD SOULL'MAN				33				5/58		SCAR LEFT SIDE FACE BETWEEN EYEBROW & SCAR INSIDE R. EAR EYE & LOSS OF END R. INDEX FINGER
1ST 14	YIP TAN			OPP'S COOK 1ST				41				5/4		
15	FAT YAU			DO 2ND				25				5/2		MOLE ON R. FOREHEAD
1ST 16	LAU POO			CREW COOK 1ST				41				5/5		SCAR ON LEFT F'HEAD
17	DWEONG SANG			DO 2ND				32				5/8		SCAR ON BOTH SIDE OF FACE
1ST 18	LUI SANG			CH. PANTRYMAN				36				5/5		PIT MARK R. FACE
1ST 19	YEE AH SING	12243		2ND DO				47				5/7		PIT MARK FOREHEAD
1ST 20	CHAN TAM	12244		3RD DO				42				5/4		PIT MARK FOREHEAD
1ST 21	LIU FAT	12245		PAN. SOULL'MAN				20				5/5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
22	FREDY SHIM			INTERPRETER				23				5/8		SCAR BACK OF NECK
23	LOK LING			1ST WAITER				38				5/5		2 MOLE ON R. CHEEK
24	TSANG SHUN			2ND DO				29				5/4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	HUI GEE			3RD DO				25				5/4		WART & MOLE LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD
26	CHEE MAN			SAL. WAITER				33				5/4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
27	YUK SAU			DO				25				5/2		PIT MARK BET. EYEBROW
28	CHAN OHING			DO				40				5/4		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW AND FOREHEAD
29	YUEN KEW			DO				29				5/5		SCAR ON BOTH CHEEK AND FOREHEAD
30	LAU KAM			DO				39				5/6		MOLE IN L. EYELID

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Owning **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5496

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST. JEFFERSON, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 1926, from the port of HONG-KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1926 JULY 3RD HONG KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES			CHINESE	CHINESE			
1	YIK	CHEUNG		SAL. WAITER				46				5/6		SCAR R. SIDE OF NECK
2	LOK	LEUNG		DO				39				5/4		SCAR UNDER CHIN
3	LOK	YUET		DO				26				5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	WONG	KUM		DO				21				5/4		SCAR ON 1ST KNUCKLE OF RIGHT HAND
5	BAU	FAT		DO				36				5/5		SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT THUMB
6	LAU	FOOK		DO				21				5/6		PIT MARK BOTH SIDES OF FACE NEAR NOSE
7	TENG	FOOK		DO				26				5/5		MOLE ON LEFT LOWER EYELID
8	CHEUNG	SANG		DO				28				5/4		BLACK SPOT ON L. CHEEK UNDER EYE
9	WONG	WAN		DO				29				5/1		MOLE NEAR R. EYE NEAR LEFT TEMPLE
10	YIP	POO	12246	DO				40				5/5		MOLE L. SIDE OF FACE -E NEAR NOSE
11	TIM	CHOY		DO				25				5/4		2 MOLE FRONT OF NECK
12	IP	HUNG		DO				42				5/6		SCAR ON L. EYEBROW
13	OHU	LUN		DO				27				5/5		CUT SCAR NEAR L. EYE
14	YAU	TAI		DO				55				5/7		MOLE INSIDE L. EAR
15	LEE	MAK (TAK)	12247	DO				28				5/3		MOLE LEFT TEMPLE
16	LOK	NG		DO				27				5/3		SCAR ON R. CHEEK
17	YEE	YONG		DO				39				5/4		SCAR RIGHT CHEEKBONE
18	LOK	KAU		DO				30				5/0		SCAR ON L. TEMPLE
19	HOY	FOOK		DO				17				5/2		MOLE R. UPPER EYELID
20	KONG	YAU		DO				29				5/4		SCAR LEFT FACE
21	AU	SING	12248	DO				23				5/4		SCAR BETWEEN EYE & FRONT R. EAR
22	HUI	LOI		RED 'M STEWARD				24				5/2		SCAR R. EYEBROW & UPPER RIGHT EYELID
23	LUI	POON		DO				26				5/5		SMALL BLACK M L ON 'K
24	LAU	KAU		DO				31				5/5		SCARS ON L. FOREHEAD
25	IP	LING		DO				26				5/2		PIT ON R. FOREHEAD
26	LUI	OHYO		DO				35				5/5		SCARRED NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH
27	NG	OHYO		DO				27				5/7		MOLE ON L. UPPER I
28	TENG	KOIT		DO				20				5/4		PORCKMARKED FACE
29	LEE	TAI	12249	DO				23				5/7		SCAR IN R. EYEBROW
30	KAI	YAN		DO				28				5/5		SQUARE SCAR ON L. EYEBROW
														SCAR RIGHT JAW

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADM. ORAL ORIENTAL LINE
Own U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57990
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 1926, from the port of HONG-KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHO	KWAN		BED'M STEWARD	1926 JULY 3RD H.K.	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6		SCAR ON R. TEMPLE
2	LOK	FOOK		BAR. & NEWS AST.				28				5/4		SCAR R. CHEEKBONE
3	LO	FONG		BED'M STEWAR				26				5/4		SCAR ON L. CHEEK
4	CHEONG	KUI		DO				59				5/4		LARGE SCAR BACK OF HEAD SMALL FACE
5	LOK	ON		HOSPIT. ATTD.				32				5/3		PIT ON FOREHEAD
6	WONG	YAU		PORTER				23				5/4		SCAR R. TEMPLE PIT MARK ON FOREHEAD
7	WONG	SANG		DO				28				5/5		2 MOLES ON L. NECK
8	YIP	KAU		BARBOY				20				5/3		PIT MARK CENTER F. HEAD & R TEMPLE
9	LEUNG	CHAK		TEAROOM BOY				29				5/5		SCAR OVER R TEMPLE
10	SUM	FOOK		BELL BOY				1				5/4		SCAR BETWEEN EYES
11	WONG	NGAU		DO				17				5/4		SCAR ON NOSE BETWEEN EYES
12	LEE	KWAI	12250	DO				17				5/1		PIT MARK GEN. F. HEAD
13	YOUNG	FOOK		DO				17				5/0		SCAR ON L. NECK
14	LAI	KEW	12251	DECK STEWARD				28				5/5		PIT MARK NEAR LEFT EAR
15	YAU	KWONG		DO				29				5/5		SCAR CENTER FOREH.
16	NG	LIN		CARPENTER				28				5/3		SCAR L. UPPER EYELID
17	LAM	CHEUNG		PAINTER				33				5/4		SCAR ON LEFT CHIN
18	LAM	KUN		ASST. DO				23				5/4		SCAR ON R. CHEEK
19	CHAN	HAI		DO				35				5/3		MANY SCARS ON FORE- HEAD & L. CHEEK
20	LAM	FOOK		DO				23				5/3		ON MANY SCARS PIT FACE
21	KWOK	CHIN		CH. LAUNDRY'M				28				5/6		SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER LIP
22	WONG	HOP		ASST. DO				25				5/4		MOLE OVER R EYEBROW
23	HUI	CHIEE		DO				21				5/1		SCAR MARK ON R. CHEEK
24	LI	MING		DO				20				5/6		NO LARGE SCAR G. PHOTO
25	LOK	HON		TIME-KEEPER				15				4/3		SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
26	LEUNG	FONG		PRINTER				32				5/2		SCAR OUTSIDE L. EYE
27	AN	KEW		D. OFF'S MESS'M				28				5/3		PROMINENT TEETH SCAR R. SIDE OF HEAD OVER EAR
28	WONG	FAT	12252	DO				25				5/4		PIT MARK GEN. F. HEAD
29	LEE	TAI		P. OFF'S MESS'M				24				5/5		SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
30	HEE	TAN		ENG'S MESS'M				25				5/3		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK & ON FOREHEAD

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

322
5490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JEFFERSON, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 1926, from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE	TAK		ENG R MESS M	JUL 31 H K	To be paid OFF AT H K		35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6		SCARRED FACE
2	LOK	NGUN		ENG P O MESS				26				5/2		SCAR OVER L EYEBROW
3	LAI	KWA		SALE CHOWBOY				40				5/1		MOLE ON L UPPER LIP
4	AP	KWA		DO				29				5/3		PIT MARK LEFT FACE
5	1ST	PAI	12254	3RD M CHOWBOY				20				5/5 1/2		FACE PUNCTURED
6	2ND	PAI		DO				6				5/3		PAINT SCAR L THUMB SCARS RIGHT THUMB
7	1ST	TSANG	12253	STW D CHOWBOY				4				5/4		& R SIDE OF HEAD
8	LAU			DO				32				5/5 1/2		SCAR BACK OF NECK
9	LUI	KONG		STEERAGE STW D				36				5/4 1/2		LONG SCAR ON R CHEEK
10	1ST	YOUNG	12254	DO ST CK				40				5/3 1/2		SCAR BACK OF HEAD
11	2ND	AH	12255	STEERAGE 2ND DOCK				40				5/5		SCAR ON R CHEEK
12	1ST	LAI	12256	DO 3RD DO				36				5/7 1/2		SCAR ON R SIDE OF HEAD
13	1ST	HUI		DO WATER				36				5/9		MOLE ON SIDE OF HEAD
14	LAU	WAI		DO				22				5/4		SCAR ON R CHEEK
15	SHIM	YUNG		DO				24				5/5		SCAR CENTER OF FOREHEAD
16	LOK	PO		DO				24				5/6		SCAR JOINTING FOREHEAD UPPER R FOREHEAD SCAR BACK OF HEAD
17	CHUNG	WAN		DO				45				5/5		SCAR UPPER R FOREHEAD BLACK MARK ON R NECK SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	LAU	KWA		DO				20				5/3		
19	SUM	KWA		DO				38				5/4		PIT MARK L OF MOUTH
20	CHOW	TAI		DO				33				5/5 1/2		MOLE BEHIND LEFT EAR
21	LAM	WAN		STRG WATERMAN				40				5/6		SCAR CENTER OF FOREHEAD SCAR LEFT EYEBROW PECULIAR NOSE
22	LAI	KAP		DO				33				5/4		
23	LAM	FONG		DO				40				5/7		SCAR ON L CHEEK
24	TSUI	SING		SHIP S WR TER				24				5/0		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW

25 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash Aug 2, 1926.
Checked out above oriental
crew and found correct
114 Chinese, 2 Japanese.
E. J. Gibson
Patrol Inspector

Seattle Wash Aug 2, 1926
Enroute to Valparaiso; checked
oriental crew and found
all on board. 114 Chinese.
2 Japanese.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE HONGKONG	No. 3546
at (City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via	
at and	
Free Stamp	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5496
33

54-90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

President Jefferson

July 22, 1926

Seattle Wash

Aug. 2, 1926

Seattle Wash.

Ad. On file

Seattle Wash

Orient

68

See
inside

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1926

Harold W. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

Cheeped in white crew
St. Angeles, Island
St. W. Stetson
Patrol Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CITY OF SPOKANE, arriving at Seattle Wash July 20, 1926, from the port of TACOMA WASH Yokohama June 4 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					TACOMA WASH									
1	✓ ARTHUR		20 yrs	CH. OFFICER	May 10 '26	YES	YES	42	MALE	GERMAN	U.S.	5.7	150	LIGHT
2	✓ STREET		20 yrs	SECOND ..	May 10 1926	YES	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	165	LIGHT GR HR
3	✓ BURKE		10 yrs	THIRD ..	May 10 1926	YES	YES	28	MALE	NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5.6	155	MUDDY COMP.
FIRST 4	✓ WALSH	134322	12 yrs	CARPENTER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	51	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	145	
5	✓ DARROW	127165	15 yrs	BOATSWAIN	May 10 1926	YES	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	160	DARK
FIRST 6	✓ DORN	99876	10 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	26	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	150	LIGHT
FIRST 7	✓ LINDENMAN	107590	4 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	29	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	125	LIGHT
FIRST 8	✓ WIRTHMAN	23412	6 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	24	MALE	FINN	FINN	5.10	170	LIGHT
FIRST 9	✓ TUFTS	142458	4 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	23	MALE	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.10	155	LIGHT
FIRST 10	✓ KRIGER	64590	12 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	37	MALE	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.11	175	LIGHT
FIRST 11	✓ KACIENSKI	100573	3 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	24	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.7	160	DARK
FIRST 12	✓ GILL	9055	2 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	175	LIGHT
FIRST 13	✓ DAVIS	140559	2 yrs	A.B.	May 10 1926	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	170	DARK
FIRST 14	✓ HOLMAN	166005	n11	DECK BOY	May 10 1926	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	165	DARK
FIRST 15	✓ HEUBLE		2 mths	DECK BOY	May 10 1926	YES	YES	22	MALE	GERMAN	U.S.	5.10	150	DARK
FIRST 16	✓ SCALFE		3 yrs	FOSTER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	190	DARK
17	✓ BOYD	292	20 yrs	STWARD	May 10 1926	YES	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	135	GRAY HAIR
18	✓ SNYDER		30 yrs	CH. ENGINEER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.4	170	GRAY HAIR
19	✓ FRITSCHE		15 yrs	FIRST ASST ENG	May 10 1926	YES	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	U.S.	5.9	165	DARK
20	✓ ANDERSEN		10 yrs	SECOND ..	May 10 1926	YES	YES	47	MALE	SCANDINAVE	U.S.	5.11	160	LIGHT
FIRST 21	✓ NELSON		6 yrs	THIRD ..	May 10 1926	YES	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	165	DARK
FIRST 22	✓ GALLAGHER		n11	DECK ENG	May 10 1926	YES	YES	23	MALE	IRISH	U.S.	5.10	175	DARK
FIRST 23	✓ STONE	155715	7 yrs	OILER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	170	DARK
FIRST 24	✓ UFT		5 yrs	OILER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	26	MALE	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.9	165	LIGHT
FIRST 25	✓ DACCETT		17 yrs	OILER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.2	178	DARK
FIRST 26	✓ YAKHO		1 yr	FIREMAN	May 10 1926	YES	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	155	LIGHT
FIRST 27	✓ COTA	165047	24 yrs	FIREMAN	May 10 1926	YES	YES	50	MALE	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5.5	157	DARK
FIRST 28	✓ FORNADA		12 yrs	FIREMAN	May 10 1926	YES	YES	36	MALE	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5.5	125	DARK
FIRST 29	✓ TURNER		6 yrs	WIPER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.0	165	DARK
FIRST 30	✓ PENCE	165069	n11	WIPER	May 10 1926	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	150	LIGHT

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15421

D C AUSTIN MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. CITY OF SPOKANE, arriving at YONKAMA, JUN 2 - 1926, 19, from the port of TACOMA, WASHINGTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 3 ¹	YUN KWIE	ZUNG	123		CH. COOK	1926	TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.3	140	dark	
FIRST 3 ²	CHEN SHAO	YANG	124		SECOND COOK	Mar 2	SHANGHAI TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	130	DARK	
FIRST 3 ³	CHENG YUNG	JA	125		BOY	Mar 2	SHANGHAI TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	130	DARK	
FIRST 3 ⁴	WU AH	QUAN	126		BOY	Mar 2	SHANGHAI TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.1	125	DARK	
FIRST 3 ⁵	CHEN KIN	TEAO	127		BOY	Mar 2	SHANGHAI TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	140	DARK	
FIRST 3 ⁶	CHEN AH	TZU	128		BOY	Mar 2	SHANGHAI TO BE PAID OFF IN SHANGHAI	NO	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.0	125	DARK	
3 ⁷	AUSTIN	DAVID G.		20 yrs	MASTER	MAY 10	TACOMA YES	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	170	LIGHT	
FIRST 3 ⁸	NATTA	RALPH		2 yrs	ORDY STEWARD	MAY 11	TACOMA YES	YES	23	M	DUTCH	U.S.	6.0	160	DARK	

9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate No. 3518

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

VIA Aer Mail

Russell B. Jordan
Vice Consul

Date June 1, 1996

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

First	16	Bureo	Unse	2 year	workaway	un 27	Korea	Yes	Yes	23 M	Filipin	P. I.	5-7	140	near mouth
-------	----	-------	------	--------	----------	-------	-------	-----	-----	------	---------	-------	-----	-----	------------

General
 8507
 11 accounts B.C. Canada
 direct
 5000
 Heaven's
 July 19, 1926
 Sea and
 Fee Stamp

Supplementary vers
no 24

Helioisylus ruficornis A. Saund.

H. T. Lewis

Robertson 1844. 10. 7. 1844

July 27th 1894 -

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

549
2

5411 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. AUSTIN MASTER, of the S.S. CITY OF SPOKANE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1926

E. W. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Spokane
Arrived July 20, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departure Aug. 2, 1926
Destination Japan

ad. on file
Seattle Wash
Japan

89 filed
See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS* "EDMORE"arriving at *SEATTLE Wash. July 21,* 192*6*, from the port of *YOKOHAMA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitehead G.A.	Nil	35 Yrs.	Master	April 21 1926 Seattle	No	Y		M	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	150	
2	Willarts Frederick P.	"	25	Ch. Mate	May 3, 1926 Everett	Yes	Y	40	M	Russian	U.S.	6'1	180	
3	Larsen Nels	"	10	2nd, Mate	" "	"	Y	32	M	Scan.	U.S.	5'10	160	
4	Christensen Berger	"	6	3rd, Mate	" "	"	Y	27	M	Scan.	U.S.	5'10 1/2	175	
PR. 5	Maurer Rudolph	"	6	Bos'n	" "	"	Y	21	M	German	German	5'7	146	
PR. 6	Johnson Nels	"	15	Carpenter	" "	"	Y	54	M	Scan.	Swe.	5'8	152	
7	Carlson Alfred	"	20	A.B.	" "	"	Y	39	M	Scan.	U.S.	5'10	165	
8	Shields Morgan O.	"	3 1/2	A.B.	" "	"	Y	21	M	Scotch.	U.S.	5'11	185	
9	Weyrick George E.	"	1	A.B.	" "	"	Y	17	M	Irish	U.S.	5'10	180	
First 10	Alexis Hakan	"	24	A.B.	" "	"	Y	62	M	Scan.	Swe.	5'7	160	
11	Lundberg Tom	"	20	A.B.	" "	"	Y	37	M	Scan.	U.S.	5'10	175	
First 12	Henderson John	"	20	A.B.	" "	"	Y	40	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'7	147	
PR. 13	Moller Herbert	"	8	A.B.	" "	"	Y	26	M	German	Dansig	5'4	134	
14	Johnson Gerald	"	3	A.B.	" "	"	Y	23	M	Eng.	U.S.	6'0	160	
15	Hansen Harold	"	1	O.S.	" "	"	Y	32	M	Scan.	U.S.	5'10	115	
16	Miller Gordon	"	N11	Deck Boy	" "	"	Y	18	M	Scotch	U.S.	5'4 1/2	136	
17	Gore Thomas	"	N11	Deck Boy	" "	"	Y	16	M	Irish	U.S.	6'1	135	
18	Storrs Mark E.	"	25	Chief Eng'r	" "	"	Y	38	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'8	161	
19	Brauer Milton	"	15	1 Asst. Eng'r	" "	"	Y	32	M	German	U.S.	5'9	165	
20	Fenton Paul T	"	15	2 Asst. Eng'r	" "	"	Y	37	M	Scotch	U.S.	5'7	160	
21	Coffin Oliver K.	"	6	3 Asst. Eng'r	" "	"	Y	22	M	Scan.	U.S.	6'0	176	
22	Harvey Richard	"	10	Deck Eng'r	" "	"	Y	38	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	150	
23	Shumaker Marion F.	"	2	Oiler	" "	"	Y	21	M	Irish	U.S.	5'10	165	
24	Conner John W.	"	2	Oiler	" "	"	Y	27	M	Irish	U.S.	5'9	140	
25	Knapp William A.	"	5	Oiler	" "	"	Y	43	M	German	U.S.	5'5 1/2	130	
26	Langan Patrick	"	31	Fireman	" "	"	Y	49	M	Irish	U.S.	5'8	225	
27	Mulligan James	"	20	Fireman	" "	"	Y	50	M	Irish	U.S.	5'3	160	
28	Young Thomas	"	40	Fireman	" "	"	Y	59	M	Irish	U.S.	5'8	165	
29	Houghton George	"	1	Wiper	" "	"	Y	17	M	French	U.S.	5'8	150	
30	Kline Walter	"	1	Wiper	" "	"	Y	20	M	German	U.S.	5'8	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Admiral Oriental Line*Owners *United States Shipping Board*Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ga. Whitehead, of the SS Edmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ga. Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"EDMORE"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASHN**, **JULY**, 1926, from the port of **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stairley Benjamin Frank	N11	12	Purser-Radio	May 3, 1926 Everett	Yes	Y	31	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	150	
2	Jacoby Nicolas	N11	15	Steward	" "	"	Y	40	M	German	Luxembourg	5'6	140	
3	Pong G. Lee	10304	10	Ch. Cook	Mar 17, 1926 Shanghai	No.	Y	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	150	
4	Lee Ah Kow	N11	15	2nd Cook	" "	"	Y	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	135	
5	Lam Ah Tsang	12075	12	Mess Boy	" "	"	Y	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	140	
6	Chun Chan	12076	5	Mess Boy	" "	"	Y	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	128	
7	Hu Ho	12077	8	Mess Boy	" "	"	Y	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	131	
8	Poo Ah Sung	12078	4	Mess Boy	" "	"	Y	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	131	

THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

56 M Chinese Chinese 5'4 145 scar left side of neck.
20 M Chinese Chinese 5' 120 scar on forehead, over left eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HANKOW, CHINA
(City)
JUN 18 1926
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via Shanghai
Vice Consul of the United States
Seal and +
two stamps
(The fee of this stamp is \$1.00)
Fees continue to be valid for next period.

GROUP III
Consular Fee No. 1276

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Supplemental

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leaver
Port Townsend, Wash. 14. of Aliens
July 21st 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5492
2

5492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cm
EdmoreJuly 21, 1926
Seattle WashJuly 30, 1926
July 2, 1926
Bellingham
ad file

I, S. A. Whitehead, of the S.S. Edmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July

1926

E. W. Stehner

Immigrant Inspector.

S. A. Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

Seattle July 21 1926

Checked on arrival & found
correct as listed (b) Chinese on board.

E. W. Stehner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Importer, arriving at London, July 20th, 1926, from the port of Manchester via Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Croon	James		14 years	Engineer	8/6/16	London	ho.	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-7	10-10	Long 3. arm
2	Walt	Charles		28	Heater					49				5-4	9-0	Long 3. arm
3	Farley	William		45						57				5-5	12-0	Long 3. arm
4	Smith	Harold		15						31				5-9	12-0	
5	McEwen	James		8	Fireman					36				5-5	10-4	Protruding ears
6	Collins	William		3						31				5-3	8-3	
7	Kenis	David		1/2						23				5-6	9-11	
8	Brooks	Thomas		20						57				5-7	7-11	
9	John	Edward		30						52				5-8	10-10	Long 3. arm
10	Parker	Ernest		16	Chief Steward					34				5-7	11-6	Long 3. arm
11	Wans	Joseph		15	2nd					35				5-3	10-0	
12	Twomey	John		14	Deck					30				5-9	10-11	
13	Watons	William		8						22				5-7	10-5	Long 3. arm
14	Edwards	Albert B.		3						19				5-6	8-0	
15	Owen	George		35	M.R.					49				4-3	9-0	Long 3. arm
16	Robinson	William		1/2	Galley Boy					19						Long 3. arm
17	Benny	John		16	Chief Ship's Cook					33				5-7	11-0	
18	Richardson	John		26	2nd Cook + Butler					43				5-6	10-9	Cataract on R. eye
19	Drummond	Annie		1/2	Stewardess					38	F	Scottish		5-6	10-0	
20	THIS LINE BLANK															
21	Biggins	Joseph		15	Wireless Operator					33	M	English		5-6	13-9	
22	Starr	Bertram Cecil		1 1/2	Apprentice					17				5-8	10-2	
23	Ralph	George Wm		2 1/4						19				5-5	10-5	
24	Bells	Frank Douglas		3 1/2						21				5-6	9-12	
25	Moore	Eric Gordon		2						19				5-7	10-6	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

Wallace E. Messner



Date JUN 1 1926

The validity of this visa expires

on the date provided for

in the passport for that

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5493

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LONDON IMPORTER", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon.	Alec	-----	16 years	A.B.	19/7/26	Vanor.BC	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	6'	190	None. <i>Discolored hands</i>
2	McInnon.	Donald.	-----	16 years	A.B.	19/7/26	-do-	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	200	None. <i>Discolored hands</i>
4	<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No 6585</p> <p>SEEN For the purpose of the United States VIA <i>Direct</i> <i>[Signature]</i> DATE <i>July 19, 1926</i> I have examined the above named persons and find them to be the same as those named in the manifest of the vessel.</p> <p>No Fee</p>															
5	<p><i>These two men are to be paid off in the U.S.</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. JUL 20 1926

Crew checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.

No. 1 & 2 on list 3 examined especially as to their destination and both asserted they are going home to England and expect to be paid off there.

[Signature]

Line Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/545

5493

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
London Importer
July 20, 1926
Tacoma
Aug 6, 1926
Los Angeles
see inside

I, Master of the R. S. Landon do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1928 day of 19

Receipt given

W. H. L. Spacher

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

J. H. Williamson
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

See inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Princess Vessel *Princess*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, July 22nd, 1926, from the port of *Kildonan, B. C., Canada.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson,	Robert		26 Yr	Master	17/7/26	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5' 9"	195	None
2	Mayle,	Thomas		30	1st Officer					47	M	English	do	5' 8"	197	
3	Cosse,	Walter, F.		9	2nd "					25	M	do	do	6'	159	
4	MacGillivray,	David		10	3rd "					38	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	150	
5	Butterfield,	William S.		4	Purser					25	M	English	do	5' 10"	175	
6	Robertson,	George, M.		1	Wireless Opr					25	M	Scotch	do	5' 4"	130	
7	Neilson,	William		23	Chf Eng'r					42	M	do	do	5' 7"	190	
8	Adam,	Fred M.		5	2nd "					36	M	do	do	5' 11"	180	
9	Alexander,	Andrew L. B.		5	3rd "					31	M	do	do	5' 8"	160	
10	Douglas,	Jno.		15	Chf Steward					47	M	English	do	5' 7"	210	
11	Oliver,	Glen		5	QtrMaster					23	M	do	do	5' 9"	160	
12	McDonald,	Colin		5	"					23	M	Scotch	do	5' 9"	165	
13	Woolston,	Fred		31	Night Watchman					26	M	English	do	5' 4"	191	
14	Cunningham,	John		26	Winchman					26	M	English	do	5' 8"	155	
15	Miller,	Jack		1	Seaman					18	M	do	do	5' 8"	145	
16	Kirby,	Bernard		3	do					25	M	do	do	6'	150	
17	McGillivray,	Stewart C.		4	do					22	M	Scotch	do	5' 10"	160	
18	Hobby,	William		10	do					25	M	English	do	5' 8"	130	
19	Goudie,	James		20	do					42	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	
20	Sobrist,	Alfred		30	do					52	M	French	do	5' 5"	145	
21	Davidson,	Thomas		5	Fireman					23	M	Scotch	do	5' 9"	157	
22	Campbell,	William		2	do					39	M	English	do	5' 8"	156	
23	Davidson,	Duncan		3	do					21	M	Scotch	do	5' 10"	160	
24	Reid,	James		5	Trimmer					23	M	do	do	5' 6"	135	
25	Burnett,	David		3	Trimmer					22	M	English	do	5' 9"	150	
26	Weaving,	George		4	do					18	M	do	do	5' 9"	138	
27	Nixon,	Oswald	C.I. (46)	2	Mess Boy					17	M	English	do	5' 8"	135	
28	Chin	Saung	# 313,	3	Chf Cook					33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	143	Pit Left Cheek Scars Both Sides Head Mole Throat
29	Yong Sen Dong	(Jow Him)	C.I. (46) # 273	3	2nd do					32	M	do	do	5' 8"	135	Moles Cheeks Mole in Chr rt eye Pits Forehead
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line *B. C. Coast Steamship Service.*Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*Local Agents *do do*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5494
7645

5494

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Princess Ena
July 22, 1926
Sea 11/5 2024

I, R. Thomson, of the Princess Ena, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Thomson

Master, First or Second Officer

C. P. R.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926

E. J. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cardiganshire*, arriving at *Seattle*, *22 July*, 1926, from the port of *Vancouver July 21, '26*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														lbs	
	1	Falconer	Alexander	Master	11. 6. 26	LONDON	No	YES	44	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	190	
	2	Casers	Dennis	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	do	5'10"	185	
	3	Fletcher	Edward	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	do	6' 1"	180	
	4	Chamberlain	Hector	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5' 9"	149	
	5	Weekes	Malcolm	4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	
First	6	Stevens	Hedley	Capt's Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	6' 0"	154	
	7	Weike	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Letish	Letish	6' 1½"	197	
First	8	Burnett	William	Capt's Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5' 4"	140	
	9	Workage	William	Boon	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5' 9½"	160	
	10	Wellman	Charles	Boon's Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5' 8½"	148	
	11	Barmichael	John	— do —	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5' 5"	135	
	12	Drennan	Joseph	Lamps & AB.	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5' 8½"	185	
	13	Novis	William	QM & AB	"	"	"	"	49	M	do	do	5' 6"	152	
	14	Rees	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5' 8"	145	
	15	Stretton	William	do	"	"	"	"	57	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	
First	16	Larsen	Oscar	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	6' 0"	180	
	17	Wilson	Robert	AB.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	148	
	18	Bishop	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	do	5' 7½"	143	
	19	Thompson	Leslie	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5' 4½"	135	
	20	Mc Ritchie	Angus	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	do	5' 7"	168	
	21	Kirkham	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	do	6' 2"	220	
First	22	Mc Ritchie	John	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	154	
First	23	Campbell	Alexander	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	
First	24	Mc Donald	Malcolm	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	6' 0"	200	
First	25	Mackay	John	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5' 10½"	154	
	26	Mansfield	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	do	5' 9"	164	
	27	Norton	Joseph	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	do	5' 3"	96	
	28	Barrett	John	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	5' 3"	112	
	29	Broom	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	5' 0"	116	
	30	Hyland	William	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	5' 1"	110	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Royal Mail*
Owners *Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*
Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5495

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cardiganshire", arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Milner	John	Deck Boy S.W.	11.6.26	LONDON	No	YES	16	M	English	British	4'10"	90	
First	2	Phillips	William	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	4'11"	96	
First	3	Roberts	Norman	W/ operator	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
	4	Mc Larty	Duncan	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5'4"	150	
	5	Adams	William	2ND	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'8"	200	
	6	Jeatt	Douglas	3RD	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'10 1/2"	172	
	7	Lyrahm	William	4TH	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
	8	Lavers.	Richard	5TH	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	160	
First	9	Walls	Thomas	6TH	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
First	10	Stanger	James	6TH	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
	11	Twist	Jack	Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
	12	Morris	John	Ldg. fireman	"	"	"	"	53	M	do	do	5'9"	188	
	13	Kellis	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	do	5'6"	140	
First	14	Ramsars	George	Winchman	"	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
	15	Kronberg	Charles	Ref. greaser	"	"	"	"	47	M	Letish	Letish	5'10"	238	
	16	Andress	George	greaser	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5'7"	168	
	17	Lee	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5'3"	112	
	18	Huckfield	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'10"	161	
First	19	Mc Carthy	Cornelius	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5'11"	163	
First	20	Dwyer	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'8 1/2"	150	
	21	Abrahamson	Christian	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
	22	Mc Donough	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	British	5'10"	162	
	23	Wing	John	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'4"	144	
	24	Smith	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
	25	Dawson	John	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
First	26	Bullane	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	60	M	Irish	do	5'6"	150	
	27	Barder	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	do	5'11"	160	
	28	Beatty	William	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'10"	138	
	29	Rinker	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5'8 1/2"	154	
	30	Silver	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'6"	138	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/5495

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cardiganshire", arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

-000 (1706C) 19-10-23															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs		
	1	Whitehead	Herbert	fireman	11.6.26	LONDON	No	YES	29	M	English	British	5'7"	162	
	2	Bowig	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
	3	Simmons	Thomas	trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
First	4	Joyce	John	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'5½"	140	
First	5	Pepper	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'4½"	136	
	6	Dean	John	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'9"	148	
First	7	Potter	Norman	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
	8	Hughes	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
First	9	Beaford	Sidney	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'10½"	154	
First	10	Brans	Alfred	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	150	
	11	Turner	Jack	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
First	12	Holme	Claude	Std's Bos	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
	13	Sheldrake	George	- do -	"	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5'4"	127	
	14	Smith	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5'9"	122	
First	15	Brans	John	2ND "	"	"	"	"	56	M	do	do	5'5"	166	
	16	O'Leary	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'10"	140	
First	17	Aglington	Benjamin	Galley Bos	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
	18	Griffiths	Edward	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5'6"	152	
	19	Bowker	Adams	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5'9"	137	
First	20	Aikman	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	6'1"	154	
First	21	Warner	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	do	do	5'10½"	163	
	22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/5475

5495

Ent

British
BardiganshireJuly 22 1926
Seattle WashAug 9 1926
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Salcom, Master, of the Bardiganshire, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. SalcomMaster, ~~First or Second Officer~~.Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1926E. S. E. M.

Immigrant Inspector.

08 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATADOR", arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 22, 1926, from the Port of GEORGETOWN, B.Q.

JAMES L. HAYES, PRINTER, 24 & 26 SOUTH BOSTON ST. R. 4470

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where							Ft	In	Lbs	
1	Green	Hubert W.	Master	28.4.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'10"		168	Anchor on left hand
2	Macfarlane	J. John	Chief Officer	28.4.26	do	No	Yes	34	do	Scotch	British	5	7	140	Nil
3	Jones	L. Lewis	2nd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Welsh	do	5	8	168	Nil
4	Dewar	G. Geoffrey	3rd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5	10	140	Nil
5	Burke	Benjamin	Capt.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	"	do	5	8 1/2	146	Nil
6	Hoyland	William	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	"	do	5	10 1/2	164	Nil
7	Blackburn	D. David	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	"	do	5	11	154	Nil
8	Budden	A.F. Albert	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5	10 1/2	147	Tattoo both forearms
9	Leigh	William	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	"	do	5	7	136	Tattoo right forearm
10	Lyness	Richard	Mess R. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	"	do	5	1	128	Nil
11	Allport	William	Officer's Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	"	do	5	0	81	Nil
12	Soudet	Constant	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	"	do	5	4	154	Nil
13	Burns	A. Alfred	Lamp Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	"	do	5	7	158	Tattoo right forearm
14	Evans	R. Robert	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	"	do	5	4	144	Tattoo right forearm
15	Cole	Joseph	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	"	do	5	0	112	Tattoo both forearms
16	Jones	D.R. David	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Welsh	do	5	4	154	Nil
17	Roberts	G. George	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Welsh	do	5	8	150	Nil
18	Hodson	R. Richard	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5	9	144	Nil
19	Bradley	G. Isaac	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5	3	144	Tattoo right forearm
20	Winkle	C.A. Charles	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Irish	do	5	3	133	Nil
21	Wilcox	T. Thomas	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5	2	126	Nil
22	Davis	J. John	Chief Engineer	30.4.26	do	No	Yes	54	do	"	do	5	8	230	Nil
23	Phillips	W.I. William	2nd Engineer	28.4.26	do	No	Yes	45	do	"	do	5	4	154	Nil
24	Griffiths	A.H. Alfred	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	"	do	5	11	155	Cards on right arm
25	Jones	T. Thomas	4th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	"	do	5	11	140	Nil
26	Maddock	E. Edward	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	"	do	5	10	141	Tattoo both forearms
27	Meadows	J.W. John	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	56	do	"	do	5	4 1/2	161	Tattoo covered
28	Mackenzie	A. Alexander	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	58	do	"	do	5	6 1/2	147	Tattoo left hand
29	McKee	J. John	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	"	do	5	7	154	Tattoo right forearm
30	McKenna	B. Benjamin	"	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	"	do	5	5	154	Tattoo right forearm
31	McKee	D. David	"	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	"	do	5	8	142	G.M. right arm
32	Eves	R. Richard	"	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	"	do	5	2 1/2	125	Tattoo left forearm
33	Mackevith	J. John	"	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	"	do	5	2 1/2	140	Nil
34	Johnson	P. Peter	"	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	"	do	5	7	140	Tattoo right forearm
35	McKenna	N. Norman	"	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	"	do	5	8 1/2	180	Tattoo left forearm
36	Christopherson	S. Samuel	"	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	"	do	5	4	121	Tattoo right forearm
37	Warrilow	F. Frederick	"	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	"	do	5	2	133	Tattoo both forearms
38	Woods	M. Martin	"	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	"	do	5	6 1/2	143	Tattoo right forearm
39	Downey	P. Frederick	"	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	"	do	5	8	146	Nil
40	Wilson	J. Joseph	"	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	"	do	5	5	136	Tattoo right forearm
41	McKieman	A.V. Alfred	Wireless Op.	29.4.26	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5	6	143	Nil
42	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
43															
44															
45															

Line Harrison

Owners Thos. & Jas. Harrison

Local Agents Booker Bros McConnell & Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined of vessel

Total examined
July 22, 1926

L.T. Leary

Med. Officer of Vessel

except No. 9 injury to foot.
J. M. O.

5497

5497

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B.

Matorador

July 22, 1926

Seattle Wash

July 22, 1926

San Francisco

Bob Guth.

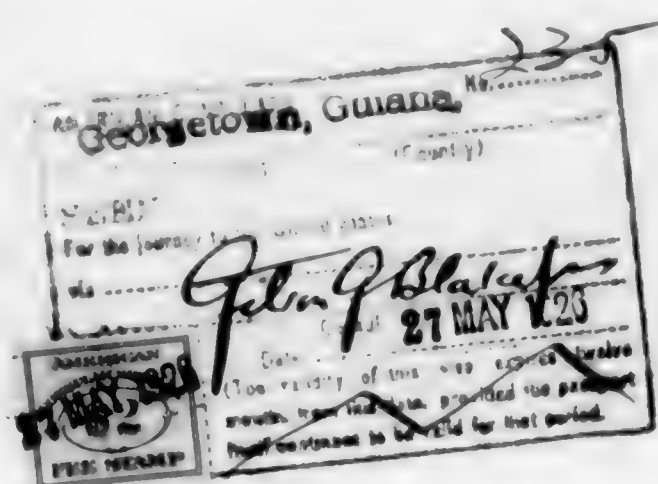
689 filed

I, Hubert Warner Green, of the S.S. Matorador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1926

Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5498

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., July 23rd., 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Whether alien already in return to United States, or whether coming to United States for the first time, or whether returning to United States after having been in United States for a period of years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes.	self	yes	returning	returning	returning.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8 1/2	brn	blk	brn	mole right side of chin.	China	King On.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Wm. J. Boyce** Master, of the **S.S. "Princess Marguerite"**, from **Victoria, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd.** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **Seattle Wn.**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M O R C O, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 22nd, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.
7/21/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moro	Hieronimus			Ch. Off.	July 1st	Seattle		Yes	40	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
2	Davies	Harold			2nd "	"	"		"	39	M	Eng.	"	6 0		
3	Berntsen	Nick			winohman	"	"		"	38	M	Scand.	"	5 7		
4	Galbraith	John			A B	"	"		"	29	M	Scotch	"	5 8		
5	Brottvet	Magnus			"	"	"		"	25	M	Scand.	"	5 7		
6	Sundby	Emil			"	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5 8		
7	McRae	Malcolm			"	"	"		"	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5 8		
8	Larsen	John			"	"	"		"	46	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
9	Skaar	Jack			"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5 7		
10	Whitham	Robert L			Ch Eng	"	"		"	37	M	US	"	5 8		
11	Burke	Lloyd			1st asst eng	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5 6		
12	Harris	Ernest B			2nd " "	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5 6		
13	Kenny	Frank			oiler	"	"		"	27	M	Canada	GB	5 2		
14	Rice	Hans			Steward	"	"		"	39	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
15	Riddle	William			Messman	"	"		"	47	M	Eng.	GB	5 6		
16	Hawks	Thomas			Galleyman	"	"		"	55	M	US	US	5 11		
17	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		"	25	M	US	US	6 1		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5499

5499 E

Am
Norco
July 22 1926
Seaboard

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the Am. Co. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, Norco

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926

D. V. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5
212
10.80
217.60
272
273.760

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5500

July 24 1926

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.H.P. Rogers, Master**, of the **Princess Victoria**, from **Vestoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **O.H.P. Rogers**

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **July 1928**, 19

at **Seattle**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bth Ing Clayburn*, arriving at *Friday Harbour* on *July 23rd*, 1926, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 22nd 6 PM*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Lough John Linton</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1923 Van. B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Birth scar on breast</i>
2	<i>Matheson William</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>April 1922 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on right arm left leg. Right hand & fore head. Tattoo marks right arm. Rose. ensign. Left arm. Roman. Scar on forearm. Finger left hand. No mark on face.</i>
3	<i>Agnaw William</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1926 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Scars on forearm. Roman. Scar on forearm. Finger left hand. No mark on face.</i>
4	<i>Wassiday Kenny</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1925 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on forearm. Roman. Scar on forearm. Finger left hand. No mark on face.</i>
5	<i>McLeod Ronald</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>June 1926 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo marks right arm. Scar on forearm. Roman. Scar on forearm. Finger left hand. No mark on face.</i>
6	<i>White John</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>July 1926 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on forearm. Roman. Scar on forearm. Finger left hand. No mark on face.</i>
7	<i>White James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug 1923 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Scars on right leg. Scar on right leg. Purple scar. Right ear.</i>
8	<i>Maracle Rick</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>June 1926 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Scars on right leg. Scar on right leg. Purple scar. Right ear.</i>
9	<i>Young Hak Ling</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 1923 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scars on right leg. Scar on right leg. Purple scar. Right ear.</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Co*
Owner *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5301

5550 P 81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Arrived July 23, 1926
 Port Friday Harbor
 Departed July 23, 1926
 Port Friday Harbor

I, Lough, of the BM Lug Blayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lough
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

of 8 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "HARDANGER"*, arriving at *Grace Harbor*, *July 19*, 1926, from the port of *Osaka (Kobe)*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ <i>Lund</i>	<i>D. P.</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>4-24</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Bergen.</i>
2	✓ <i>Skjerve</i>	<i>O. P.</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
3	✓ <i>Olsson</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>1-C</i>	<i>4-25</i>	<i>Storia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Langesund</i>
4	✓ <i>Pfaffner</i>	<i>Anfin</i>	<i>3-C</i>	<i>10-25</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Vakvaag</i>
5	✓ <i>Emerson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>C. E.</i>	<i>7-24</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
6	✓ <i>Lager</i>	<i>Tvar</i>	<i>2. E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
7	✓ <i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Elf</i>	<i>3. E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
8	✓ <i>Clsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>K. Sund. N.</i>
9	✓ <i>Eitvik</i>	<i>Nicolay</i>	<i>Carp.</i>	<i>5-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Statt.</i>
10	✓ <i>Enes</i>	<i>Berner</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>1-25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Tynes</i>
11	✓ <i>Loren</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2-26</i>	<i>Storia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Frisko</i>
12	✓ <i>Pitt</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>7-25</i>	<i>L-pool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>L-pool</i>
13	✓ <i>Ginn</i>	<i>H. R.</i>	<i>C. S.</i>	<i>5-26</i>	<i>Storia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	✓ <i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
15	✓ <i>Laguermin</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Port.</i>
16	✓ <i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Eliot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Manitoba Co</i>
17	✓ <i>Vetab</i>	<i>Joachim</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>5-24</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Stanger</i>
18	✓ <i>Westman</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Fuerman</i>	<i>2-25</i>	<i>L-pool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Visby</i>
19	✓ <i>Ulrich</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-26</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Hoford</i>
20	✓ <i>Kolstad</i>	<i>Golfred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Haabo</i>
21	✓ <i>Heinert</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-26</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>Libau</i>
22	✓ <i>Thorman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Velebo</i>
23	✓ <i>Granlund</i>	<i>Pem</i>	<i>S. R.</i>	<i>6-16</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stewart Fuel</i>
24	✓ <i>Visser</i>	<i>Alkinge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
25	✓ <i>Ekartinsen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>C. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tien T. berg</i>
26	✓ <i>Rampjar</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-26</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Stockert</i>
27	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Kobe, Japan (City) (Country) BEEN For the purpose of the United States Date <i>July 2, 1926</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue unless otherwise provided.) Itself continues to be valid for that period.</div> <div> <p>Abundant <i>July 19-1926</i></p> <p><i>Twenty-five crewmen inspected and passed to re-ship.</i></p> <p><i>John W. Doerson</i></p> </div> </div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div>													
28	<div> <p><i>Abundant, Wash. JUL 22 1926</i></p> <p><i>Twenty-five (24) crewmen on board at time of departure.</i></p> <p><i>John W. Doerson</i></p> </div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div>													
29	<div> <p><i>General Steamship Corporation</i></p> <p><i>Owners: Nishizumi Trading Co. Ltd. Kobe.</i></p> </div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div>													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5503 *SW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Lund, of the now S/s. Hardanger, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Norwegian
Hardanger

Arrived JUL 20 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash. Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1926
Departed 1926
Port 1926
Agents Tennison & Co.
responsibility Tennison & Co.
payment Tennison & Co.
Clearance 1926
Destination 1926
Port 1926
Medicine 1926
except 1926

John H. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

D. P. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

1926
JUL 20 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathison Nick J.				July 17 54 Seattle	yes	yes	39	M	Scand	Am			
2	Larsen Fred				" " "	"	"	36	"	"	Norway			
3	Milver Ben				" " "	"	"	41	"	"	Am.			
4	Jonsen Linas				" " "	"	"	28	"	"	Norway			
5	Pedersen Hans				" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK continental port in the United States													

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No.	NAME IN FULL				Nationality			Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination
on					(Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People		Inular Possession	Inular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).
List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex						

1	Mathison	Hick, Jf.	39	am	Sean	July 7	Seattle
2	Larsen	Fred	36	Norw	" "	" "	" "
3	Mulver	Bur	41	am	" "	" "	" "
4	Prusen	Linas	28	Norw	" "	" "	" "
5	Pedersen	Hans	33	" "	" "	" "	" "

6 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PACOMA, WASH. JUL 24 1928

Masters signature on back
This list ^{and list} may be
removed as ^{it} is only
pasted around edges. D.V.C.

I hooked an arrival of vessel, which was towed
in from Victoria by Steamer Gray on account
of disabled motor. Master had no row list
blank was Agent to deliver same.
Walter Gerspacher
Quard

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 55.04 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Gray*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 24*, 19*26*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		40	Master	July 9	Victoria	NO	YES	61	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	
2	Gosse	Arthur		6	1 st Mate					23				5'8"	162	
3	Larsen	Victor Edward		40	2 nd					56		Dane		5'10"	200	
4	Jones	Bernard Alan		1	Wireless Opr.					21		English		5'9"	150	
5	Gibbs	George William		25	A.B.					45				5'4"	160	
6	Bradstock	John		17	A.B.					35				5'2"	145	
7	Sanderson	John		20	A.B.					51		Scandinavian		5'11	193	
8	Kelly	John		30	A.B.					42		English		5'8	195	
9	Renfrew	William		40	A.B.					53				5'6"	202	
10	Harvap	Thomas		5	A.B.	July 23				22				5'11	150	
11	Harvey	George Francis		30	Chief Engineer	July 9				56				5'10	190	
12	Smith	Alfred		17	2 nd					38		Scotch		6'1	185	
13	Stewart	Edward		3	3 rd					25				5'10	150	
14	Hays	Henry		10	Order					32		Irish		5'5"	155	
15	McLabe	Peter		20	Fireman					38		Scotch		5'9"	160	
16	Dickinson	George		10						28				5'10	150	
17	Deeley	Daniel		20						38		Irish		5'10	180	
18	Larsen	Walter		1	Press Boy					16		Scandinavian		5'7	120	
19	Wou King (Wayho)			15	cook					43		Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	125	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5505

5-505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter, of the SS "Gray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of July, 1926.

W. H. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENLEDI arriving at San Francisco 23rd July 1926, 1926, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Dawson	Robert. Bell	Nil	23 years.	Master	31-3-26	Middlebro.	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5' 9"	138	Nil
✓ 2	Maul	John	Nil	10 1/2 "	1 st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5' 7 1/2 "	110	None.
✓ 3	Patey	Arthur	Nil	8 "	2 nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	6' 4"	137	None
✓ 4	Esborne	Henry	Nil	10 "	3 rd Mate	do	do	No.	Yes	24	do	Scotch	do	5' 10 1/2 "	1210	None.
✓ 5	Anderson	David	Nil	28 "	Chief Engnr	do	do	No	Yes	56	do	do	do	5' 8"	106	None
✓ 6	Whyle	John	Nil	30 "	2 nd Engnr	do	do	No	Yes	58	do	do	do	6' 1"	120	None.
✓ 7	Lockie	William	Nil	3 "	3 rd Engnr	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5' 8"	1010	None.
✓ 8	Summers	William	Nil	First Voyage.	4 th Engnr	2-4-26	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5' 9"	110	None.
✓ 9	Walker	Thomas	Nil	2 years	Cadet	31-3-26	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5' 10 1/2 "	106	None
✓ 10	Bull	James	Nil	2 "	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5' 10"	110	None.
✓ 11	Mohurg	Ernest	Nil	27 "	Boat	6-4-26	do	No	Yes	47	do	Swede	Swedish	5' 11"	1310	Anchor on left arm
✓ 12	Nakamura	Saka	Nil	5 "	Carpenter	31-3-26	do	No	Yes	36	do	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2 1/2 "	94	None
✓ 13	Potts	Robert	Nil	4 "	A-B	6-4-26	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	British	5' 7"	112	None
✓ 14	Spence	David	Nil	15 "	A-B	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 5"	96	1 tattoo on each arm.
✓ 15	Sandy	Henry	Nil	28 "	A-B	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5' 11 1/2 "	104	None.
✓ 16	Rutter	Albert	Nil	7 "	A-B	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5' 8"	1013	3 Tattoos on each arm
✓ 17	Farragi	Ernest	Nil	17 "	A-B	7-4-26	do	No	Yes	45	do	Chile	Chilean	5' 5"	97	Tattoos on both arms.
✓ 18	Nakahashi	Chokichi	Nil	14 "	A-B	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	92	None.
✓ 19	McAra	Robert	Nil	7 "	W. T. O.	31-3-26	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	British	5' 8"	106	Wound on stomach.
✓ 20	Tang	Chan	Nil	16 "	Fireman	18-6-26	Hongkong	No	No	39	do	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	811	Anchor on left arm.
✓ 21	Low	Man	Nil	7 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5' 4"	90	None.
✓ 22	Shun	Chow	Nil	12 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5' 4"	86	do
✓ 23	Yuen	Chan	Nil	10 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5' 4"	90	do
✓ 24	Kwai	Chan	Nil	8 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5' 4"	84	do.
✓ 25	Yin	Yong	Nil	13 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2 "	94	do.
✓ 26	Chong	Chow	Nil	12 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2 "	80	do
✓ 27	Lum	Chow	Nil	10 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5' 7"	86	do.
✓ 28	Shun	Wong	Nil	11 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5' 2"	80	Mark on left side of face
✓ 29	Kim	Han	Nil	14 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5' 4"	84	None
✓ 30	Tong	Wong	Nil	5 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5' 2 1/2 "	80	do.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Benz Line
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co. 28 Bernard Street, Leith
Local Agents Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, See other side.

5506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BENEDI" arriving at Gray's Harbour, 23rd July, 1926, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
(Contd.)																
1	Chai	Wong	Nil	4	Yard. Fireman	18. 6. 26.	Hongkong	No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6" 8.0		None.
2	Sow	Chang	Nil	7	" Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5' 8" 9.2		None.
3	Chang	Tin	Nil	3	" Fireman book.	Do	Do	No	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 5" 8.4		None.
4	Pow	Wong	Nil	14	" Fitter Man.	Do	Do	No	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5' 3" 8.3		Scar on right hand.
5	Sung	Ah	Nil	17	" Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do	5' 5" 8.4		None.
6	Sang	Wong	Nil	4	" 2 nd Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 5" 9.2		Several pos. marks on the forehead. 9 scar on hair.
7	Sung	Ah	Nil	30	" Chief book.	Do	Do	No	Yes	45	Do	Do	Do	5' 7" 11.2		None.
8	W.A.	Chai	Nil	1	" 2 nd book	Do	Do	No	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5' 4" 8.4		None.
9	Yow	Chai	Nil	3	" In R. Boy.	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 4" 8.6		Mark on each temple.
10	Chik	Lin	Nil	14	" No 1 Painter	Do	Do	No	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 3" 8.0		None.
11	Mow	Chai	Nil	12	" No 2 Painter	Do	Do	No	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5' 9" 8.10		Scar over right eye.
12	Chuk	Man	Nil	6	" No 3 Painter	Do	Do	No	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 7" 8.4		None.
13	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14	Aberdeen, Wash. July 23-1926															
15	Forty-two (42) crewmen inspected															
16	and passed to re-ship foreign.															
17	John W. Salomon															
18	Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 24 1926															
19	Forty-two crewmen on board															
20	at time of departure.															
21	John W. Salomon															
22	Inspector.															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.

No. 4214

at Yokohama J. pan

SENT

for the journey to the United States.

Via direct

Signature of John W. Salomon
Vice Consul

Date July 24 1926

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.2
5566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Bell Dawson, of the Steamship "Benedi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Dawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1926

John W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

British
S. Benedi
Arrived July 23-24
Port Escondido, Wash
Departed July 27, 1926
Port Escondido

Agents or others responsible for payment Twins Harbor Ste. Co.

Cleare from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Escondido
Medically examined and passed except: Lumber Disease



87 filed from Escondido

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Deseriting Seaman Passengers sailing from *During Month Ended July 24, 1926.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence Last Foreign Port OF Embarkation Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted From s/s Date File No	Final destination State City or town	
						Read	Write						
1		Baker Lewis William	39	M	Boatswain			British Welsh		Hokohama	Eragness	June 27, 1926. 54151/6	
2		Bryant Herbert	16	M	Boys Mess Room			"		"	"	" 7/1/30	
3		Kabota Kisaku	24	M	Sailor			Japan Japanese		Vancouver	Africa Maru	July 2, 1926. 5366/11-14	
4		Jespers Julius Josephus		M	Steward			Holland Dutch		Vancouver	Drehtdyk	July 10, 1926. 5447/3/8	
5		Carlson Gustaf	34	M	T. B.			Sweden Scand.		Hokohama	H. H. Asquith	July 15, 1926. 5418/1-6	
6		Hermansen Axel	37	M	"			Norway		"	"	" 1/1-1	
7		Vugt Aobannar	23	M	Cabin boy			Holland Dutch		"	"	" 4/1-25	
8		Perse Bastian	20	M	Mass R Steward			"		"	"	" 1/1-28	
9		Okita Riyomi	27	M	Book			Japan Japanese		"	Pres McKinley	" 7. " 5438/39-1	
10		Larsen Svend	24	M	"			Denmark Scand.		2	Graylock	" 7. " 5502-2-3	
11		THIS LINE BLANK											
12		THIS LINE BLANK											
13		THIS LINE BLANK											
14		THIS LINE BLANK											
15		THIS LINE BLANK											
16		THIS LINE BLANK											
17		THIS LINE BLANK											
18		THIS LINE BLANK											
19		THIS LINE BLANK											
20		THIS LINE BLANK											
21		THIS LINE BLANK											
22		THIS LINE BLANK											
23		THIS LINE BLANK											
24		THIS LINE BLANK											
25		THIS LINE BLANK											
Des. at 26		Scopazzi Giovanni	16	M	Cabin Steward			Italy Italian		Vancouver, B.C.	Robin Gray	July 2 1926 5323/3/4	
Des. at 27		S. H. Isli Muhammed	30	M	T. B.			Algers Algerian		"	"	July 9 1926 5367/3	
Des. at 28		Lautsich, ?	22	M	?			Germany German		?	Osiris	July 2 1926 5439/2-3	
Des. at 29		Nowak ?	19	M	?			"		?	"	" " " "	
" 30		Gimmermann ?	20	M	?			"		?	"	" " " "	
"		Haark ?	20	M	?			"		?	"	" " " "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____ Total passengers _____
GO _____ ST _____
DES _____ A _____ U. S. citizens _____
BNA _____ Aliens _____
USC _____

*Indud E. V.
7/27/26*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of _____, July 24, 1926

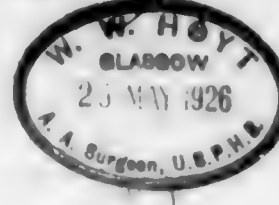
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether the subject is coming to the United States to engage in business, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.)	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Hoyt M.D., Surgeon of the *United States* *in the* *regular service* *of the* *Government*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *President of the United States*
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 19*26*
 at *San Francisco*

William H. Hoyt
 American Consulate
 Glasgow Scotland.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	

List 322

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VANGUARD 35

19₂₆

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

/Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

Column 21 (If *whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do
 ly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical
College, Cleveland, Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of
 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926

Vancouver, B.C.

Notary Public

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

550072

S. S. Empress of Canada . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

9th July, 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG												
1	In Transit.											
2	23140	Fletcher Moulton	Sylvia	24	F S. None	Yes English	Yes England	English	Hong Kong Victoria	Friend W. T. Stanton C/o L. Dunbar & Co. Hong Kong	England	
3	13142	Goldhart	Anton William	35	M S. Adminstr.	Yes Dutch & English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Dordrecht	Mother C. F. Goldhart Lebrecht Singel 324, Dordrecht, Holland	Holland	
4	23142	Lebrat	Nicolas Marius Andre	22	M S. None	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Oosterbeek	Mother M. V. Lebrat Huize Denmenkamp, Oosterbeek, Holland	Holland	
5	23161	Willar	George William Russell	45	M S. Planter	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Malay Negri Sembilan	Friend Chas E. Wolfe Negri Sembilan, Malay States	Scotland	
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
6												
7		Garrison	Ruth Floy	31	F S. Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See Page 101 line 17.			
8		Garrison	Robert Scott	16	M S. Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See Page 101 line 17.			
9		Potts	Ronald Hart	9	M S. Child	Yes English	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See Page 101 line 24.			
10	14151	Reel	Walter Percy	34	M M. Chemist	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Shanghai	Friend C. F. Pearson Shanghai Waterworks Co Ltd, Shanghai	England	
11	30080	Pollestone	Lavinia Mary	62	F S. Miss y	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Scots	China Shanghai	Friend Miss Frame, 23, Yuen Ming Yuck Rd, Shanghai	Cal. Denver	
EMBARKED AT KOBE												
12												
13		Buchanan	George Cumming	4	M S. Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 101 line 29			
14		Buchanan	Daniel Crump	2	M S. Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 101 line 29			
15		Buchanan	Katherine Baetjer	2	F S. Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 101 line 29			
16		Gould	Joseph	63	M M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	Jewish	Hong Kong Victoria	Friend H. A. Birketh Ice House St. Hong Kong	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	14153	Gould	Blanche	62	F M. None	Yes English	Yes England	English	Hong Kong Victoria	Friend H. A. Birketh Ice House St. Hong Kong	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	In Transit.	Janson	Carl Gustaf	38	M M. Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Japan Kobe	Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co Naniwa Machi, 58 B. Kobe	SWEDEN	
19	31011	Janson	Elvira Eugenia	32	F M. None	Yes English	Yes England	English	Japan Kobe	Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co Naniwa Machi, 58 B. Kobe	Sweden	
20	und 6.	Janson	Carl Gustaf Rune	59	M S. Child	No	No Sweden	Swedish	Japan Kobe	Father's Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co. Naniwa Machi, 58 B. Kobe	Sweden	
21	und 10.	Janson	Gundrun	2	F S. Child	No	No Sweden	Swedish	Japan Kobe	Father's employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co. Naniwa Machi, 58 B. Kobe	Sweden	
22	7770	Johnston	Reginald Fleming	51	M S. Sec'y	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Tientsin	Friend Maj. Burghardt, Liddells Bldgs. Tientsin, China	England	
23	30040	Meyer	Reuben Manasseh	35	M S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Hebrew	Malay Sts. Singapore	Employer, Meyer Brothers. Singapore, Malay States.	England	
24	In Transit.	Michael	Sassoon Hay	55	M M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Hebrew	Hong Kong Victoria	Firm's Address J. R. Michael & Co. 1, Princes Bldg. Victoria, Hong Kong	England.	
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA												
25	In Transit.											
26	28157		Carl Axel	33	M M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Japan Tokyo	Monsson Coy., Tokyo, Japan	Sweden	
27		Dor	Stratman Austin	36	M S. Represen	Yes English	Yes England	English	Japan Tokyo	Friend James Day Mason, Central P.O. Box 74, Tokyo, Japan	Mich. Detroit	
28	In Transit.		William	51	M S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Shanghai	Friend John Elmore 1, Bund Shanghai, China	England	
29		Kauffman	Peggy Anne	12	F S. Child	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Parents U.S. Citizens	See page 102 line 13.			
30		Mc Lean	Charles Marley	35	M M. Singer	Yes English	Yes Canadian	Irish	Mich Bay City	Mother, Mrs. L. M. McLean 604, N. Liverton St. Bay City, Mich	Cal. Los Angeles.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 5

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

26th

July

1926

Arriving at Port of														14-33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 10	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Holland	Rotterdam														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 11	Fair	Bwn D. Bwn	Nil	Java	Kedawong														
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh														
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 10	Fair	Bwn Grey	Nil	England	Walsley														
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 10	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tyrone														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 6	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Japan	Tokyo														
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	White Grey	Nil	Calif.	Los Angeles														
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	6 1	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Sweden	Fellingsbr														
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 4	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Sweden	Norrkoping														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 3	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	1 8	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Japan	Kobe														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Blk Bwn	Nil	Str. Settles	Singapore														
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 5	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	India	Bombay														
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	6 0	Fair	Blk Blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm														
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 8	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	England	Leicester														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	6	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow														
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
31	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
32	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														
33	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Canada	Port Hope														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

son, C. C. E. R. R. of the R. C. S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
 hereby, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 sor Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

before me this twenty-fourth day of July, 1925,
 Wm. C.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master John, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do hereby, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26
at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT	TRANSIT	
2	1825	Hong Kong	July 3/26
3	Temp. Visitor	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	June 9/26
4	25	Seerabaga	June 9/26
5	Temp. Visitor	TRANSIT	June 9/26
6	24	Seerabaga	June 9/26
7	Temp. Visitor	VISAED PASSPORT	July 2/26
8	161	Singapore	July 2/26
9	Temp. Visitor	VISAED PASSPORT	July 6/26
10	5924	Shanghai	July 6/26
11	Non-Quota Temporary Residence Abroad	Apr. 21/26	
12	35	Shanghai	Apr. 21/26
13			
14			
15	Temp. Visitor	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	June 9/26
16	392	Hong Kong	June 9/26
17	Temp. Visitor	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	June 9/26
18	393	Hong Kong	June 9/26
19	Alien Intransit	TRANSIT	July 7/26
20	12	Kobe	July 7/26
21	Alien Intransit	TRANSIT	No date
22	15	Kobe	No date
23	Alien Intransit	TRANSIT	No date
24	15	Kobe	No date
25	Alien Intransit	TRANSIT	No date
26	15	Kobe	No date
27	Transit Cert. Ent.	July 30/Aug. 1/26	
28	1	Tientsin	July 4/26
29	Temp. Visitor	TRANSIT	May 14/26
30	143	Singapore	May 14/26
31	Transit Cert. Ent.	July 2, 26-Aug. 2/26	
32	1595	Hong Kong	June 9/26
33	Temporary Visitor	VISAED PASSPORT	July 14/26
34	113	Tokyo	July 14/26
35	Temporary Visitor	Max. 25/26	
36	124	Singapore	Max. 25/26
37	Transit Cert. Ent.	June 22/26	
38	5511	Shanghai	June 22/26
39	Temporary Visitor	July 16/26	
40	121	Tokyo	July 16/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the Immigration Officer. The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. The answer should be M (male) or F (female). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received."

A farm, either for himself or for others. The entry should be made by the master or commanding officer, and should be made by the master or commanding officer during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question the ground for such exemption should be given. Section 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the heading should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

Heinrich S. L. ...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the "Shipping of China" from Hong Kong, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Respectfully,
M. A. A. A.

82 22 Officer.

before me this _____ day of _____, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

• Steamship lines would make no entries in this category. The 1990-1991 season, they would be expressed as year-to-year percentage change.

Notes: The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the individual, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not (1) farmer, or other imprecise designations; (2) between farm- and farm laborers, regardless of the individual's sex.

• *For myself or for others.*
Because I am, for the man who expropriates it, the subject of the action on the *de facto* and *de jure* corrections should become a duty also for him, the personal assumption of alien attitudes.

• *For the community.* This is subdivided and contains the following question: *What is based upon what ground?* In an writing, the question *How serious should be treated?* When is unable to read and claims trust, the demand for such exemption should be given.

• *For the country.* It should be construed to mean the country of which they are

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list and the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of

residence, and country of birth, and new tests should be carefully made in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the name of "Irish" by one people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the name "English" by another. An Irish, German, or H. born when by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this should be especially abundant:

CITIZEN

• the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

* African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people's names are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comparisons to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Ireland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian worthy." Most of these people speak a Genuadialect of the Rhaetic language.

ITALIAN (SOUT.)

[illegible]

Country and last permanent residence of adults who are permanent residents of the United States, and are "immune from arrest" should be recorded. United States:

Country: _____ and complete address: _____ of relative: _____ of _____ The country must give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fixed abode, if any*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (B) neither has any a trend for each fixed destination. The answer should be either Yes or No (no trend).

Under 10. *Bequests to a partnership.* The entry should show definitely to whom persons will pass—wells, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, partnership, company, etc.

Under 11. *Bequests to persons of \$500, and less, hereinafter.* The entry should give in detail the kind and amount of property, and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether you became an U.S. citizen before, and if so, when, and where*). The entries list those who were or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years). For example, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Did they go on to get a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entries would show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, within a designated time.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, it should be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized the authorities for each examination to be given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

binson, C.D.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
its or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Smith

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty 4th day of July, 1926
ouwer, B.C.

James E. Conway
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	Quota Immgn. 113 2500	Tokyo	July 12/26
2	Trans. Cert. 327	Dairen	June 24/26
3	328	Dairen	June 24/26
4	328	Dairen	June 24/26
5	328	Dairen	June 24/26
6	Temporary Visitor 18	Yokohama	July 17/26
7	Business 15981	Bremen	Oct 28/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

5).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupational arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not g. turner, or other indefinite designations.

... farm, either for himself or for others.
... on a farm for the man who operates it.

Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,ISTRY clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (7115).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

ption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the heading " French " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of French, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

It should be especially observed:

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence. *This last sentence is which class resided with the intention of remaining one year.*

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Colum 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

Arthur E. Clancy
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

55094
(Printed in England.)

S.S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

9th, July, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.												
1					Electric	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Wife, Ishino Kameyama	16, Minomicho Ushigomeku
2	28.56	Kameyama	George Joji	36	M.M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wife, Kasuo Shimizu	16, Minomicho Ushigomeku
3	1018	Shimizu	Kichiso	35	M.M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wife, Kasuo Shimizu	16, Minomicho Ushigomeku
4	2815	Shishido	Kaeji	43	M.M. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wife, Kasuo Shimizu	16, Minomicho Ushigomeku
5	28128	Yamada	Masaji	35	M.M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wife, Kasuo Shimizu	16, Minomicho Ushigomeku
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4-1-1
PT
A 3

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Person, J. J., of the U. S. S. "Empress of Russia" from Long Kong, do hereby, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty day of July, 1926

TOURIST FOR BUSINESS

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	VISAED PASSPORT	July 15/26	
2	VISAED PASSPORT	July 14/26	
3	VISAED PASSPORT	July 14/26	
4	VISAED PASSPORT	July 15/26	

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only, or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter need age.

—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "In answer to this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given."

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

—The entry should be made on a farm for the man who operates it, make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty 7th day of July, 19 26

at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-521

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Tempy. Visitor VISAED PASSPORT 39	Tokio	July 15/26
2	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 33	Tokio	July 14/26
3	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 109	Tokio	July 14/26
4	Treaty of Commerce VISAED PASSPORT 114	Tokio	July 15/26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 for in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
 on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
 entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read?" In answering this question
 able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 by clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 one should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26
at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Chisley
W. E. Chisley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

550975

S. S.

" ELITE 33 OF CANADA "

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

9th.

July

19^{26.}

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ward

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 26th July, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Mother-in-law Mrs. Harrison, Stigler, Okla.	No	Perminant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Salisbury
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there	Mother Mrs. Harrison Stigler, Okla.	No	Perminant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	U.S.A.	Tamaha
7	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	-	Grandmother-in-law, Mrs. Harrison, Stigler, Okla.	No	Perminant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	U.S.A.	Kansas City
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Mr. Rhodas, Kenries Hotel, Melbourne, Victoria	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	France	Wintserenhel
9	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-																	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Mrs. W.R. Longstreet, 520 Hayden Street, Saginaw, Mich.	No	Perminant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	Nil	England	Sheriff Hutton
14	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend C.W. Fish, Elcho, Wisc.	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Canada	Otterville
15	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend C.W. Fish, Elcho, Wisc.	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Gr.	Nil	Canada	St Catherine
16	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend C.W. Fish, Elcho, Wisc.	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil	China	Anchunfu
17	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend C.W. Fish, Elcho, Wisc.	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 7	Fair	Brn.	Gr.	Nil	China	Anchunfu
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Line 10 Mrs. Kennedy-Skipton see Citizen sheet 104 Line 17

Line 11 Miss Kennedy-Skipton died July 25.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
 binson, C. B. M. R. N. R. of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
 (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.*

Given before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926
Waver, B. C.

Wm. E. Conway Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	Imm. Visa. QUOTA /mm. HONG KONG		July 6/26
7	Imm. Visa. QUOTA /mm. HONG KONG		July 6/26
8	Imm. Cert. August 1/26 - August 4/26 HONG KONG		July 7/26
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	Imm. Visa 6 Shanghai		July 7/26
14	Temp. Visitor VISA PASSPORT 6131 Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEA	July 10/26
15	Temp. Visitor VISA PASSPORT 6131 Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEA	July 10/26
16	Temp. Visitor VISA PASSPORT 6131 Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEA	July 10/26
17	Temp. Visitor VISA PASSPORT 6131 Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEA	July 10/26
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	Transit Cert 23	BARROW	June 24/26
24			
25	Quota /mm. 76	Foochow	July 1/26
26	Quota /mm. 43	Shanghai	July 6/26
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

)- Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.

avor in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter in year of age.

ry should be either M (male) or F (female).

gle). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).--The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, as arrival, say, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not soldier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ated among farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ten a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

de make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

d male). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

temptation indicated, upon what prompt?" In answering this question

is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'm's

requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

-Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

)- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

and list

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

"French" by race, the people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

or the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

netions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ie people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

ts, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

its this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian" constitute.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in any country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year. Where there is no last permanent residence—regardless of length of actual residence therein, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within the past year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappraisal should be given.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to join relative or friend.*)—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if self; husband, father, or other; or relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if self; husband, father, or other; or relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of funds actually in possession.

(Column 18) (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should not be divided among the several numbers of the family.

(Column 19) (*Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.*)

(Column 19) (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 20 to 33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

binson, C. B. M., R. V. R. Master, of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
for the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.....Officer.

o before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926
Waver. B. Co.

Nelson G. Channing
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	Immigration. Visa. <i>Quota /mn.</i>		
6	122	Hong Kong	July 6/26
7	<i>U.S.C. Manual March 420. 2.</i>		
8	<i>and from H. C. L. L. L.</i>		
9	Trans. Cert. 1242	August 1/26 - August 4/26 Hong Kong	July 7/26
10	.....	
11	.....	
12	Non Immn. Visa		
13	6	Shanghai	July 9/26
14	Temp. Visitor 6131	VISAS PASSPORT Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEAS July 10/26
15	Temp. Visitor 6131	VISAS PASSPORT Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEAS July 10/26
16	Temp. Visitor 6131	VISAS PASSPORT Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEAS July 10/26
17	Temp. Visitor 6131	VISAS PASSPORT Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEAS July 10/26
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	Transit Cert. 23	Hankow	June 24/26
24			
25	Quota 76	<i>/mn.</i> Foochow	July 1/26
26	Quota 48	<i>/mn.</i> Shanghai	July 6/26
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

),—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for lines of commerce, expressed in years or months, the latter

ry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(c) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the clerk is to write "If alien is unable to read and c'um"

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

)-See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show aid list.

ment residence, and country of birth, and manifestly the same is true of the census takers and the clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" may mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France may be called "French" by race or people, but not "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France may be called "French" by race or people, but not "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France may be called "French" by race or people, but not "France" by country.

er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In all
nections should be especially observed:

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in any country other than the United States during the preceding five years. If the alien has had such a residence, the last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to give his address as accurately as possible so that the consular officer can locate him if necessary.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of such relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate whether permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show *family*, *self*, *husband*, *father*, *mother*, or other relative; *friend*; *steamship company*, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as brought by the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering them, applicants must state whether or not they have been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

are subject to revision by the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
_____ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ 26th. _____ July _____ 26. Surgeon.

Richard E. Hoffman
Richard E. Hoffman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

26th. July

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, or to visit? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, or to visit, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, or to visit? Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government? If so, what is the name of the country which issued it? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																						
2	No	Self	Yes	No	New York Auction Co. Inc., 212 West 26th. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gr.	Nil	Russia	Zsagarrea
3																						
4																					Japan	Soga
5																					Japan	Oiter
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr. D.J. Gillard, 902 Monroe Place, Mason City, Ia.	No	Perminant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Bn.	Blue	Nil	Japan	Yokohama
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred H. Fisher
CHIEF CLERK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

MASTER Officer. XXXXX

1 Non-Immigrant July 17/36

6 quota / mm No 71 Harbin April 14, 36

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 exclusively.
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 or 1 year of age.
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (age).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

2. —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

3. —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

4. —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 race and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 resident residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully
 entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 as "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 as not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tinction should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Murphy, Master of the SS. EMPRESS OF CANADA, from HONG KONG, do
 sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non-Immigrant	Tokio	July 17/26
2	154		
3			
4			
5			
6	Quota / <u>non</u> No 71	Harbin	April 14/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

MASTER XXXX Officer.

to before me this 26th day of July, 1926

John J. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is to be used only for the purpose of making corrections.
 2. —Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 or 1 year of age.
 3. —Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 4. —(Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 Div (divorced).
 5. —Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 6. —Made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 received for the work.
 7. —Works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 8. —Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 9. —Indefinite.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 10. —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen.
 11. —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 said list.
 12. —Be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 resident residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 filled by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
 heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinction should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 Is to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 race under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffat
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. E. Irving
W. E. Irving
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 26th. July, 1926

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alfred E. Purser
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson C.P.E., R.N.R., of the EMPERESS OF CANADA, from HONG KONG, 9th July 1926, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

APPROVED

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26
COOKE, B.C.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-411

Passport # 59616 Issued at Ottawa, Onto. Date April 25/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.

(should be either M (male) or F (female).
)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 farmer, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question
 "able to read" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 illiterate, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 at residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under
 it mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"IMPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1926

Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

22th. July, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	STATUS Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.								
1								
2	Hogan	William James	81	M	S	March 12/45	Louisville, Ky.	709 South Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
3	Hogan	An Powell	40	F	M	July 17/86	Peoria, Ill.	709 South Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
4	Halbert	Helen	44	F	S	February 2/82	Williamsport, Pa.	756 El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
5	Lane	Charles Frederick	50	M	M	March 7/78	Duncannon, Pa.	Peania Place Apts. Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
6	Lane	Edith	34	F	M	November 29/89	Murphyboro, Ill.	Peania Place Apts. Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
7	Macanast	Vicente	21	M	S	March 1/06	Manila, P. I.	Bureau of Insular Officer Washington, D. C.
8	Trayner	James Joseph	24	F	S	July 10/02	New York City, N. Y.	25 North Street, New York City, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
9								
10	Coleman	Hunter Sharrette	47	F	M	March 15/79	Baltimore, Md.	1717 East 32nd. Blvd. Baltimore, Md.
11	Devery	Harry Gary	32	M	S	November 16/95	Manassas, N. J.	124 East 40th. Street, Bayonne, N. J.
12	Ford	Lesta	24	F	S	June 8/02	New York City, N. Y.	150 East 67th. Street, New York, N. Y.
13	Murphy	Henry Killam	48	M	F	August 10/77	New Haven, Conn.	100 East 42nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
14	Tooplits	Lillian Marguerite Griffin	30	F	M	January 18/96	Kansas City, Mo.	275 Central Park West, New York City, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
15								
16	Brune	Francois	57	F	S	September 17/88	Dayton, O.	47 Holt Street, Dayton, Ohio.
17	Carson	Arthur Leroy	31	M	M	May 29/95	Tiamesa, Pa.	Cleveland Street, Englewood, N. J.
18	Carson	Edith Scott	28	F	M	August 6/92	Rockland Lake, N. Y.	Cleveland Street, Englewood, N. J.
19	Cobb	James Orr	35	M	M	October 12/92	Greensboro N. C.	1st. National Bank, Main Street, Durham, N. C.
20	Cobb	Virginia Whitecock	21	F	M	August 2/04	Rockingham, N. C.	1st. National Bank, Main Street, Durham, N. C.
21	Hood	Albert Burnett	32	M	M	October 6/94	San Francisco, Calif.	2924 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
22	Hood	Mabel	40	F	M	December 12/85	New York, N. Y.	2924 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
23	Jackson	Grace Mary	36	F	S	June 6/90	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Boston University, Boston, Mass.
24	Petta	Harry David	39	M	M	September 7/86	Farragut, Ia.	Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.
25	Petta	Rose Hart	32	F	M	Date of Marriage December 21/24	Husband U. S. Citizen	Mrs. O. M. Hart, 9446 Vanderpool Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Tedebush	Ralph Bernard	24	M	S	December 27/01	Brooklyn, N. Y.	422 Hart Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Toulmin	Marian Priestley	35	F	S	March 12/95	Philadelphia, Pa.	Montgomery Ave., Hartford, Pa.
EMBARKED AT KORE								
28								
29	Buchanan	Donald Grump	34	M	M		Superior Court, Wash. D. C. October 31/18	517 Fairmont Ave., Winchester, Va.
30	Buchanan	Katherine Bastjer	30	F	M	November 28/95	Winchester, Va.	517 Fairmont Ave., Winchester, Va.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

A. J. Miller
CHIEF CLERK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July

1934, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

24th. July, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL <small>FAMILY NAME</small>	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT KORE (Contd.)						
✓ 1	Knightley	Margaret Theresa	50	F S September 18/76 Colura, Calif.	Eastern Dist. Court of Missouri. March 18/25 St Louis, Mo.	McBride Printing Co., Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 2	Oel	John Eugene	44	M S		474 North Kings Highway, St Louis, Mo.
✓ 3	Sherer	Joseph Stelp	24	M S February 20/00 Aurora, Ill.		255 Duane Place, Aurora, Ill.
✓ 4	Smith	Frederica	30	F S January 19/94 Baldwinville, N.Y.		Baldwinville, N.Y.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
✓ 5	Bancroft	Susan Cushing	45	F M March 15/61 Milford, Mass.		104 Pleasant Street, Concord, N. H.
✓ 6	Bepp	Thomas Harrison	49	M M August 14/76 New York, N.Y.		49 Fremont Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
✓ 7	Bepp	Lillian Southworth	49	F M May 5/77 New York, N.Y.		49 Fremont Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
✓ 8	Clark	Charles Ann	41	M M March 18/65 St Charles, Ill.		1874, Summit Ave., St Paul, Minn.
✓ 9	Deeman	Rosemary Calvert	29	F M February 5/97 Detroit, Mich.		Hotel Olympic Seattle, Wash.
✓ 10	Dubs	Edwin Albert	57	M S October 19/69 Cleveland O.		1445 Cohnassett Bakewood, Cleveland, O.
✓ 11	Kauffman	James Lee	40	M M January 18/84 Columbia, Pa.		c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
✓ 12	Kauffman	Ethel Cochran	35	F M October 20/91 Lancaster, Pa.		c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
✓ 13	Kauffman	Ethel Lee	2	F S February 25/24 Lancaster, Pa.		c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
✓ 14	Lindsey	Lydia Almira	45	F S September 6/80 Hertimer, Kan.		409 East Third, Cherryvale, Kan.
✓ 15	Malson	Edith Rose	40	F M February 22/84 Bay City, Mich.		550 S. Occidental Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 16	Rand	Sarah Jeanette	74	F M May 23/52 Newton Centre, Mass.		50 Somerset Street, Belmont, Mass.
✓ 17	Stetson	Harold Stetwood	43	M M November 23/83 Brunswick, Me.		60 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 18	Stetson	Ethel Day	42	F M August 21/84 Lewiston, Maine		134 College Street, Lewiston, Me.
✓ 19	Strahler	William Othe	44	M M June 29/82 Hoboken, N.J.		King Street, Chautauque, N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

09/10
S. S.

BUSINESS OF CANADA

sailing from KING KONG

9th. July, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th. July, 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
DEPARTED AT MANILA P. I.							
1	Barnes	William Henry	54	M	W August 14/71 Philadelphia, Pa.	111 Butler Street, Forty Port, Pa.	
2	Berry	Samuel Wilmer	59	M	M February 2/76 Dover, N.H.	5125 Oak Ave., Everett, Wash.	
3	Koch	George Faber	32	M	M December 8/73 San Francisco, Calif.	1409 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif.	
4	Stewart	Charles Jarris	50	M	M May 1/75 San Francisco, Calif.	Manila, P. I.	
5	Stewart	Clotilde Garza	41	F	M Date of Marriage January 30/11 Husband U. S. Citizen	Manila, P. I.	
DEPARTED AT HONGKONG							
6	Sherman	Deryl	54	F	M October 28/89 Watsonville, Calif.	General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.	
7	Sherman	Olive Ida	14	F	S August 28/10 Coalinga, Calif.	General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.	
8	Sherman	Dorothy Ora	10	F	S July 7/16 Santa Monica, Calif.	General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.	
DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI							
9	Applegate	May Ione	31	F	S February 1/86 Picking County, Ohio.	Shawwood, Mich.	
10	Bayer	Mary Ellen	54	F	S November 24/72 Moonheadville, Pa.	307 E. 72nd Street, Seattle, Wash.	
11	Grier	Isabel Barbara	29	F	S	Father U. S. Citizen	408 Spruce Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Hyde	Jane Adelaide	51	F	S April 19/75 Harlowood Pa.	c/o Rev. W. M. Hyde, Walnut, N. Y.	
13	Jordan	Carl Fred	36	M	M July 12/88 Burlington, Ia.	1815 Ryland Ave., Burlington, Ia.	
14	Jordan	Eva Sullivan	53	F	M May 9/88 Garner, Kan.	1815 Ryland Ave., Burlington, Ia.	
15	Shelton	Lena Lillian	28	F	S May 24/91 Stateline, Miss.	Stateline, Miss.	
16	Longden	Ruth Agnes	25	F	S	Father U. S. Citizen	205 E. Electric Street, Sturgis, Mich.
17	McClellan	Charles Harold	40	M	M March 30/84 Marietta, O.	E. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.	
18	McClellan	Anna Florence Fisher	39	F	M January 30/87 St Mary's W. Va.	E. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.	
19	McClellan	Anna Marie	14	F	S February 25/10 Danville, Va.	E. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.	
20	McClellan	William Ashby	13	M	S January 2/13 Baltimore, M.D.	E. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.	
21	McClellan	Bess	47	F	S February 19/79 New Westville, Miss.	c/o Mrs. Robt. Ray Mansfield, Ia.	
22	McCutchan	Ruth Walker	40	M	S January 29/84 Monticello, Mo.	c/o U. S. McCutchan Monticello, Mo.	
23	McCutchan	Mada Isabel	42	F	S November 27/83 Monticello, Mo.	c/o U. S. McCutchan Monticello, Mo.	
24	Mann	Mary	41	F	S January 29/88 Albany, Ind.	c/o Caron M. Mann, Albany, Ind.	
25	Nowack	Helen Grace	18	F	S	Father U. S. Citizen	510-5th Street, Watertown, Wis.
26	Nowack	Ethel Marguerite	20	F	S	Father U. S. Citizen	510-5th Street, Watertown, Wis.
27	Pomeroy	Ethel	24	F	M Date of Marriage September 28/20	Husband U. S. Citizen	c/o David Pomeroy, Street unknown New York, N. Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred Pomeroy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/11
8.8.

EMRESS OF CANADA

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1924

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

25th. July

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI	(Contd.)	
✓ 2	Pomeroy	Barbara	4	F	S	October 24/22	New York City, N.Y.	c/o David Pomeroy, Streetcarman New York, N. Y.
✓ 3	Stanford	Sue Maynard	35	F	S	October 1/09	Waco, Texas.	1208 N-15th. Street, Waco, Texas.
✓ 4	Walcott	Jessie Louise	30	F	S	July 9/06	Shenandoah, Ia.	c/o E.A. Walcott, Spirit Lake, Ia.
5						EMBARKED AT KOREA		
✓ 6	Curvell	Samuel McDowell	34	F	S	July 21/00	Switzerland, N.Y.	310 Hunter Street, Columbia, S. C.
✓ 7	Hutchinson	Anna Martha	49	F	S	September 10/76	Oak Hill, W. Va.	c/o Martin Hutchinson, Cordova, Md.
✓ 8	McGill	Mary Buchanan	45	F	S	November 25/05	Calcutta, Md.	Rehoboth Beach, Delaware
✓ 9	Robert	Carl	22	M	M	November 6/05	St John, Mich	115 Courtland Street, Wellington, Ohio.
✓ 10	Robert	Grace Louise	30	F	M	July 20/05	Waver, Ohio.	115 Courtland Street, Wellington, Ohio.
✓ 11	Van Broukhorst	Alexander	36	M	M	October 5/07	Madisonville, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
✓ 12	Van Broukhorst	Helen	34	F	M	October 23/01	Grand Rapids, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
✓ 13	Van Broukhorst	Alan	2	M	S	September 1/23	Grand Rapids, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
14						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
✓ 15	Foruman	Lucile	30	F	S	February 25/00	Macmillan, Ohio.	28th & 15th. Avenue N.E., Seattle, Wash.
16						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
✓ 17	Kennedy-Skipton	Helen Tow	33	F	M	October 15/92	Norway Ia.	2110-5 Ave., East, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS

Al. K. Miller
CHIEF CLERK.

- 12
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/12 WINE CLASS

S. S. EMERALD OF CANADA

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th. July, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						<u>DEPARTED AT MANILA, P.I.</u>		
2	Anderson	Stanley Augustus	33	M	M	Jan 20/06 Superior, Wis.		1727-100 Ave., Superior, Wisconsin 4217 West Nanda Street, Seattle, Wash.
3	Quastore	Juliana	17	F	S	Jan 1/09 Manila, P.I.		University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
4	Powder	Allyce	24	M	S	Aug. 15/01 San Carlos		
5						<u>DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI</u>		514 Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Bryant	Samuel Utley	41	M	S	Mar. 24/06 Chesterfield, Mass.	Superior Court San Francisco April 9/08	1215 Porter Building, Portland, Oregon 226 N. Main St., Henderson, Kentucky.
7	Hafstrom	Fred	40	M	S			
8	Thomas	Harry Augustus	60	M	S	Dec. 25/00 Chicago, Ill.		
9						<u>DEPARTED AT HONG KONG</u>		2205 E. 50th. & State St., Tacoma, Wash.
10	Hansen	Harold Emil	44	M	M		Legation at Peking, June 24/22	2205 E. 50th. & State St., Tacoma, Wash.
11	Hansen	Lotta Toster	28	F	M	April 14/06 Hebron, N. Dakota		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Allyce

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/13

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th. July, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STERRAGE							
2	Anabela	Pablo	22	M	S	January 1/04 San Fernando P.I.		420 1/2 Washington Ave., Portland, Oregon.
3	Anabela	Lamreans	20	M	S	June 20/04 San Fernando, P.I.		420 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Oregon
4	Antonio	Felix	18	M	S	Nov. 20/08 Molabon		204 E. Center Street, Stockton, Cal.
5	Benquis	Benam	22	M	S	Nov. 10/05 Baslayan		708 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Enriquez	Fulgencia	25	M	S	Jan. 14/01 Cateol		2227 Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
7	Flores	Joaquin	20	M	S	Aug. 22/05 San Fernando		420 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Oregon
8	Garcia	Felipe	20	M	S	May 1/06 Alburquerque		708 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
9	Javier	Manuel	22	M	S	Jan. 14/04 Tagudin		P.O. Box 517, Montecano, Washington
10	Madarung	Juanito	18	M	S	May 14/08 San Esteban		P.O. Box 515, Oakland, Cal.
11	Mina	Juan	21	M	W	Aug. 20/04 Binondo		708 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
12	Ocampo	Juan de	22	M	S	June 12/04 Tagudin		P.O. Box 517, Montecano, Wash.
13	Picardal	Isido	18	M	S	April 4/08 Penang		Cotnam Hotel, Eugene, Oregon
14	Pulanco	Bernardo	21	M	S	July 19/05 Batang		201 E. Street, Marysville, Cal.
15	Proppese	Luan	20	M	S	July 12/08 Pantay		708 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
16	Rivera	Roque	25	M	S	Dec. 19/03 Macabao		708 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
17	Urianka	Faustine	18	M	S	Oct. 15/04 Nagisingal		Revel Building, Coosopolis, Wash.
18	Uchase	Regine	24	M	S	Sept. 7/08 Nagisingal		708 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
19	DEPARTED AT 10:00							
20	George	Anna	27	F	M	Date of Marriage - Feb. 1905	Naturalized U.S. Citizen	254 E. Main Street, Watertown, New York, N.Y.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & COMMENTS

Ally L. Wilson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Express of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926

at _____

W. J. Monahan
U. S. S.
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

9th., July 1938

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 26th July 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home Address 16, Carlyle Mansion, London, Eng.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	N11	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home Address 27, Annastraat Oostereuk Holland	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Holland	Rotterdam
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend K.L. Smith, Manager Sugar Mill Theclawong, Java	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bwn	D. Bwn	N11	Java	Kedawong
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	P.O. Address Constit Northumberland Ave., London.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Scotland	Edinburgh
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home Address 25, Park Grove Hull	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Bwn	Grey	N11	England	Hull
11	Yes	Board	Yes	Yes	1923	New York Brother Albert A Rolleston Denver Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	N11	Ireland	Tyrone
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York Grandson Frank R. Alvord 977 Westmoreland Ave. Los Angeles	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Dk.	Bwn	N11	Irag	Bagdad
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York Grandson Frank R. Alvord 977 Westmoreland Ave. Los Angeles	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	White	Grey	N11	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Employer, Messrs Gadelins & Co 9 Kungsgatan Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Sweden	Fellingsbr
19	Yes	Husband's Employer	Yes	No		Husband's Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co 9 Kungsgatan Stockholm Sweden	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Sweden	Norrkoping
20	Yes	Father's Employer	No	No		Father's Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co 9 Kungsgatan Stockholm Sweden	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Father's Employer	No	No		Father's Employer Messrs. Gadelins & Co 9 Kungsgatan Stockholm Sweden	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Japan	Kebe
22	Yes	Government	Yes	No		Own Home 9, Basil Mans. London, Eng.	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Blue	N11	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	C/o Hong Kong & Shanghai B'king Corp. 9 Grace Church St. London	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	N11	Str. Settles	Singapore
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Transit Wife Iulu Michael 12 A. Rutland Court, London, Eng.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	N11	India	Bombay
25																							
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend M. Morisson 6, Watersain Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Bk.	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Employer Clinger Sales Corp. Detroit, Mich. 515 36057	Yes	2 1/2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	England	Leicester
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, John S. Elmore 91, Bishopsgate, London	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	N11	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Self 330, Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.	No	5 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bwn	Bk	N11	Canada	Fort Hope

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred K. H. H. H.
CHIEF PURSER.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the _____ from _____, do
 certify and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with or the surgeon
 in our arms thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 so, Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of age of the classes excluded from admission under the United States
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurel

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	12345	NEW YORK	10/1/1910
2	67890	BOSTON	10/2/1910
3	11111	PHILADELPHIA	10/3/1910
4	22222	BALTIMORE	10/4/1910
5	33333	WASHINGTON	10/5/1910
6	44444	CHICAGO	10/6/1910
7	55555	ST. LOUIS	10/7/1910
8	66666	ST. PAUL	10/8/1910
9	77777	MINNEAPOLIS	10/9/1910
10	88888	DENVER	10/10/1910
11	99999	COLORADO SPRINGS	10/11/1910
12	10101	BOULDER	10/12/1910
13	20202	FORT COCKERMAN	10/13/1910
14	30303	WYOMING	10/14/1910
15	40404	COLORADO	10/15/1910
16	50505	UTAH	10/16/1910
17	60606	ARIZONA	10/17/1910
18	70707	NEW MEXICO	10/18/1910
19	80808	TEXAS	10/19/1910
20	90909	OKLAHOMA	10/20/1910
21	101010	KANSAS	10/21/1910
22	202020	MISSOURI	10/22/1910
23	303030	ILLINOIS	10/23/1910
24	404040	INDIANA	10/24/1910
25	505050	MICHIGAN	10/25/1910
26	606060	OHIO	10/26/1910
27	707070	PENNSYLVANIA	10/27/1910
28	808080	DELAWARE	10/28/1910
29	909090	MARYLAND	10/29/1910
30	1010101	VIRGINIA	10/30/1910
31	2020202	NORTH CAROLINA	10/31/1910
32	3030303	SOUTH CAROLINA	11/1/1910
33	4040404	MISSISSIPPI	11/2/1910
34	5050505	LOUISIANA	11/3/1910
35	6060606	ALABAMA	11/4/1910
36	7070707	FLORIDA	11/5/1910
37	8080808	GEORGIA	11/6/1910
38	9090909	SOUTH DAKOTA	11/7/1910
39	10101010	NORTH DAKOTA	11/8/1910
40	20202020	NEBRASKA	11/9/1910
41	30303030	KANSAS	11/10/1910
42	40404040	MISSOURI	11/11/1910
43	50505050	ILLINOIS	11/12/1910
44	60606060	INDIANA	11/13/1910
45	70707070	MICHIGAN	11/14/1910
46	80808080	OHIO	11/15/1910
47	90909090	PENNSYLVANIA	11/16/1910
48	101010101	DELAWARE	11/17/1910
49	202020202	MARYLAND	11/18/1910
50	303030303	VIRGINIA	11/19/1910
51	404040404	NORTH CAROLINA	11/20/1910
52	505050505	SOUTH CAROLINA	11/21/1910
53	606060606	MISSISSIPPI	11/22/1910
54	707070707	LOUISIANA	11/23/1910
55	808080808	ALABAMA	11/24/1910
56	909090909	FLORIDA	11/25/1910
57	1010101010	GEORGIA	11/26/1910
58	2020202020	SOUTH DAKOTA	11/27/1910
59	3030303030	NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/1910
60	4040404040	NEBRASKA	11/29/1910
61	5050505050	KANSAS	11/30/1910
62	6060606060	MISSOURI	12/1/1910
63	7070707070	ILLINOIS	12/2/1910
64	8080808080	INDIANA	12/3/1910
65	9090909090	MICHIGAN	12/4/1910
66	10101010101	OHIO	12/5/1910
67	20202020202	PENNSYLVANIA	12/6/1910
68	30303030303	DELAWARE	12/7/1910
69	40404040404	MARYLAND	12/8/1910
70	50505050505	VIRGINIA	12/9/1910
71	60606060606	NORTH CAROLINA	12/10/1910
72	70707070707	SOUTH CAROLINA	12/11/1910
73	80808080808	MISSISSIPPI	12/12/1910
74	90909090909	LOUISIANA	12/13/1910
75	101010101010	ALABAMA	12/14/1910
76	202020202020		

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	100	100	100
11	100	100	100
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Arctostaphylos* (the "chocolate vine") is a native shrub of the
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 465.
 466.
 467.
 468.
 469.
 470.
 471.
 472.
 473.
 474.
 475.
 476.
 477.
 478.
 479.
 480.
 481.
 482.
 483.
 484.
 485.
 486.
 487.
 488.
 489.
 490.
 491.
 492.
 493.
 494.
 495.
 496.
 497.
 498.
 499.
 500.
 501.
 502.
 503.
 504.
 505.
 506.
 507.
 508.
 509.
 510.
 511.
 512.
 513.
 514.
 515.
 516.
 517.
 518.
 519.
 520.
 521.
 522.
 523.
 524.
 525.
 526.
 527.
 528.
 529.
 530.
 531.
 532.
 533.
 534.
 535.
 536.
 537.
 538.
 539.
 540.
 541.
 542.
 543.
 544.
 545.
 546.
 547.
 548.
 549.
 550.
 551.
 552.
 553.
 554.
 555.
 556.
 557.
 558.
 559.
 560.
 561.
 562.
 563.
 564.
 565.
 566.
 567.
 568.
 569.
 570.
 571.
 572.
 573.
 574.
 575.
 576.
 577.
 578.
 579.
 580.
 581.
 582.
 583.
 584.
 585.
 586.
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590.
 591.
 592.
 593.
 594.
 595.
 596.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. "Empress of Canada" from Long Kong, do hereby, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the s or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

before me this Twentyth day of July, 1926

U.S.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Tra. Cert. 182b	From Jul. 31 Hong Kong	Unld. July 3/26
2	Temp. Visitor 25	Seerabaga	June 9/26
3	Temp. Visitor 24	Seerabaga	June 9/26
4	Temp. Visitor 161	Singapore	Jul 2/26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	Temp. Visitor 8924	Shanghai	July 6/26
10	Non-Quota 35	Shanghai	Apr. 21/26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	Temp. Visitor 392	Hong Kong	Jun 9/26
16	Temp. Visitor 393	Hong Kong	June 9/26
17	Alien intransit 12	Kobe	July 7/26
18	Alien intransit 15	Kobe	No date
19	Alien intransit 15	Kobe	No date
20	Alien intransit 15	Kobe	No date
21	Trans. Cert. No. 1	Tientsin	July 30-Aug. 1/26
22	Temp. Visitor 143	Singapore	May 14/26
23	Trans. Cert. 1595	Hong Kong	June 9/26
24			
25	Temporary Visitor 113	Tokyo	July 14/26
26	Temporary Visitor 124	Singapore	Mar 25/26
27	Transit Certificate 5511	Shanghai	June 22/26
28			
29	Temporary Visitor 121	Tokyo	July 16/26
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only. In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if of age.

Should be either M (male) or F (female).

(e)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or

(ion)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

orks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

emption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

it residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

VICTORIA, B. C.
at Vancouver, B. C.

H. F. Morgan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VERNON B.C.

26th.

July

1926.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Master **C. B. R. R. M. R.**, of the R.M.S. "**Empress of Canada**", from **Hong Kong**, do
 hereby, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing **with**, or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 s or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

before me this **Twenty-sixth** day of **July**, 19**26**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 power in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 1 year of age.
 2.—Should be either M (male) or F (female).
 3.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

4.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 5.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

6.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 7.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

8.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 9.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

10.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 11.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

12.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 13.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

14.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 15.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

16.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 17.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

18.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 19.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

20.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 21.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

22.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 23.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

24.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 25.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

26.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 27.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

28.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 29.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

30.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broo-
 iner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 31.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Wang Xiong, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do hereby, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. Officer.

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

s).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only to be used in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if the alien is over 1 year of age.
ity should be either M (male) or F (female).
nly).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Un (unmarried).
upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
ates a farm, either for himself or for others.
y works on a farm for the man who operates it.
uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
nd written).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read?" In answering this question the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ sailing therewith
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____, _____, D. C.

26th.

July

26.

Surgeon.

R. G. Moffat

R. M. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C. 26th. July, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
						Yes	No														
1		68998	ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> <u>on August 26/26</u>		New York Auction Co. Inc., 212 West 26th. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blk	Gr.	Nil	<u>Poland</u> <u>Katow</u>
2	No	Self	8/26	No																Japan Soga	
3																				Japan Oter	
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Mr. D.J. Gillard, 902 Monroe Place, Mason City, Ia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Clear	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Japan Yokohama
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from _____, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 _____ of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 _____ Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

before me this 26th. day of July, 1926

MASTER XXXXX

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

1 Non-Immgt. *Sect 2(r) American*
2 124 Tokio July 17/26

6	Quota 71	Harbin	April 14/26
---	-------------	--------	-------------

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for age.

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, logger, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not elder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
I make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
writer.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
emption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ent clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this cations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
or this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be Yes (tick) if the intended residence is in the United States; No (tick) if outside the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made for each individual who has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

See also

...*Officer.*

MASTER XXXXX

before me this 26th. day of July, 1920

—100—

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Non-Immgt. 124	<i>Sect 2(2) Business</i> Tokio	July 17/26
3			
4			
5			
6	Quota 71	Harbin	April 14/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the date of departure. If the date is not known, the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for age.

—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation) —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

is a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

registry clerks during the personal examination. (See also *Exemption*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under "not mean" "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the hearing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In these actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

n the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

a people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffat
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July, 19 25
at Victoria, B.C.

W. S. D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7 / 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 26th July, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States.	Whether the holder is known to the immigration officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the holder is known to the immigration officer.	Whether the holder is known to the immigration officer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																		China	Kalgan
2																			
3					Employer :- Dr. Smillig, International Health Board, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Drk. Blue	H 1 1	Antario	Oakwood
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 New York															
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alfred A. ...
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson, C. F. E., R.N.R. /, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, 9th July 1926, do
whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
erely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTEE

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ B.O.
P.O.

Chas. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Passport # 59616 Ottawa, Ont. April 25/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the date of departure. If the date of departure is not known, the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the date is known. The answer should be M (male) or F (female). If the answer is M (male), the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "turner," or other indefinite designations.

be a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
immigration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: (emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
and list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien be

not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In these actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent,

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
ta, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
er this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
 Robinson, C.F.E. R.N.R. /, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, 9th July 1926, do
 (whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 hereby, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926

~~SECRET~~ B.O.
1014. B.O.

Has F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14-431

Passport # 59616 Ottawa, Ont. April 25/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for entries in years or months, the latter in years of age.

12).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

as a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
It makes this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
[write].—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
emption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

rent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "not mean" "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In these actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
race is to be placed under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 727

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/18

S. S.

"SPRING OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 196

Arriving at Port of SEACONNET, B.C.

26th. July

196

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.						
1	Hogan William James	81	M S	March 12/45 Louisville, Ky.		709 South Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
2	Hogan An Powell	40	F M	July 17/86 Peoria, Ill.		709 South Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
3	Holbert Helen	44	F S	February 2/82 Williamsport, Pa.		755 El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
4	Lane Charles Frederick	50	M M	March 7/76 Duncannon, Pa.		Pennis Place Apts, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
5	Lane Edith	36	F M	November 29/89 Murphyboro, Ill.		Pennis Place Apts, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
6	Macasaet Vicente	21	M S	March 1/05 Manila, P. I.		Bureau of Insular Officer Washington, D. C.
7	Maynor James Joseph	24	F S	July 10/02 New York City, N. Y.		35 North Street, New York City, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG						
9	Oleman Hunter Sharotte	47	F M	March 13/79 Baltimore, Md.		1717 East 33rd. Blvd, Baltimore, Md.
10	Overy Harry Gary	32	M S	November 16/93 Manasquan, N. J.		124 East 40th. Street, Bayonne, N. J.
11	Rord Lesta	2	F S	June 3/02 New York City, N. Y.		130 East 67th. Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Murphy Henry Killam	48	M F	August 10/77 New Haven, Conn.		100 East 42nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
13	Replits Lillian Marguerite Griffin	30	F M	January 18/96 Kansas City, Mo.		275 Central Park West, New York City, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
15	Brane Frances	37	F S	September 17/88 Dayton, O.		47 Holt Street, Dayton, Ohio.
16	Carson Arthur Leroy	31	M M	May 29/95 Tionesta, Pa.		Cleveland Street, Englewood, N. J.
17	Carson Edith Scott	33	F M	August 6/92 Rockland Lake, N. Y.		Cleveland Street, Englewood, N. J.
18	Cobb James Orr	38	M M	October 12/92 Greensboro N. C.		1st. National Bank, Main Street, Durham, N. C.
19	Cobb Virginia Whitbeck	21	F M	August 2/04 Rockingham, N. C.		1st. National Bank, Main Street, Durham, N. C.
20	Good Albert Barnett	32	M M	October 6/94 San Francisco, Calif.		2924 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
21	Good Mabel	40	F M	December 12/85 New York, N. Y.		2924 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
22	Jackson Grace Mary	36	F S	June 6/90 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
23	Potts Harry David	39	M M	September 7/96 Farragut, Ia.		Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.
24	Potts Rose Hart	32	F M	Date of Marriage December 21/24	Husband U. S. Citizen	Mrs. C. M. Hart, 9648 Vanderpool Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Redman Ralph Bernard	24	M S	December 27/01 Brooklyn, N. Y.		422 Hart Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Redman Marian Priestley	33	F S	March 12/93 Philadelphia, Pa.		Montgomery Ave., Hantford, Pa.
EMBARKED AT KOBE						
28	Rehman Donald Crump	34	M M		Superior Court, Wash. D. C. October 31/18	317 Fairmont Ave., Winchester, Va.
29	Rehman Katherine Baetjer	30	F M	November 28/95 Winchester, Va.		317 Fairmont Ave., Winchester, Va.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Wm. J. Monaghan

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Wm. J. Monaghan
CHIEF PURSER.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/19
S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1926, Arriving at port of ~~San Francisco~~ B.O.

26th. July, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.				
<u>EMBARKED AT KORE</u> (Contd.)								
1	Knigley	Margaret Therese	50	F	S	September 15/76	Celura, Calif.	McBride Printing Co., Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Gai	John Eugene	48	M	S		Eastern Dist. Court of Missouri, March 15/25 St Louis, Mo.	476 North Kings Highway, St Louis, Mo.
3	Shaver	Joseph Stelp	26	M	S	February 20/00	Aurora, ILL.	255 Downer Place, Aurora, Ill.
4	Smith	Frederica	30	F	S	January 19/96	Baldwinsville, N.Y.	Baldwinsville, N.Y.
<u>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</u>								
5	Bancroft	Susan Gushing	65	F	M	March 15/61	Milford, Mass.	104 Pleasant Street, Concord, N. H.
6	Boyd	Thomas Harrison	49	M	M	August 14/76	New York, N.Y.	49 Fremont Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
7	Boyd	Lillian Southworth	49	F	M	May 5/77	New York, N.Y.	49 Fremont Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
8	Clark	Charles Asa	61	M	M	March 18/65	St Charles, Ill	1376, Summit Ave., St Paul, Minn.
9	Deaman	Dorothy Calvert	29	F	M	February 5/97	Detroit, Mich	Patel Olympic Seattle, Wash.
10	Dube	Edwin Albert	57	M	S	October 19/69	Cleveland O.	1445 Cohasset Sawood, Cleveland, O.
11	Kauffman	James Lee	40	M	M	January 18/86	Columbia, Pa.	c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
12	Kauffman	Etzel Oechran	35	F	M	October 20/91	Lancaster, Pa.	c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
13	Kauffman	Ethel Lee	2	F	S	February 28/24	Lancaster, Pa.	c/o People's Trust Co., Lancaster, Pa.
14	Linney	Lydia Almira	45	F	S	September 6/80	Mertimer, Kan.	409 East Third, Cherryvale, Kan.
15	McLean	Edith Rose	40	F	M	February 22/86	Bay City, Mich	350 S. Occidental Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
16	Reed	Sarah Jannette	74	F	M	May 23/52	Newton Centre, Mass.	30 Somerset Street, Belmont, Mass.
17	Stetson	Harold Stenwood	43	M	M	November 23/83	Brunswick, Me.	60 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Stetson	Ethel Day	42	F	M	August 21/84	Lewiston, Maine	134 College Street, Lewiston, Me.
19	Strahlen	William Otto	44	M	M	June 29/82	Hoboken, N.J.	King Street, Chautauqua, N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Sho Zmonegher

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred K. K. K.
CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509120

S. S.

"EXPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July

1926

Arriving at Port of

Yokohama, J.C.

26th. July

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
			Yes.	Mon.				
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA	P. I.	
2	Barnd	William Henry	54	M	W	August 14/71 Philadelphia, Pa.		111 Butler Street, Forty Fort, Pa.
3	Berry	Samuel Wilmer	59	M	M	February 2/76 Floer, Wis.		5125 Oakes Ave., Evereth, Wash.
4	Koch	George Taber	52	M	M	December 3/73 San Francisco, Calif.		1489 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif.
5	Stewart	Charles Parrie	50	M	M	May 1/76 San Francisco, Calif.		Manila, P. I.
6	Stewart	Clotilde Garcia	41	F	M	Date of Marriage January 30/11	Husband U. S. Citizen	Manila, P. I.
7						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
8	Sherman	Beryl	56	F	M	October 28/89 Watsonville, Calif.		General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.
9	Sherman	Olive Ada	16	F	S	August 30/10 Coalinga, Calif.		General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.
10	Sherman	Dorothy Ora	10	F	S	July 7/16 Santa Monica, Calif.		General Delivery, Watsonville, Calif.
11						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
12	Applegate	My Iona	31	F	S	February 1/95 Paulding County, Ohio.		Sherwood, Mich.
13	Boyer	Mary Ellen	54	F	S	November 24/72 Moonheadville, Pa.		907 A. 72nd Street, Seattle, Wash.
14	Grier	Isabel Barbara	29	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	492 Fourth Street, Brooklyn N. Y.
15	Hyde	Jane Adelaide	51	F	S	April 19/75 Haslewood Pa.		c/o Rev. W. M. Hyde, Walnut, N. C.
16	Jordan	Carl Fred	36	M	M	July 12/90 Burlington, Ia.		1815 Hyland Ave., Burlington, Ia.
17	Jordan	Eva Sullivan	33	F	M	May 9/95 Garner, Ten.		1815 Hyland Ave., Burlington, Ia.
18	Knobles	Lome Lillian	35	F	S	May 24/91 Stateline, Miss.		Stateline, Miss.
19	Longden	Ruth Agnes	33	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	205 W. Electric Street, Sturgis, Mich.
20	McCloy	Charles Harold	40	M	M	March 30/86 Marietta, O.		R. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.
21	McCloy	Anna Florence Fisher	39	F	M	January 30/87 St Mary's W. Va.		R. W. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.
22	McCloy	Anna Maude	16	F	S	February 25/10 Danville, Va.		R. F. D. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.
23	McCloy	William Ashby	13	M	S	January 2/13 Baltimore, M. D.		R. F. D. No. 2 Westerville, Ohio.
24	McCollum	Bess	47	F	S	February 19/79 New Westville, Miss.		c/o Mrs. Robt. Guy Mansfield, La.
25	McCutchan	Hugh Walker	40	M	S	January 20/86 Monticello, Mo.		c/o W. T. McCutchan Monticello, Mo.
26	McCutchan	Mada Isabel	43	F	S	November 27/83 Monticello, Mo.		c/o W. T. McCutchan Monticello, Mo.
27	Mann	Mary	41	F	S	January 29/85 Albany, Ind.		c/o Caron M. Mann, Albany, Ind.
28	Nowack	Helen Grace	18	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	810-8th. Street, Watertown, Wis.
29	Nowack	Kather Marguerite	20	F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	810-8th. Street, Watertown, Wis.
30	Pomeroy	Beth	26	F	M	Date of Marriage September 28/20	Husband U. S. Citizen	c/o David Pomeroy, Street unknown New York, N. Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ho-Monaghan
Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

26th. July, 1926.

5509121

S. S.

"EXPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July, 1926

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

26th. July, 1926.

1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
1						October 24/22	New York City, N.Y.	
2	Pomeroy	Barbara	4	F	S	October 1/89	Waco, Texas.	c/o David Pomeroy, Street known New York, N. Y.
3	Stanford	Joe Shephard	25	F	S	July 9/96	Wheatland, Ia.	1206 E-15th. Street, Waco, Texas.
4	Wolcott	Jessie Louise	20	F	S			c/o W.A. Wolcott, Spirit Lake, Ia.
						EMBARKED AT KOBE		
5						July 21/89	Davidson, N.C.	810 Sumter Street, Columbia, S. C.
6	Currell	Susan McDowell	36	F	S	September 10/76	Oak Hill, W. Va.	c/o Martin Hutchinson, Cordova, Md.
7	Robinson	Anne Martha	49	F	S	November 25/85	Calcutta, Md.	Behoboth Beach, Delaware
8	McGill	Mary Buchanan	40	F	S	November 6/95	St John, Mich	115 Courtland Street, Wellington, Ohio.
9	Robert	Carl	32	M	M	July 20/95	Homer, Ohio.	115 Courtland Street, Wellington, Ohio.
10	Robert	Grace Louise	40	F	M	October 5/87	Hudsonville, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
11	Van Bronkhorst	Alexander	38	M	M	October 25/91	Grand Rapids, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
12	Van Bronkhorst	Helen	34	F	M	September 1/23	Grand Rapids, Mich.	25 East 22nd. Street, New York City, N. Y.
13	Van Bronkhorst	Alan	2	M	S			
						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
14						February 25/68	Massillon, Ohio.	88th. & 15th. Avenue N.E., Seattle, Wash.
15	Foreman	Lucile	63	F	S			
						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
16						October 15/92	Norway Ia.	2110-5 Ave., East, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
17	Kennedy-Scipion	Helen Tow	35	F	M			
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos F. Monaghan

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Chief Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *125*

5509122

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

9th. July

1926

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

26th. July

1926

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.			
2	Anderson	Stanley Augustus	33	M	M	Jan 30/95 Superior, Wis.			1727-100 Ave., Superior, Wisconsin 4317 West Bands Street, Seattle, Wash. University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
3	Quintero	Juliana	17	F	S	Jan 1/09 Manila, P. I.			
4	Pasadas	Alipio	24	M	S	Aug. 15/01 San Carlos			
5						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI			
6	Bryant	Samuel Wiley	41	M	S	Mar. 24/85 Chesterfield, Mass.			514 Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal. 1213 Porter Building, Portland, Oregon 236 E. Main St., Henderson, Kentucky.
7	Hafstrom	Fred	43	M	S			Superior Court San Francisco April 9/03	
8	Thomas	Harry Augustus	68	M	S	Dec. 28/58 Chicago, Ill.			
9						EMBARKED AT KOBE			
10	Hansen	Harold Emil	44	M	M			Legation at Peking. June 24/26	2203 S. 50th & State St., Tacoma, Wash. 2203 S. 50th & State St., Tacoma, Wash.
11	Hansen	Letta Tuerber	28	F	M	April 14/98 Hebron, N. Dakota			
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alexander
FOURER

Los Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/23
S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

9th July

1926 Arriving at Port of

D. C.

26th July

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	STEEERAGE				EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.			
2	Ancheta	Pablo	22	M	S	January 1/04	San Fernando P. I.	490 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Oregon.
3	Ancheta	Laureano	20	M	S	June 29/06	San Fernando, P. I.	490 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Oregon
4	Antonio	Felix	18	M	S	Nov. 20/08	Molabon	304 S. Center Street, Stockton, Cal.
5	Banquis	Roman	22	M	S	Nov. 19/03	Baclayon	705 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Enriquez	Fulgencio	25	M	S	Jan 15/01	Cateel	3337 Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
7	Flores	Joaquin	20	M	S	Aug 22/05	San Fernando	490 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Oregon
8	Garola	Felipe	20	M	S	May 1/06	Alburguerque	705 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
9	Javier	Manuel	22	M	S	Jan 14/04	Tagudin	P. O. Box 817, Montesano, Washington
10	Madarang	Juanito	18	M	S	May 14/08	San Esteban	P. O. Box 513, Oakland, Cal.
11	Mina	Juan	21	M	W	Aug 29/04	Binondo	705 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
12	Ocampo	Juan de	22	M	S	June 12/04	Tagudin	P. O. Box 817, Montesano, Wash.
13	Picardal	Isido	19	M	S	April 4/08	Banang	Osburn Hotel, Eugene, Oregon
14	Pulanco	Bernardo	21	M	S	July 19/05	Banang	201 C. Street, Marysville, Cal.
15	Paopaso	Luan	20	M	S	July 12/06	Bantay	705 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
16	Rivera	Roque	23	M	S	Dec. 19/03	Mambajao	705 1/2 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
17	Urianza	Faustino	18	M	S	Oct 13/08	Magsingal	Bessel Building, Cosmopolis, Wash.
18	Ulibas	Rogino	24	M	S	Sept. 7/02	Magsingal	705 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
19					EMBARKED AT			
20					Date of Marriage	Feb. 1905	Husband U. S. Citizen	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
22	<p>Indexed W. H. Longley</p> <p>Los Monahan</p>							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Al. J. Miller
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA. B. C.

N I N E T H A U G U S T

19 26

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, from PORT KONG, do
 solemnly and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this 11 day of AUGUST, 1926

OVER R.C.

Walter E. Amstutz
 Immigration Officer.

- 1
- 2 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 3 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 4
- 5 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 6 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 7
- 8 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 9 TRANSIT
- 10 TRANSIT
- 11 TRANSIT
- 12 TRANSIT
- 13 TRANSIT
- 14
- 15 TRANSIT
- 16 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 17 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 18 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 19
- 20 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 21 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 22 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 23 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 24 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 25 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 26 RE ENTRY PERMIT 65227
- 27 TRANSIT
- 28 RE ENTRY PERMIT 152474 7th May 27
- 29 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Notes).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 er, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 and under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

34 35 36

Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

- 1
- 2 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 3 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 4
- 5 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 6 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 7
- 8 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 9 TRANSIT
- 10 TRANSIT
- 11 TRANSIT
- 12 TRANSIT
- 13 TRANSIT
- 14
- 15 TRANSIT
- 16 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 17 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 18 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 19
- 20 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 21 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 22 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 23 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 24 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 25 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 26 RE ENTRY PERMIT 55227
- 27 TRANSIT
- 28 RE ENTRY PERMIT 155474 7th May 27
- 29 OFFICIAL
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Notes.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 should be used only for an answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 sample.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 of and note.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 if an exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 ty.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 race and list.
 old be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "German" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEEN day of AUGUST, 19 12

at San Francisco, Cal.

Walter E. Foster
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ALL CANADA FACTUS	GREGORS D.	31	M	M ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DANISH	F.M.S.	KALUMPANG	EMPLOYER, MR. K.G. PRICE KALUMPANG. P. M. S.	AUSTRALIA	
ALL CANADA FACTUS	ALETTE S.	30	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCANDINAVIAN	F.M.S.	KALUMPANG	HUSBAND'S EMPLOYER, K.G. PRICE KALUMPANG. P. M. S.	AUSTRALIA	
1479 MARTINEZ	LEOPOLDS	37	M	M EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P. I.	MANILA	WIFE, MRS. S. DE MARTINEZ 249 GALICIA MANILA. P. I.	P. I. MANILA. N.Y. NEW-YORK	
ALL CANADA HENNESSY	GLADYS A.M.	29	F	B HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	MISS A.B. MAJOR B. C. HOSPITAL ROONA, INDIA	ENGLAND	
LEPT TUTTLEMAN	ISRAEL	56	M	M INVALID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	DAUGHTER, S. TUTTLEMAN BUBBLING WELL ROAD, SHANGHAI	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
LEPT SH TUTTLEMAN	PAULINE	47	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	DAUGHTER S. TUTTLEMAN BUBBLING WELL ROAD, SHANGHAI	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
TUTTLEMAN	EMELY	16	F	B STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER, S. TUTTLEMAN BUBBLING WELL ROAD SHANGHAI	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
DEMIVILLE	PAUL	32	M	B PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	CHINA	AMOI	MAISON FRANCO 28 NICHOME TOKYO, JAPAN	SWITZERLAND	
SAPIRO	ISAAC N.	35	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	CHINA	TIANTSIN	WIFE, C. SAPIRO 37 NEWCHWANG ROAD TIANTSIN	CHINA TIANTSIN N.Y. NEW YORK	
BITKER	ANNETTE	49	F	W EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	SON, J. BITKER YAMASCHITCHO, YOKOHAMA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Hester, E. J. by Sup.
Hester

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 9th AUGUST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Has a person or persons of the same name, or supposed by them to be, in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.					
1																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK. BRN. HAZ.	NONE	AUSTRALIA BUSH BRUNSWICK
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA WICK
4	YES	HEILBROWN	YES	NO	J. P. HEILBROWN & CO. 30154 233 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	REG. BRN. BRN.	NONE	SPAIN ESTELLA
5																			
6	NO	SELF	YES		IN TRANSIT TO UNITED KINGDOM VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN. DK.	NONE	IRELAND CORK
7																			
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	SON. G. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK. BRN. BRN.	NONE	EGYPT CAIRO
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1922	SON S. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK. BRN. BRN.	NONE	ROMANIA BUCAREST
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1922	BROTHER S. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK. BLK. BRN.	NONE	CHINA SHANGHAI
11																			
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO SWITZERLAND VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PA. BRN. BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND LANSANNE
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER B. SAPIRO 799 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR? DK. DK.	NONE	LITHUANIA VILTAISKIS
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SON. B. BITKER 123 W. 96 STREET. LOS ANGELES	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA ODESSA
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HOSKIN MASTER**, of the **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**, from **KONG**, do
sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List
Immigration Visa Number
Issued at
Date

to before me this **NINETH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
over in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.

ry should be either M (male) or F (female).

le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

hation arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

eer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

note.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

emption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

urement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

d list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

of mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HOSKY MASTER, of the EMERALD OF RUSSIA, from KONG, do
sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			

to before me this FIFTH day of AUGUST, 1926

RIA, S. C.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-20

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

VISAS: PASSPORT No. 91-7/10/26

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

VISAS: PASSPORT No. 158-7/24/26

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

VISAS: PASSPORT No. 2-7/6/26

TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

118 Quora Inn.

267 HARBIN. CHINA

29TH MAY 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
also only.

2.—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.

3.—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

4.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

5.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

6.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

7.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

8.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

9.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

10.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

11.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

12.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

13.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

14.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

15.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

16.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

17.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

18.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

19.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

20.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

21.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

22.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

23.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

24.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

25.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

26.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

27.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

28.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

29.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

30.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DORLAND, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH and PARADISE DEPARTMENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUGUST, 1916

at NEW YORK
Wm. E. Dinsley
U. S. Immigration Dep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN H. MASTER, of the EMERALD OF RUSSIA, from HONG KONG, do
 solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this NINETEEN day of AUGUST, 1926

COMMANDER Officer.

Wm. E. Hestley
 Immigration Officer.

1 VISITED PASSENGER
 2 10 8 TIENTSIN, CHINA JULY 17/26
 3 3 41 HARBIN, CHINA JUNE 8/26

4 VISITED PASSENGER No. 101 - Tokyo, Japan 12-26
 5 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 ver in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 p).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 te between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 s a farm, either for himself or for others.
 yles on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 nurement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 said to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. S. DONALDSON**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH**
AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5509/27 S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd JULY, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		DID NOT APPEAR.					EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI									
2		KOBAYASHI	KIYOSHI	55	M	SEWANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	ALASKA	UNCLE S. KOBAYASHI NO 16 KOJITAMACHI, NAGASAKI	ALA.	LATAHONG
3		DID NOT APPEAR.					EMBARKED AT KOB									
4		KOYAMA	HYAKUJURO	56	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	SON, KOYAMA 1-246 NAGARA HATTORI MURA	ORE.	PORTLAND
5		ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS														
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7		15. W. MASON														
8		PURSER														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA. B. C.

9th AUGUST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien came to United States in order to enter same for permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Last in place of residence or place of birth for entry and payment of duty? (If alien, state country of birth.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or other cause, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	1911 LATAUCHE	FRIEND SHIMOMURA LATAUCHE, ALASKA	NO	10	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLK.	DK.	BLK.	SACR L. ABOVE EYEBROW	JAPAN	NAGASAKI
2																						
3	NO	SELF	YES	1902 PORTLAND	SON. I. KUYAMA 34 E. 3rd ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	5	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	BLK.	DK.	BLK.	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. HOSKIN, MASTER

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

HONG KONG

of the _____, from _____, do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer
 hereby, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 s or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoskin

 COMMANDING
 _____ Officer.

NINTH

AUGUST

26

before me this _____ day of _____, 19

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

3 Nagasaki, Japan 9th July 1926

28 Kobe, Japan 26th July 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 case polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 when farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

rm, either for himself or for others.
 n a farm for the man who operates it.
 e this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 y clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 —This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 n is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 le to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 n 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 n the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ndence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 ks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 h" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 n "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 eading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 urban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 e, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509128
S. S.

Passes of Russia

sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

19 26

Arriving at port of

VICTORIA

P. C. 9th AUGUST

19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
EMBARKEED AT MANILA P. I.								
1								
2	ANDREAS	HARRY EDWARD	49	M	M	24/ 8/1876	WINDENVILLE PENN	713 WOODLAND AVE PHILADELPHIA PENN
3	FRAGAU	AIME NAPOLEON	4	M	M	19/ 2/1872	FALL RIVER MASS	CANTERBURY HOTEL SUTTER STREET? SAN FRANCISCO, CA
4	FRAGAU	MILDRED WHEATON	39	F	M	7/ 7/1888	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	CANTERBURY HOTEL SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
5	FRAGAU	WHEATON	20	M	S	12/ 7/1906	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	CANTERBURY HOTEL SUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
6	FRAGAU	FRANCES MILDRED	18	F	S	5/ 9/1907	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	CANTERBURY HOTEL SUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL
7	ERICK	IRVING PARKHURST	19	M	S	20/12/1906	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	479 FOREST STREET OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG								
9	O-MARA	JOHN B. A	27	M	S	17/ 6/1899	BROOKLYN N Y	MARSHALL P. O. N Y
EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI								
11	BRIGGS	HERBERT M	31	M	S	6/ 3/1895	BROOKLYN N Y	902 UNION STREET BROOKLYN N. Y.
12	DENISON	MARGUERITE U	31	F	M	27/ 2/1895	WRANGELL ALASKA	WRANGELL ALASKA
13	FRASIER	CHESTER F	34	M	M	27/ 1/1892	PORTLAND INDIANA	211 W. CHERRY STREET BLUFFTON INDIANA
14	FRASIER	SARAH ELLE H.	32	F	M	7/ 2/1894	FRANKFORT INDIANA	211 W. CHERRY STREET BLUFFTON INDIANA
15	FRASIER	PHILIP F	14	M	S			211 W. CHERRY STREET BLUFFTON INDIANA
16	HEATH	NEILL McKAY	34	M	S	7/ 3/1892	MOULTREE GEORGIA	ATLANTA, GEORGIA U. S. A.
17	STRAUB	DENTON HARRISON	26	M	S	26/ 6/1900	DULUTH MINNESOTA	1105 LONDON ROAD DULUTH, MINNESOTA
EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA								
19	ABELING	HERMAN HARTMANN	32	M	S	11/ 9/1893	BROOKLYN N. Y.	115 BROADWAY STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
20	SIPSER	JOSEPH M.	40	M	M	19/ 1/1886	BRUNN AUSTRIA	1115 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	STEWART	ALEXANDER M.	68	M	W			17 E. 42nd STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	WILSON	ARCHIBALD G.	37	M	M	7/ 1/1889	HOBOKEN N. J.	17 E. 42nd STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	ROSS	LUCY BARKING	50	F	M	11/ 2/1876	WILMINGTON LOS ANGELES	LUCY B. ROSS 503 S. IOWA STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

1887

THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ST LAINE MARCH

PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN

THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ST LAINE MARCH

1887

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Examined by
Master E. H. Hensley
12/1/1906*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

II
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

55 0 9 12 9
RUSSIA

HONG KONG (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
22nd JULY

26
VICTORIA, B. C. 91: AUGUST 19 26

sailing from 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.			
EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.						
1	ALBEN	GEORGE S.	21	M S	12/ 5/1905 OSKLOSH. WIS.	1043 HAYWORTH STREET HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
2	BROOKS	ARRIE L.	36	M M	6/12/1887 SPARTA. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
3	BROOKS	IRENE G.	29	F M	14/ 7/1897 JACKSON. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
4	BROOKS	ROBERT L.	9	M S	22/11/1916 MARSHFIELD. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
5	BROOKS	CARMEN M.	1	F S	29/ 7/1925 BACUJO P. I.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
6	COOPER	FREDERICK W. JR.	18	M S	30/10/1907 YUBA CITY. CALIF.	# 1 COOPER AVE. YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA
7	COWAN	WILLIAM T. JR.	21	M S	23/ 8/1904 SANTA ROSA. CALIF.	16th and SPRING SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA
8	DECHLER	ALIDA	46	F S	1/ 8/1880 KAROLINOWO. GERMANY	CARROLL COLLEGE WANCHEHA, WIS. U.S.A.
9	DIDDLE	CLYDE F.	24	M S	15/12/1901 MANCHESTER? CALIF.	6005 HILLEGASS AVE. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
10	DILLEY	ONIL RAY	35	M M	19/10/1891 NEWARK. INDIANA	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
11	DILLEY	MURVILL S.	31	F M	15/12/1895 TRINWAY OHIO.	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
12	DILLEY	JEANNETTE A.	3	F S	14/ 5/1926 MANILA. P. I.	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
13	DORWARD	FREDERICK MO	19	M S	29/12/1906 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	5900 ELSIE AVE. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
14	DROGE	LENA	50	F M	8/12/1876 CHILE. S. AMERICA	280 N. VAN NESS FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
15	DROGE	LEONA	19	F S	14/12/1906 FRESNO. CALIF.	280 N. VAN NESS FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
16	ELWORTHY	ALBERT C.	23	M S	15/ 1/1903 CHICAGO. ILLINOIS	2318 ARGYLE STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
17	ERBES	LEWIS EL	27	M S	10/ 3/1899 BURLINGTON. IOWA.	608 CHANNING WAY BURLLEY, CALIFORNIA.
18	FRANKLIN	FANNIE M.	56	F. S	31/ 7/1870 EDARVILLE. CALIF.	2111 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
19	HAUER	JOHN A.	50	M M	19/ 7/1875 BURLINGTON. IOWA	1840 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
20	HAUER	ETTA	34	F M	10/ 6/1892 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	1840 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
21	HIGHT	STUART C.	20	M S	28/ 7/1906 OAKLAND. CALIF.	1822 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
22	HUNT	MABLE B.	46	M W	2/ 9/1879 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	228 E. 47th STREET PORTLAND, OREGON
23	HULTON	JOSEPH ROY	43	M M	30/ 1/1883 GRENOLA. KANSAS.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
24	HULTON	ARA L.	43	F M	11/ 4/1883 MAITLAND. MO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
25	HULTON	ROY. H.	16	M S	7/ 5/1910 DOUGLAS WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
26	HULTON	HELEN	14	F S	7/ 2/1912 DOUGLAS. WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
27	HULTON	JANICE	9	F S	11/ 4/1917 DOUGLAS. WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
28	JONES	DOROTHY	23	F S	29/ 7/1903 BARNEVELD. WIS.	146 E. CORNHAM STREET MADISON
29	KELSEY	JOHN F.	20	M S	30/ 6/1906 MERCED FALLS. CALIF.	2215 ELLSWORTH STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURSER

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

III

Number

5509/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

EMPRSS OF RUSSIA

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

26

VICTORIA B C

9th AUGUST

19

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT MANILA. P. I. (CONTINUED)						
1	LA MOUNTAIN WALTER A.	45	M	5/10/1881 LOWELL, MASS.		MORRIS, PENN. U.S.A.
2	LA MOUNTAIN ADITH	40	F	4/4/1886 MORRIS, PENN.		MORRIS, PENN. U.S.A.
3	MAAG HAROLD R.	20	M	11/9/1905 WEBSTER, IOWA.		2607 HEARST AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
4	MADAMBA JOSEFINA	18	F	5/10/1907 SAN NICOLAS, P. I.		320 W. 5th STREET ELMIRA, NEW YORK.
5	MARKS ALTHEA H.	37	F	8/7/1889 WILLIAMSBURG, MASS.		43 MAIN STREET HAYDENVILLE, MASS.
6	MASON AURELIA B.	25	F	12/11/1900 CADIZ, P. I.		567 E. 58th STREET N. PORTLAND, OREGON
7	MASON IDA AURELIA	2	F	10/11/1923 CADIZ, P. I.		567 E. 58th STREET N. PORTLAND, OREGON
8	MERADITH LESLIE	21	M	28/19/1904 UPPER LAKE, CALIF.		5512 THOMAS STREET OAKLAND, OREGON
9	MERRILL CHARLES M.	18	M	11/11/1907 HONOLULU, CALIF.		214 HIGHLAND AVE. FREMONT, CALIFORNIA
10	MITCHELL WALTER E.	21	M	7/5/1905 CARLOTTA, CALIF.		2614 DWIGHT WAY BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
11	MORSE ELINGTON E.	54	M	17/3/1872 Berkeley, Calif.		2118 DURANT STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
12	MORSE ANNE HELEN	38	F	22/6/1888 OAKLAND, CALIF.		2118 HENRY DURANT STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
13	MOURON DELERAY	20	M	31/3/1906 SONARA, CALIF.		2324 FREMONT AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
14	MOQUIN MADELINE	35	F	2/4/1891 STOCKTON, CALIF.		1468 MASONIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
15	McCALLUM ELLA LEE	53	F	14/12/1872 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
16	ORTON RAYMOND FRED	21	M	12/9/1904 SANTA MONICA, CALIF.		2701 HEARST AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
17	PAMILLO FERNANDO M.	21	M	6/1/1905 MEXICO, P. I.		BATON RAGE LOUISIANA, U. S. A.
18	PARANAK VICENTE C.	21	M	22/1/1905 LA ROZ, P. I.		BATON RAGE LOUISIANA, U.S.A.
19	POTTER HENRY STERLING	60	M	28/4/1866 CHAMPION, N. Y.		103 JASON STREET ARLINGTON, MASS.
20	POTTER ELSIE V.	32	F	9/2/1894 NEWARK, N. J.		103 JASON STREET ARLINGTON, MASS.
21	POWELL SARAH E.	62	F	1/2/1864 PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND		1220 SPRUCE STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
22	RICHARDSON WARREN P.	21	M	21/7/1905 SANTA ROSA, CALIF.		715 SPRING STREET SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA
23	SKLIN TOMASA M.	31	F	28/1/1895 SIPULJOR, P. I.		185 HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
24	SKLIN MABEL	27	F	12/6/1898 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		HOTEL PLOZA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
25	TOLES JUSTIN B.	21	M	1/9/1904 BERKELEY, CALIF.		2300 WARRING STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
26	TOYE GENEVEIVE E.	23	F	26/2/1903 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		2111 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
27	WALL HAMILTON B.	19	M	31/12/1906 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
28	WRIGHT ROBERT PAUL	19	M		PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	BOX 97 KANSAS, DENISON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
FURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509781
S. S.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

1926

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

9th AUGUST

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

1	TOWEN	PHILIP	17	M	S	11/ 6/1908	HANKING. CHINA	602 ESSEX STREET MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2	BEUES	STANLEY	36	M	M	16/11/1889	NEW YORK. N. Y.	525 E. 72 STREET NEW YORK. N. Y.
3	POTT	JAMES H.	35	M	M			REVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK. N. Y.
4	ROWE	MARGARET N.	54	F	M	15/ 5/1872	UTICA PENN.	1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
5	ROWE	CAROLINE	18	F	S			1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
6	ROWE	HARRY Y. JR.	16	M	S			1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
7	ROWE	JOHN H.	10	M	S			1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
8	TOWNSEND	MALLIE E.	37	F	S	28/ 2/1889	VALLE CRUCIS. N.C.	78 IRVING PLACE NEW YORK. N. Y.

FATHER U. S. CITIZEN

PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN

PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN

PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN

EMBARKED AT KOBE

11	WIESE	HARRY ELVIN	30	M	M	30/ 9/1895	BODAVILLE, KANSAS	BOX 58 TRAVER, CALIFORNIA
12	WIESE	KATHERINE MCALLER	28	F	M	25/ 7/1898	FAIRBURY NEBRASKA	BOX 58 TRAVER, CALIFORNIA
13	WIESE	ETHEL FLORENCE	3	F	S			BOX 58 TRAVER, CALIFORNIA

PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **V**

5509182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA** sailing from **HONG KONG** 22nd JULY, 1926 Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.** 9th AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.			
2	CADAGE	GERROSS	22	M	D	17/7/1904	PASSAYUN P. I.		701 MARIPOSA STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA P.O. BOX 1697 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
3	BRUAL	VICTOR R.	22	M		2/12/1904	BATANGAS P. I.		
4						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.			
5	SAITOS	SANTIAGO JOSE	20	M	S	25/7/1906	MANILA P. I.		602-17th AVE. NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
6						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.			
7	TREMAIN	MARTEL ARTHUR	28	M	M	25/4/1898	ROANOKE, VIRGINIA		205 N. 13th STREET WILMINGTON, N. C.
8	TREMAIN	MARY FRASER M.	35	F	M	23/7/1891	FLEMINGTON, GEORGIA		FLEMINGTON, GEORGIA.
9	EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECT DAS								
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11	L. M. at 9/10								
12	PURSES.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Hester & O'neil
11/8/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509133

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JULY

1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 9th AUGUST, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.							
2	DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	DOMINADOR	20	M	S	12/11/1905	MAQUILAN P. I.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
3	DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	MILIBASTO	16	M	S	4/11/1910	ROSOLOS P. I.	GROMER SUPPLY & CO. SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA
4	BOLOSAN	SANTIAGO	21	M	S	14/9/1905	SOLANO P. I.	840 E. 57 STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
5	BORCE	PABLO	21	M	S	25/6/1904	MARVACAN P. I.	THE ELKS CLUB MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	BORCE	MEMESIO	22	M	S	19/12/1903	MARVACAN P. I.	THE ELKS CLUB MILWAUKEE, WIS.
7	PUSTILLO	ANASTACIO	22	M	S	2/5/1900	SANTO P. I.	444-49 STREET OAKLAND, MICHIGAN
8	BULCECO	PIO L.	21	M	S	11/7/1905	BUGUEY P. I.	WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	SUENO	RAMON J.	20	M	S	31/8/1906	MALABON P. I.	DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL CITY S. DAKOTA.
10	CASTILLO	FEDERICO R.	20	M	S	28/2/1906	GAPAN P. I.	DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL, S. DAKOTA
11	DOMINGO	EPIFANIO	19	M	S	6/1/1906	STA MARIA P. I.	1491 E. LINCOLN STREET PORTLAND, OREGON.
12	BARILE	GODOFREDO	32	M	S	10/4/1894	SAN RAFAEL P. I.	2539 BUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
13	ESTIGOS	JUAN M.	29	M	S	8/6/1897	BAUANG P. I.	TACOMA COUNTRY AND GOLF CLUB A. F. D. # 2 S. TACOMA, WASH.
14	GALAM	BENITO	21	M	S	25/3/1905	SOLANO P. I.	840 E. 57th STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
15	JOZON	BERNARDO	23	M	S	23/9/1903	CAMPADA P. I.	212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON.
16	RAYON	ALBERT	20	M	S	3/1/1906	BONTOC P. I.	619 SPITZER BUILDING TALEDO, OHIO.
17	LARIO	TITO	18	M	S	4/1/1908	BUGUEY P. I.	CHANNIZO STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
18	LASCANO	LEONCARIO L.	22	M	S	25/6/1904	BAAL P. I.	212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON
19	MANGUBAT	SIMFOROSO	26	M	S	16/7/1900	ORMOG P. I.	79-81 NORTH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	NORA	JOSE	21	M	S	28/12/1905	IDA P. I.	212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON.
21	PABO	ADRIANO	28	M	S	8/9/1898	BANTAY P. I.	LAUREL CITY MONTANA
22	PARIL	ANACLETO	21	M	S	21/1/1905	BANTAY P. I.	367 EX. 70 # 2 LAUREL, MONTANA.
23	RAMIREZ	LORENZO	24	M	S	5/9/1901	VIGAN P. I.	DIAMOND HOTEL SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
24	SANTOS	CANUTO	22	M	S	19/1/1904	MALABON P. I.	DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL CITY S. DAKOTA
25	SORIANO	GREGORIO	20	M	S	4/11/1906	BAUANG P. I.	TOWNSEND HOTEL CASPER, WY.
26	TAMAMAO	AGUSTIN	19	M	S	8/7/1907	ROSOLOS P. I.	C/O GROMER SUPPLY CO. SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA
27	VALDEZ	IGNACIO	22	M	S	1/12/1904	SAN NICOLAS P. I.	P.O. BOX 1416 DETROIT, MICHIGAN
28	VIERMES	NICOLAS	23	M	S	6/5/1902	SOLANO P. I.	840 E. 57th STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
29	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Leo F. Monahan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

N I N E T H A U G U S T 19 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the _____, from _____, do
 sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Thos. J. Donoghue
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

- 1
- 2 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 3 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 4
- 5 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 6 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 7
- 8 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 9 TRANSIT
- 10 TRANSIT
- 11 TRANSIT
- 12 TRANSIT
- 13 TRANSIT
- 14
- 15 TRANSIT
- 16 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 17 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 18 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 19
- 20 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 21 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 22 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 23 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 24 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 25 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 26 RE ENTRY PERMIT 65227
- 27 TRANSIT
- 28 RE ENTRY PERMIT 152474
- 29 #00
- 30

#833 HARBIN CHINA 7/4/26
 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE IN TRANSIT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 as, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 If made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 perates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 and be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 race under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, from _____, do
 (Under Oath) I declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

John J. Moraghan
 Immigration Officer.

- 1
- 2 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 3 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 4
- 5 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 6 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 7
- 8 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 9 TRANSIT
- 10 TRANSIT
- 11 TRANSIT
- 12 TRANSIT
- 13 TRANSIT
- 14
- 15 TRANSIT
- 16 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 17 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 18 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 19
- 20 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 21 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 22 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 23 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 24 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 25 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
- 26 RE ENTRY PERMIT 65227
- 27 TRANSIT
- 28 RE ENTRY PERMIT 152474
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be used for the names of the passengers. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for 1 year or more. Entry should be either M (male) or F (female). Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. If the alien is engaged in agriculture, either for himself or for others, who works on a farm for the man who operates it, should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list. If the alien is of a race not listed, the country of which citizen or resident he is should be stated, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the name "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the name "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, EXPRESS OF RUSSIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August, 1926

at the Norwegian

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

55 09 / 35

S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

22nd JULY

1926

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 9th AUGUST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in person or advocate, or both, been in prison or subjected to any fine for ever and punishment of any kind for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Whether alien has had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK.	BRN. HAZ.	NONE	AUSTRALIA HOME-BUSH
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA BRUMB-WICK
4	YES	HEILBROWN	YES	NO	J. P. HEILBROWN & CO. 233 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	REG.	BRN. BRN.	NONE	SPAIN ESTELLA
5																			
6	NO	SELF	YES		IN TRANSIT TO UNITED KINGDOM VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR.	BRN. DK.	NONE	IRELAND CORK
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	SON. G. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK.	BRN. BRN.	NONE	EGYPT CAIRO
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1922	SON. G. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK.	BRN. BRN.	NONE	ROMANIA BUCAREST
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1922	BROTHER. G. TUTTLEMAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK.	BLK. BRN.	NONE	CHINA SHANGHAI
10																			
11																			
12	NO	SELF	YES		IN TRANSIT TO SWITZERLAND VIA U.S.A.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PA.	BRN. BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND LANSANNE
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1924	BROTHER B. SAPIRO 799 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	DK. DK.	NONE	LITHUANIA VILTAISKIS
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921	SON. B. BITKER 123 W. 96 STREET LOS ANGELES	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA ODESSA
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
HOSKIN, MASTER **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA** **HONG KONG**

of the _____, from _____, do
 hereby, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Monaghan

COMMANDING

Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

before me this _____ day of _____, 19

C. J. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

1			
2	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
4	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
5			
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
7	#6013 SHANGHAI, CHINA	July 8, 1926	
8	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	
9	6013 SHANGHAI, CHINA	"	
10	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
11			
12	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
13	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
14	267 HARBIN, CHINA	29TH MAY 1926	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the Master or Commanding Officer. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter 1 year of age.
 2.—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 3.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

4.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 5.—The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, or works on a farm, either for himself or for others.
 6.—The entry should show whether the alien is a permanent resident, or a temporary resident, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the Master or Commanding Officer.

7.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and speak English?" In answering this question the Master or Commanding Officer should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
 8.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien, and the country of which citizen or permanent resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
HOSKEN, MASTER **EMERALD OF RUSSIA** **NEW KONG**

of the _____, from _____, do
 hereby, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Monaghan

COMMANDING

Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

NINETE

ST

26

before me this _____ day of _____, 19

C. J. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

1			
2	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
4	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
5			
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
7	#6013 SHANGHAI, CHINA	July 8, 1926	
8	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	
9	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	
10	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
11			
12	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
13	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
14	267 HARBIN, CHINA	29TH MAY 1926	
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 1 year of age.
 ry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 ile).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ution).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 cer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 ide between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

les a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

2 write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 emption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 on is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

3).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 aid list.

3 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 or the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

19 ~~26~~

Arriving at port of

VICTORIA, B. C. 9th AUGUST, 19 ~~26~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.						
1	ANDREAS	HARRY ROBERT	49	M M	24/ 8/1876	WINDENVILLE, PENN.
2	VROGNAU	AIME NAPOLEON	34	M M	19/ 2/1892	FALL RIVER, MASS.
3	FRECKAU	MILDRED WHEATON	39	F M	7/ 7/1888	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	FRECKAU	WHEATON	20	M S	12/ 7/1906	OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
5	FRECKAU	FRANCES MILDRED	18	F S	5/ 9/1907	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	KRICK	IRVING PARKHURST	19	M S	20/12/1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
7	O'HARA	JOHN B. A.	27	M S	17/ 6/1899	BROOKLYN, N. Y.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
8	PRIGGS	HERBERT M.	31	M S	6/ 3/1895	BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	DENISON	MARGUERITE U.	31	F M	27/ 2/1895	WRANGELL, ALASKA
10	FAZIER	CHESTER F.	34	M M	27/ 1/1892	PORTLAND, INDIANA
11	FAZIER	SARAH ELLA H.	32	F M	7/ 2/1894	FRANKFORT, INDIANA
12	FAZIER	PHILIP F.	14	M S		
13	HEATH	WILL MCKAY	34	M S	7/ 3/1892	MOULTREE, GEORGIA
14	STARRS	BENTON HAMMOND	26	M S	26/ 5/1900	DULUTH, MINNESOTA
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
15	ARLINO	HERMAN HARTMANN	32	M S	11/ 9/1893	BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	SEPARA	JOSEPH H.	40	M M	19/ 1/1886	BAUEN, AUSTRIA
17	STEWART	ALEXANDER M.	68	M M		
18	WILSON	ARCHIBALD G.	37	M M	7/ 1/1889	HOBOKEN, N. J.
19	ROSS	LUCY BANNING	50	F M	11/ 2/1876	WILMINGTON, LOS ANGELES

3713 WOODLAND AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
CANTERBURY HOTEL, SUTTER
STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA
CANTERBURY HOTEL, SUTTER
STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
CANTERBURY HOTEL, SUTTER
STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
CANTERBURY HOTEL, SUTTER
STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
479 FOREST STREET
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

MARKSUALE P.O. N. Y.

902 UNION STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WRANGELL, ALASKA
211 W. CHERRY STREET
BLUFFTON, INDIANA
211 W. CHERRY STREET
BLUFFTON, INDIANA
211 W. CHERRY STREET
BLUFFTON, INDIANA
ATLANTA, GEORGIA, U.S.A.

1105 LONDON ROAD
DULUTH, MINNESOTA

115 BROADWAY STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

1115 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.
17 E. 42nd STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
17 E. 42nd STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
LUCY B. ROSS
503 S. IOWA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN

1887
THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. LAINE MARCH

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J Monaghan

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

5509/37

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
22nd JULY

HONG KONG

26

VICTORIA, B. C.

9th AUGUST

1926

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
				EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
1	ALDEN	GEORGE S.	21	M S	12/ 5/1905 OSMOSH. WIS.	1043 HAYWORTH STREET HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
2	BROOKS	ARBIE L.	36	M M	6/12/1887 SPARTA. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
3	BROOKS	IRENE G.	29	F M	14/ 7/1897 JACKSON. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
4	BROOKS	ROBERT L.	9	M S	22/11/1916 MARSHFIELD. WIS.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
5	BROOKS	CARMEN M.	1	F S	29/ 7/1925 BAGUIO P. I.	617 HILL STREET SPARTA, WIS. U.S.A.
6	COOPER	FREDERICK W. JR.	18	M S	30/10/1907 TUBA CITY. CALIF.	# 1 COOPER AVE. TUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA
7	COWAN	WILLIAM T. JR.	21	M S	23/ 8/1904 SANTA ROSA. CALIF.	16th and SPRING SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA
8	DECKLER	ALIDA	46	F S	1/ 8/1880 KAROLINOWO. GERMANY	CARROLL COLLEGE WANKENSHA, WIS. U.S.A.
9	DIDDLE	CLYDE F.	24	M S	15/12/1901 MANCHESTER? CALIF.	6005 HILLEGASS AVE. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
10	DILLEY	ONIL RAY	35	M M	19/10/1891 NEWARK. INDIANA	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
11	DILLEY	MURVILL S.	31	F M	15/12/1895 TRINWAY OHIO.	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
12	DILLEY	JEANNETTE A.	3	F S	14/ 5/1926 MANILA. P. I.	NORTH CLEVELAND STREET BLOOMFIELD
13	DORWARD	FREDERICK MO	19	M S	29/12/1906 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	5900 ELSIE AVE. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
14	DROGE	LENA	50	F M	8/12/1876 CHILE. S. AMERICA	280 N. VAN NESS FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
15	DROGE	LEONA	19	F S	14/12/1906 FRESNO. CALIF.	280 N. VAN NESS FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
16	ELWORTHY	ALBERT C.	23	M S	15/ 1/1903 CHICAGO. ILLINOIS	2318 ARGYLE STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
17	ERRES	LEWIS EL	27	M S	10/ 3/1899 BURLINGTON. IOWA.	608 CHANNING WAY BURLINLEY, CALIFORNIA
18	FRANKLIN	FANNIE M.	56	F. S	31/ 7/1870 EDARVILLE. CALIF.	2111 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
19	HAUER	JOHN A.	50	M M	19/ 7/1875 BURLINGTON. IOWA.	1840 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
20	HAUER	ETTA	34	F M	10/ 6/1892 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	1840 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
21	HUGH	STUART C.	20	M S	28/ 7/1906 OAKLAND. CALIF.	1822 - 63rd STREET SOUTH BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
22	HUNT	MABLE B.	46	M W	2/ 9/1879 SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	228 E. 47th STREET PORTLAND, OREGON
23	HILTON	JOSEPH ROY	43	M M	30/ 1/1883 ORENOVA. KANSAS.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
24	HILTON	ARA L.	43	F M	11/ 4/1883 MANTLAND. MO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
25	HILTON	ROY. H.	16	M S	7/ 5/1910 DOUGLAS WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
26	HILTON	HELEN	14	F S	7/ 2/1912 DOUGLAS. WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
27	HILTON	JANICE	9	F S	11/ 4/1917 DOUGLAS. WYO.	DOUGLAS, WY. U.S.A.
28	JONES	DOMOTHY	23	F S	29/ 7/1903 BARNEVELD. WIS.	146 E. CORHAM STREET, MADISON
29	KELLEY	JOHN F.	20	M S	30/ 6/1906 HEROND FALLS, CALIF.	2215 ELLSWORTH STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Handwritten signatures and initials

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

5509/38

S. S.

sailing from

22nd JULY, 19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. (CONTINUED)										
2	LA MOUNTAIN	WALTER A.	45	M	M	5/18/1881	LOWELL MASS			MORRIS PEAK U.S.A.	
3	LA MOUNTAIN	EDITH	40	F	M	4/ 4/1880	MORRIS PEAK			MORRIS PEAK U.S.A.	
4	MACE	MARSHALL	20	M	S	11/ 9/1905	WEBSTER IOWA			2607 HEARST AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
5	MADAMA	JOSEFINA	18	F	S	5/10/1907	SAN NICOLAS P. I.			320 W. 5th STREET KIMURA, NEW YORK	
6	MARIS	ALTHEA H.	37	F	S	8/ 7/1889	WILLIAMSBURG MASS			43 MAIN STREET HAYDENVILLE, MASS.	
7	MASON	AURELIA B.	25	F	M	12/11/1900	CADIZ.	P. I.		567 E. 58th STREET N PORTLAND, OREGON	
8	MASON	IDA AURELIA	2	F	S	10/11/1923	CADIZ	P. I.		567 E. 58th STREET A PORTLAND, OREGON	
9	MEREDITH	LESLIE	21	M	S	28/19/1904	UPPER LAKE	CALIF.		5512 THOMAS STREET OAKLAND, OREGON	
10	MERRILL	CHARLES M.	18	M	S	11/11/1904	HONOLULU	CALIF.		214 HIGHLAND AVE. FREMONT, CALIFORNIA	
11	MISCHKE	WALTER E.	21	M	S	7/ 5/1905	CARLOTTA	CALIF.		2614 DWIGHT WAY BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
12	MORSE	CLINTON R.	54	M	M	17/ 3/1872	Berkeley.	Calif.		2118 DURANT STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
13	MORSE	ANNE HELENE	38	F	M	22/ 6/1888	OAKLAND.	CALIF.		2118 DURANT STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
14	MURON	DWIGHT	20	M	S	31/ 3/1906	SOMARA	CALIF.		2324 FREMONT AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
15	MURKIN	MARSHALL	35	F	S	2/ 4/1891	STOCKTON.	CALIF.		1468 MASONIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
16	MCCALLUM	ELLA LEE	53	F	M	14/12/1892	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
17	MORTON	RAYMOND WARD	21	M	S	12/ 9/1904	SANTA MONICA	CALIF.		2701 HEARST AVE. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
18	FAMILIO	FERNANDO M.	21	M	S	6/ 1/1905	MEXICO.	P. I.		PATON RANGE LOUISIANA, U. S. A.	
19	PARAMPAN	VICTOR C.	21	M	S	22/ 1/1905	LA ROZ	P. I.		PATON RANGE LOUISIANA U.S.A.	
20	POTTER	HENRY STEHLING	60	M	M	28/ 4/1866	CHAMPION.	N. Y.		103 JASON STREET ARLINGTON, MASS.	
21	POTTER	ELSIE W.	32	F	M	9/ 2/1894	NEWARK.	N. J.		103 JASON STREET ARLINGTON, MASS.	
22	POWELL	SARAH S.	62	F	S	1/ 2/1864	PORTSMOUTH	ENGLAND		1220 SPRUCE STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
23	RICHARDSON	MARRIE P.	21	M	S	21/ 7/1905	SANTA ROSA	CALIF.		715 SPRING STREET SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA	
24	SELIM	TOMASA M.	31	F	S	28/ 1/1895	SIPULJOR.	P. I.		185 HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
25	STALE	MABEL	27	F	S	12/ 6/1898	SAN FRANCISCO.	CALIF.		HOTEL PLOZA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
26	SCLES	JUSTIN P.	21	M	S	1/ 9/1904	PERKINS.	CALIF.		2300 WARRING STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
27	TOIN	CHRISTINE E.	23	F	S	26/ 2/1903	SAN FRANCISCO.	CALIF.		2111 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
28	WALL	HAMILTON P.	19	M	S	31/12/1906	LOS ANGELES	CALIF.		UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA	
29	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG										
30	WRIGHT	ROBERT PAUL	19	M	S	14/ 4/1907	TAKING.	CHINA	PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN		

BOX 97 KANSAS, DENISON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5509/38
PURSER

Sho Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509/39
S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY, 1926

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

9th AUGUST

1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.									
1						----- EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI -----						
2	POWER	PHILIP	17	M	S	11/ 6/1908	HANKING.	CHINA			602 ESSEX STREET MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	
3	REYES	STANLEY	36	M	M	16/11/1889	NEW YORK.	N. Y.			525 E. 72 STREET NEW YORK. N. Y.	
4	POTT	JAMES H.	35	M	M					FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK. N. Y.	
5	ROWE	MARGARET N.	54	F	M	15/ 5/1872	UTICA	PENN.			1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA	
6	ROWE	CAROLINE	18	F	S					PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA	
7	ROWE	HARRY F. JR.	16	M	S					PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA	
8	ROWE	JOHN H.	10	M	S					PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	1109 MONTROSE AVE. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA	
9	TOWNSEND	MALLIE E.	37	F	S	28/ 2/1889	VALLE CRUCIS.	N.C.			78 IRVING PLACE NEW YORK. N. Y.	
10						----- EMBARKED AT KOBE -----						
11	WINE	HARRY ALVIN	30	M	M	30/ 9/1895	BODAVILLE.	KANSAS			BOX 58 TRAVER. CALIFORNIA	
12	WINE	KATHERINE MCALDER	28	F	M	25/ 7/1898	FAIRBURY	NEBRASKA			BOX 58 TRAVER. CALIFORNIA	
13	WINE	FLORENCE E.	3	F	S					PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	BOX 58 TRAVER? CALIFORNIA	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
----- EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA -----												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURSKA

Shirley Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5509/40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 22nd JULY 19 26 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 9th AUGUST, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	CABALE	GENEROSS	22	M	S	17/7/1904	PAGSANJUN, P. I.	701 MARIPOSA STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA P.O. BOX 1697 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
3	BRUAL	VICENTE R.	22	M	S	2/12/1904	BATANGAS P. I.	
4						EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		602-17th AVE. NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
5	SANTOS	SANTIAGO JOSE	20	M	S	25/7/1906	MANILA, P. I.	
6						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		205 N. 13th STREET WILMINGTON, N. C.
7	FLEMING	MARCEL ARTHUR	28	M	M	25/4/1898	ROANOKE, VIRGINIA	FLEMINGTON, GEORGIA.
8	FLEMING	MARY FRANKLIN	35	F	M	23/7/1891	FLEMINGTON, GEORGIA	
9	EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTED DATA							
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5-509/41

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 22nd JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 9th AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	ARQUEZA	DOMINADOR	20	M	S	12/11/1905 MAQUIA, P. I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3	BAUTISTA	MILISCIO	16	M	S	505 2541 #13-X-1890 4/11/1910 RUSSOLES, P. I.	505 2541 #13-X-1890	GROMER SUPPLY & CO. SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA
4	BOLOGAN	SANTIAGO	21	M	S	14/9/1905 SOLANO, P. I.		840 E. 57 STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
5	BORGE	PABLO	21	M	S	25/6/1904 MARVACAN, P. I.		THE ELKS CLUB MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	BORGE	MEMESIO	22	M	S	19/12/1903 MARVACAN, P. I.		THE ELKS CLUB MILWAUKEE, WIS.
7	BUSTILLO	ANASTACIO	26	M	S	2/5/1900 SANTO, P. I.	I-407 issued 10/10/46 #1305-K-1797	444-49 STREET OAKLAND, MICHIGAN
8	BULCECO	PED L.	21	M	S	11/7/1905 BUGUEY, P. I.		WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	BUEMO	RAMON J.	20	M	S	31/8/1906 MALABON, P. I.		DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL CITY, S. DAKOTA
10	CASTILLO	FEDERICO B.	20	M	S	20/2/1906 GAPAN, P. I.		DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL, S. DAKOTA
11	DOMINGO	EPIFANIO	19	M	S	6/1/1906 STA MARIA, P. I.		1491 E. LINCOLN STREET PORTLAND, OREGON
12	ERILE	GODOFREDO	32	M	S	10/4/1894 SAN RAFAEL, P. I.		2539 SUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
13	ESTIGOY	JUAN M.	29	M	M	8/6/1897 BAUANG, P. I.		TACOMA COUNTRY AND GOLF CLUB R.F.D. # 2 S. TACOMA, WASH.
14	GOBAN	DEVITO	21	M	S	25/3/1905 SOLANO, P. I.		840 E. 57th STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
15	GOZON	FERNANDO	23	M	S	23/9/1903 CAMDABA, P. I.		212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON
16	KAYOMFA	ALBERT	20	M	S	3/1/1906 BONTOC, P. I.		619 SPITZER BUILDING TALEDO, OHIO
17	LABIO	TITO	18	M	S	4/1/1908 BUGUEY, P. I.		CHANNMUZO STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
18	LASCANO	LEODEGARIO L.	22	M	S	25/6/1904 ZAAL, P. I.		212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON
19	MANGUBAT	SEMPEROSO	26	M	S	16/7/1900 CEMOC, P. I.		79-81 NORTH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	MORA	JOSE	21	M	S	28/12/1905 IBA, P. I.		212-5th STREET MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON
21	PABO	ADRIANO	28	M	S	8/9/1898 BANTAY, P. I.		LAUREL CITY MONTANA
22	PARIEL	ANACLETO	21	M	S	21/1/1905 BANTAY, P. I.		367 EX. TO # 2 LAUREL, MONTANA
23	RAMIREZ	LORENZO	24	M	S	5/9/1901 VIGAN, P. I.		DIAMOND HOTEL SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
24	SANTOS	CANUTO	22	M	S	19/1/1904 MALABON, P. I.		DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY MITCHELL CITY S. DAKOTA
25	SORTIANO	GREGORIO	20	M	S	4/11/1906 BAUANG, P. I.		TOWNSEND HOTEL CASPER, WY.
26	TAMAMAO	AGUSTIN	19	M	M	8/7/1907 ROSOLOS, P. I.		C/O GROMER SUPPLY CO. SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA
27	VALDES	IGNACIO	22	M	S	1/12/1904 SAN NICOLAS, P. I.		P.O. BOX 1416 DETROIT, MICHIGAN
28	VILLANES	PROCLAS	21	M	S	6/5/1902 SOLANO, P. I.		840 E. 57th STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
29								
30								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURGER

Sho. Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AORANGI" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & N.W. CANADA
M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 19 AUG. 1926

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. H. Finlay
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19 TH AUGUST, 19 TWO 6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the F.O.C., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the M.W.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the O.T., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the P.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the R.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the S.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the T.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the U.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the V.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the W.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the X.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Y.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Z.O., or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the execution of the laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	UNCLE MR C.J. HORSFALL COLLINS ST MELBOURNE	PORTAL	FATHER	YES	AUNT MRS PLIMPTON LOUIS FARM WALPOLE MASS.	NO	6 MRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FR	BR	BR
2	UNCLE MR C.J. HORSFALL COLLINS ST MELBOURNE	PORTAL	FATHER	YES	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FR	BR	BR
3	BROTHER MR A. THOMAS ALEXN RD STRATHFIELD SYD	PORTAL	SELF	YES	1028 TRANS CHICAGO CAL.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK	
4	FATHER MR C. BARNIER SANDIDGE NEWCASTLE ST ROSE BAY SYDNEY	PORTAL	SELF	YES	ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y. 1116 LATTINGHAM MD	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BR	HAS	HAS	
5	FATHER IN LAW DR GARDE KATYONS QUEENSLAND	PORTAL	SELF	YES	9 YRS DETROIT DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
6	FATHER AS ABOVE	PORTAL	HUSBAND	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
7	G. FATHER AS ABOVE	PORTAL	FATHER	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FR	BLK	BLK		
8	AS ABOVE	PORTAL	AS ABOVE	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FR	BLK	BLK		
9	SON MR W.D. HOWDON 111 NORTHUMBERLAND ST	PORTAL	SELF	YES	1911 TRANS ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y.	YES	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	BLK	BLK	
10	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE ENG.	PORTAL	HUSBAND	YES	1909	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
11	UNCLE MR A. LANEDALE MOUNT GARNET QUEENSLAND	PORTAL	SELF	YES	3 YRS	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
12	UNCLE AS ABOVE	PORTAL	SELF	YES	3 YRS	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
13	SISTER MRS HELEN HINDMAUGH WANGANUK CAMPDOWN VIOT. AUST	PORTAL	SELF	YES	1 WEEK	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
14	WIFE MRS NIDLETT 1 COWER ST SUMMER HILL	PORTAL	SELF	YES	7 WKS	NO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
15	MOTHER MRS H.E. CRICKER EVENING MARYBORO IRE.	PORTAL	SELF	YES	ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
16	FATHER MR J.A. LEAHY NORWOOD ADELAIDE	PORTAL	SELF	YES	RETURN TO AUST. VIA S.P.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
17	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PORTAL	HUSBAND	YES	DODGE BROS	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
18	WIFE MRS NEUMOFFER TORONTO HANCOCK RD ARMAID	PORTAL	SELF	YES	YES 123 TRANS DETROIT DETROIT MICH.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
19	MOTHER MRS BOLTON MALVERN MELBOURNE	PORTAL	SELF	YES	ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
20	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PORTAL	HUSBAND	YES	31386	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
21	G. MOTHER AS ABOVE	PORTAL	FATHER	YES	31387	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
22	SISTER MRS WEIR FAIRHOLMORAVE	PORTAL	SELF	YES	FRIEND MISS FARMER	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
23	GUMMERLAND VIOT.	PORTAL	SELF	YES	93 BUNA PLACE ROCHESTER	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
24	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PORTAL	HUSBAND	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
25	AUNT AS ABOVE	PORTAL	FATHER	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
26	FATHER MR A.G. TAUSMAN 3 CASTLEREACH ST SYD.	PORTAL	SELF	YES	RETURN TO AUST VIA S.P.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
27	FATHER MR H.J. BAKER 18 COURT ST BOX HILL VIC.	PORTAL	SELF	YES	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
28	MOTHER MRS GILLESPIE WARRICK QUEENSLAND	PORTAL	SELF	YES	ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y.	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
29	SISTER MRS COALING 31 ST GEORGE TER PERTH	PORTAL	SELF	YES	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		
30	SON MR E. ROUGH IDLEBERG MELBOURNE	PORTAL	SELF	YES	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	BLK		

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Amelamps 1/64

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AC. Shuman, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 14 AUG. 1928, 1928
at VANCOUVER, B. C.
Vanouver
Arthur S. Linder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as defined.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R. M. M. S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by others" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED. COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CAN. DA
M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 16 AUG 1920, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Enclosed

W. L. C. L. L. L.
W. L. C. L. L. L.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

19 TH AUGUST

19 TWO 6.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

NOTE: Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is associated with organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SYDNEY, N. S. W.

Officer

So, are *you* to *bring* me this

9 AUG 1960

day of

... 19

at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, D. L.

...the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

K. P. ANDERSON, JR.

Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. B. R. VAN DER KAM,

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH .

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to establish purposes that stems from previous entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives as fixed in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether foreign ticket to avoid local destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, for what). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the beneficiary should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever a slave in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entire should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has determined that the alien is inadmissible, the question should be answered "yes" and the reasons therefor should be given.

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor is authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. O'Connell, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this .. day of AUG. 19 ..

at _____ VICTORIA, B. C.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of entry therein must be made into the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VA : JOYNER B.O.

19 TH AUGUST

1926.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT!

Form — Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Shaw, of the R.M.M.S. "ACRANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 19 AUG. 1926 *day of* _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B.C.
In presence of _____
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actual residence with the intention of returning to that country or to another country shall be stated, regardless of length of actual residence. The country or countries listed in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be indicated. From column 16, actual intent should be recorded. United States.

Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either:

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 *Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the home country and held and used among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to reexamine for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ,
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

19 AUG. 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Notarizing. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fletish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(If so claimant has used Government stamps only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)</small>	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	No H.T.	VAN DE KERCHOVE	ROGER L.	38	M	S MANUF.	"	"	"	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	TOURNAI	214		
2	In Transit.											TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	BRUSSELS BELG.	JUN 24/26	BELG	BRUSSELS
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming because of an offer of employment, or because of a contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1																	
2	MOTHER MRS VAN DE KERCHOVE "LES MOISSONS" TOURNAI BEL. BELG BRUSSELS		YES	SELF		ENROUTE TO BELGIUM		NO	NO	NO	NO				5' 8"		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PHRSE

Note: Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG. 1928, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Arthur E. Lindsey
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19 TH AUGUST, 1926.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful occupation	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER MR C. LASNICK 148 TARIAN STREET BUEWOOD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	MASS CHICAGO	90616	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	AND	BR	BR
2	BROTHER MR W. HENDERSON 33 GEMOND ST KENNEDY, N.Y.	NEW YORK	90609	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	FR	BLN
3	FATHER MR SCHUBERT YONTERAGGI VICTORIA		90609	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BR	HAL
4	WIFE MRS M.J. BAKER GRAND CENTRAL HOT. HAMILTON	HAMILTON	90617	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	GRY	BRN
5	MR BARD MR WILSON EASTERN ROAD TERRAMORA	AUST SYDNEY	90615	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BRN
6	NEW SOUTH WALES		90615	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	DK	BRN
7	FATHER MR J. HUNTER WILLIAM ST ABERMATH N.S.W.	CHICAGO	91901	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4		BRN	BLN
8	MOTHER MRS TOWE TERRARA LOMIA N.S.W.		91483	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	DK	BRN
9	FATHER MR R. FERRIER 9 COLLINGWOOD ST D'NOTON AUST.	SYDNEY	90618	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	BRN	HAL
10	WIFE MRS KING GOVT SAVING BANK ROSE BAY		90633	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BRN	BLN
11	FATHER MR C. STACY HOBART TASMANIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	90632	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	FR	BLN
12	SON MR R.O. CASEY GLADESVILLE SYDNEY N.S.W. AUST.	SYDNEY	90635	ENTERED AT Buffalo, N.Y. 1921	NO	PERM YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLN

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Handwritten signature PURSER
H. 69

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Shuman, of the R.M.S. "ACRANG", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Shuman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA, B. C.

day of 19 AUG. 1928, 19

W. E. Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R. M. M. S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA
M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1926

at VICTORIA, B. C.
San Couer

Walter E. Anley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

V. HOOVER E. C.

19 AUGUST

19 26.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE MRS WHEAT LINDSEY RD B'HOOTH MAPES NEGLAND	ENG. B'HOOTH	90612	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR GRAY	BLM
2	BROTHER MR HANSEN PARK PARK PARKER N.Z.	NO. KANSA CITY	90607	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR BR	GRY
3	FATHER MR J. LOW HARRISON WARRINGTON N.Z.	NO. KANSA CITY	90637	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR BR	BLM
4	WIFE MRS BLACKWELL HILFORD TAPUNA N.Z.	N.Z. AUCKLAND	90636	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR BR	BLM
5	WIFE MRS FOX 19 LEXLEY ST DUNEDIN N.Z.	DUNEDIN	90630	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR BR	BLM
6	MOTHER MRS S.E. DILLON 100 GRAFTON RD AUCKLAND	NO. GOSMEN	90634	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR BR	BLM
7	WIFE MRS BROGDANES BATHWATER AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z. AUCKLAND	90610	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DE BR	BLM
8	WIFE MRS WILLIAMS 5 STANLEY PT RD DUNEDIN	DUNEDIN	90614	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	DE BR	GRY
9	AUNT MRS RICHMOND HARRISON VALLEY STAGS N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	90639	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DE BR	BLM
10	MOTHER MR GREENAN AUCKLAND N.Z.	NICH. PLANT	90631	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DE BR	GRY
11	FATHER MR J. BRODIE HARRISON VALLEY STAGS N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	90623	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FR GRAY	BLM
12	BROTHER MR J.H. JORDAN 15 JEFFCOCK RD WOLVERHAMPTON	WOLVERHAMPTON	90603	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR BR	BLM
13	MOTHER MRS GRIFFITHS 86 NORMANBY RD C NEW VICT. AUST MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE	90620	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FR BR	BLM

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Note.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Sharma, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do
(Make whether Master, Purser, Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.....~~2000~~

Sworn to before me this
at Vancouver
VICTORIA, B. C.

day of 19 AUG. 1928, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is he/she handicapped for exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the following answers are given: "Unable to read and claim"; "Unable to write and claim"; "Unable to read and write and claim"; "Able to read and write and claim"; "None of the above".

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 People of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be based on permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).--The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the he-

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor is making application for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

answering question 20 if alien has been deported and is not authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG 1926 day of VICTORIA, B. C. at San Francisco

Walter E. Ansley
H. J. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
JULY 1926.

S. S. "AORANGI"

Passengers sailing from SUNDERLY N.S.W.

29 TH JULY

1928.

~~5509/48~~

S. S. "AORANGI"		Passengers sailing from																
5509/48		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mon.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
<p> <u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 12/9/26.</u> <u>NO VISA LEGALLY ADMITTED 1923.</u> <u>U.S.A. OREGON ORE.</u> </p>																		
1	NO. HT.	WHEALON	LLOYD HERBERT	26	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY				
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by:
Charles E. Lindsey Inspr
John P. Bayler

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 13/8/26.

NO VISA LEGALLY ADMITTED 1973

~~U.S.A. ONEGO UIC~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10 TH AUGUST, 1926.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT PURSUANT TO *262*

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~is~~ ^{is} as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Shaw, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Shaw

MASTER 09084

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA, B. C.

day of 19 AUG 1920, 19

Walter E. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANG" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG. 1926 day of 19, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. Immigration Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER BC

19 JULY 1953

19

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
b6 PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McShann, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McShann

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG. 1928 day of 19, 19 28, at VICTORIA, B. C.

Walter E. Shirley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG. 1928 day of 19, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J.H. White

Notar—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC

19 TH AUGUST

1926

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
~~DO NOT PURSUE~~

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al Shuman, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANG", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al Shuman

MASTER apoc

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1-9 AUG. 1926, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "AORANGI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. White

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at VICTORIA B.C.

James

Arthur E. Timley

U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

August 20. 26

19

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY VIA PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Arthur C. Showman

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at VICTORIA B.C.
Vancouver

Arthur E. Timley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

Sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

29 TH JULY 1926

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. 19 TH AUGUST 1926

No. LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

PASSENGERS DEBARRED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 29/7/26.

BOSTON STAR CHICAGO

1	NEWBURY	SAUL	33	M	1893	CHICAGO ILL.	
2	NEWBURY	MOLLIE	50	F	1875		
3	MC HENRY	GUY L.	42	M	1884	CHERRY KANSAS	
4	MC HENRY	MARY	36	F	1890	CHERRY MO.	
5	MC HENRY	GRAY	14	M	1912	ANTHONY KANSAS	
6	MC HENRY	MOSENE	41	M	1885	JACKSON MICH.	
7	MC HENRY	MARY E.	31	F	1895	MANCHESTER ENGLAND	
8	MC HENRY	FREDA W.	30	F	1894	DUMFRIES N.Y.	
9	MC HENRY	RICHARD	21	M	1904	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	
10	MC HENRY	PATRICIA	17	F	1909	MIAMI FLA	

THIS LINE BLANK

PASSENGERS DEBARRED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 6/8/26.

1991 GARDEN AVE
EUGENE ORE.
1913 POTTER ST
EUGENE ORE.

13	DUFF	AMY L.	47	F	1879	EUGENE ORE.	
14	PIERCE	FRANKS	21	F	1904	DEIDRA MICH.	
15	WHEELER	JAMES L.	49	M	1877	STILLWATER MICH.	
16	WHEELER	BLANCHIE L.	41	F	1885	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. 1	
17	TODD	FRANCIS C.	47	M	1878	MELROSE MASS.	
18	DEAY	WILLIAM T.	37	M	1888	HORSBOK FALLS N.Y.	
19	DEAY	IRVING A.	37	F	1888	ST PAUL N.H.	

230 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO
WORKERS UNIVERSITY CHIEF BRATTLE
369 HARTFORD RD
8TH ORANGE N.J.
129 2ND AVE E.
TULUM MEX.

AS ABOVE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECTED
AUGUST 1926

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3503757
S. S. "ACHARD"

Sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 29 JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 19 AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JAMES WILLIAM	19	M S	MAY 21 ST 1907 BOSTON MASS		
2	ANGELA MICHAEL	38	F M	APR 16 TH 1888 ITALY	NATURALIZED BY AT	
3	BARBARA MITCHELL	39	F M	NEW YORK N.Y.		
4	CARR SIDNEY	42	M M	JUL 18 TH 1884 MASS.		FOXBOROUGH
5	JAMES GRACE	33	F M	AUG 24 TH 1902 PENN.		
6	CARR PAXON	4	M S	NOV 2 ND 1921		
7	JAMES WILSON	6	M S	SEP 9 TH 1919		480 EAST AVENUE FOSADIMA CAL.
8	ELIZABETH GARY	24	F S	NOV 24 TH 1901 CALIF.		HONOLULU HAWAII
9	CLARENCE HOWARD	42	M M	NOV 22 ND 1883		
10	CHARLES SAMUEL	15	M S	APR 25 TH 1911 WASHINGTON D.C.		
11	CLARENCE HOWARD	13	M S	JUN 10 TH 1913		
12	COBB LARRY	50	M M	MAY 22 ND 1876 BOSTON MASS.		
13	COBB MELVIN	38	F M	FEB 26 TH 1888 SAN DIEGO CALIF.		
14	DALEY BRADLEY	21	M S	NOV 11 TH 1905 PORTLAND ORE.		SEATTLE WASH.
15	DOWSETT ROBERT	36	M M	APR 14 TH 1890 HONOLULU T.H.		NEW YORK N.Y.
16	DOWSETT LAURA	15	F M	FEB 16 TH 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW YORK N.Y.
17	DUNCAN EDWIN	71	M M	FEB 21 ST 1855 SHIPPENSBURG PA.		OIL CITY PA.
18	DUNCAN PAUL	55	F M	AUG 31 ST 1870 PORTLAND MICH.		OIL CITY PA.
19	DOHRMAN ALICE	35	F S	APR 16 TH 1893		SEATTLE WASH.
20	FLOOD MATTHEW	43	M S	OCT 27 TH 1882 PHILADELPHIA PA.		
21	GEORGESON DAVID	38	F S	NOV 12 TH 1890 COLLEGE STATION TEXAS		
22	GREGG JAMES	50	M M	NOV 24 TH 1875 HARTFORD CONN.		PITTSFIELD MASS.
23	GREGG MARY	46	F M	MAR 15 TH 1880 PITTSFIELD MASS.		
24	GREGG GERALD	6	M S	SEP 3 ND 1916 PITTSFIELD MASS.		
25	GREGG JAMES	16	M S	SEP 1 ST 1909 BOSTON MASS.		
26	GREGG THEODORE	11	M S	APR 17 TH 1915 PITTSFIELD MASS.		
27	GREGG ELIZABETH	18	F S	APR 3 ND 1908 BOSTON MASS.		
28	HAGADORN JESSE	54	M M	MAR 1 ST 1872 VASSAR MICH.		SEATTLE WASH.
29	HAGADORN PHILLIS	36	F M	JUN 5 TH 1890 LONDON ENGLAND BY MARRIAGE		
30	HAGADORN JANE	9	F S	FEB 22 ND 1917 LOS ANGELES CAL.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PUNISH

- 21-TH
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albatross 151 Sailing from SYDNEY WSS.A. '29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 13 TH AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yes. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
PASSENGERS EMPLOYED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOU. B.C. 13/8/26.						
1	HANSON KENNETH I.	29	M	M AUG 26 TH 1896	LONG BEACH CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	HANSON DELTA D.	28	F	M JUN 1 ST 1898	LONG BEACH CAL.	" " "
3	HAUCK RUDOLPH E.	37	M	M SEP 19 TH 1889	HARTFORD CONN.	NEW YORK N.Y.
4	HAUCK ALBERT E.	40	F	M MAY 7 TH 1885	CLEAFATRA MO.	" " "
5	HENDERSON JOHN E.	45	M	S APL 27 TH 1881	DENVER CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	HOLMES JOHN A.	44	M	M APL 23 RD 1882	KANSAS CITY MO.	KANSAS CITY MO.
7	HINGSDALE ELIZABETH	50	F	S JUN 27 TH 1876	PITTSFIELD MASS.	PITTSFIELD MASS.
8	JEFFS ANNA	61	F	M JUN 12 TH 1865	NEW YORK N.Y.	NEW YORK N.Y.
9	JEFFS EDWARD	56	M	M OCT 31 ST 1869	DORANTON PA.	" " "
10	JONES HANCY E.	57	F	S DEC 30 TH 1868	MANCHESTER N.Y.	" " "
11	KINGSLEY MARY ELIZABETH	37	F	S DEC 8 TH 1891	" WIS.	PORTLAND OREGON
12	KROFT MARIAN	36	F	S " " " "	ALBANY N.Y.	SEATTLE WASH.
13	LEMAN BELLA	52	F	M FEB 17 TH 1874	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
14	LEMAN ERNEST	71	M	M " " " "	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
15	MARSLEY GEUSLIN	43	M	M JUN 26 TH 1883	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
16	MC GORRISTON DOBOTHY	37	F	M " " " "	MILWAUKEE	HONOLULU T.H.
17	MC GORRISTON MARY	6	F	S " " " "	WICHITA KANS.	HONOLULU T.H.
18	MARTIN NORMA	33	F	S FEB 12 TH 1895	SPRAGUE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.
19	MEDCALF GERALDINE	13	F	S NOV 26 TH 1912	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
20	MEDCALF EVELYN	15	F	S MAY 5 TH 1911	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
21	MILES FLORENCE	33	F	S SEP 12 TH 1892	Gordon WISC.	SEATTLE WASH.
22	MCART LENAIR	21	F	S APR 4 TH 1904	MISSOURI MOUS.	SEATTLE WASH.
23	MENWOODS SARA	76	F	M FEB 22 TH 1856	MASS.	BOSTON ILL.
24	MERCHAL GUY	26	M	S AUG 14 TH 1901	WASHINGTON D.C.	WASHINGTON D.C.
25	MAYNARD JAMES	56	M	S MAY 21 ST 1870	JACKSONVILLE FLO.	JACKSONVILLE FLO.
26	MILNER JOFFIE	37	F	M AUG 18 TH 1889	FUSON ARIZONA	EN ROUTE SEATTLE
27	MURLEY MAY PRATT	48	F	M MAY 11 TH 1874	NEW YORK CITY	SEATTLE WASH.
28	PRENTISS LORY	59	M	M OCT 3 RD 1867	SACO MAINE	SEATTLE WASH.
29	PRENTISS LUCIE	58	F	M SEP 20 TH 1866	BIDDIFORD ME.	SEATTLE WASH.
30	POTMAN NICHOLAS	17	M	S AUG 29 TH 1908	NEW YORK	SARATOGA N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Anderson PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-TK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ACERASCI

Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 19 TH AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
PASSENGER DEBARRED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 13/8/26.							
1	MAGADORE RUTH	11	F	S	NOV 9 TH 1914 LOS ANGELES CAL.		SEATTLE WASH
2	REED BRIDON	24	M	M	MAR 26 TH 1902 AUSTIN TEXAS		EN ROUTE TO CALIFORNIA
3	REED MARGARET	21	F	M	FEB 20 TH 1905 DALLAS TEXAS		AUSTIN TEXAS
4	ROBERT ROBERT	64	M	M	MAR 25 TH 1862 COLUMBIA S.C.		
5	ROBERT BLANCH	50	F	M	AUG 3 RD 1876		
6	ROBERT VICTORIA	34	F	S	NOV 21 ST 1892 POLIGNY MO.		SEATTLE WASH
7	SAVAGE	45	M	M	1891		
8	SAVAGE	36					
9	SLAY HERBERT BLAKE	39	M	M	JUN 9 TH 1887 MC KINLEY TEXAS		SEATTLE WASH
10	SLAY	36	F	M	OCT 19 TH 1889 QUEENSTOWN KY.		"
11	SLAY	31	M	M	APR 7 TH 1876 WIGGERSBURG		SEATTLE WASH
12	SCOTT						"
13	SCOTT						"
14	SCOTT	34	F	S	JAN 15 TH 1892 HONOLULU PA.		"
15	SCOTT		F	S	AUG 23 RD 1915 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		
16	SCOTT HAMILTON	19	M	S	APR 7 TH 1907 NEW YORK CITY		EN ROUTE TO NEW YORK
17	SCOTT EDWIN	44	M	M	1882 HARTFORD CONN.		HONOLULU T.H.
18	SCOTT ALICE	36	F	M	AUG 2 RD 1890 CLEVELAND OHIO		"
19	SCOTT MAUD	34	F	S	COLUMET MICH.		SEATTLE WASH.
20	SCOTT ELIZABETH	41	F	S	JAN 18 TH 1885 WILMERA IO-A		"
21	SCOTT ANNETTA	35	F	S	JUL 7 TH 1860		"
22	SCOTT FRANCES	34	F	M	APR 8 TH 1892 WESTON ONE.		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Amelange PURSER

- 14-TK
- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509756
8.8.

R.M.S. "ACRANGI"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

25 JULY

1926, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER 19 TH AUGUST 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS REBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 29/7/26.								
1	SWANBERG	DORIS	32	F	M	JAN 29 TH 1894 BENALIA AUSTRALIA	BY MARRIAGE SEATTLE 1922	1259 MAIN STREET SEATTLE WA
2	ROZA	LUCILLE	30	F	S	OCT 23 RD 1895 SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	BY NATURALIZATION MAR 1912 NEW YORK	70 A WOODWARD AVE SAN FRANCISCO
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	THIS LINE BLANK							
6	THIS LINE BLANK							
PASSENGERS REBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 3/8/26.								
7	HANSON	MARY	50	F	S	MARCH 17 TH 1876 SHEFFIELD ENGLAND	(1907, WASHINGTON D.C. 7-11-0226)	2714 PROSPECT PLACE KANSAS CITY MO.
8	THIS LINE BLANK							
9	THIS LINE BLANK							
10	THIS LINE BLANK							
11	THIS LINE BLANK							
PASSENGERS REBARKED AT SUVA FIJI FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 6/8/26.								
12	PARIS	MARGIE E.	46	M	S	AUG 5 TH 1880 ALBANY ORE.	(1907, WASHINGTON D.C. 7-11-0226)	2362 WOOLSKY ST BERKELEY CAL.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[Signature] PURSER

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[Signature] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from S. Y. N. Y. N. S. Y. 30 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 19 TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 15/8/26.							
✓ 1	ADAMS	RAIRD	40	M	NEBRASKA	MAR 9 TH 1886	BUTTE MONTANA
✓ 2	AUNGST	EMMA	50	F	SAN JOSE CAL.	OCT 22 ND 1867	HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 3	BAILEY	GEORGE	36	M	STATE KANSA.	OCT 26 TH 1889	CHICAGO
✓ 4	BREKELL	GLENN	32	M	BUTTEE MONTANA	MAR 3 RD 1894	BUTTEE MONTANA
5	LA BOTTEAUA	MARTHA	67	P	PLUCKEMIN N.J.	NOV 15 TH 1889	PLAINFIELD N.J.
✓ 6	COOL	FRANK	46	M	MAU CLAIRE WIS	MAR 3 RD 1878	SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 7	COOXY	WILLA	35	F	PORTLAND ORE.	MAY 8 RD 1890	" "
✓ 8	COOL	SAMUEL	19	M	MANILA P.I.	DEC 5 TH 1906	" "
✓ 9	DEWEY	LOUIS	41	M	ILLINOIS	NOV 13 TH 1884	HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 10	DEWEY	JEANNE	36	P	VIRGINIA	NOV 3 RD 1889	" "
✓ 11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	WILFRED	24	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUN 7 TH 1902	SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 12	JACOBSEN	MYRTLE	15	F	TACOMBA WH.	NOV 15 TH 1911	" "
✓ 13	JACOBSEN	GLADYS	17	F	TACOMBA WH.	MAY 27 TH 1909	" "
✓ 14	JACOBSEN	BERNEICE	8	F	TACOMBA WH.	JUN 22 ND 1918	" "
✓ 15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	SPEDRA	25	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR 5 TH 1905	SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 16	MORGAN	JOHN HENRY	73	M	NORTH CAROLINA	SEP 9 TH 1852	SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 17	MORGAN	MARGARET	61	F	NEW YORK	NOV 12 TH 1873	" "
✓ 18	NEISNA	HILDA	32	F	DEVENPORT	AUG 13 TH 1893	TACOMBA
✓ 19	POWLISON	JOHN	70	M	PLUCKEMIN N.J.	JUL 25 TH 1856	PLAINFIELD N.J.
✓ 20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	FRANCIS	60	M	RIVERTON	APR 15 TH 1898	SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 21	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	EDNA	60	F	Worcester	SEP 10 TH 1897	" "
✓ 22	STROBE	HELE	25	F	WASHINGTON	FEB 12 TH 1901	TACOMBA
✓ 23	VAN HERGE	EMMA HARRIST	47	F	LA CROSE WIS.	OCT 6 TH 1878	TACOMBA WASH.
✓ 24	KIDDIEFIELD	JOSEPH	47	M	MEADVILLE P.A.	JUL 21 ST 1878	HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 25	DEKKA FUKAO	PAUL	21	M	HONOLULU T.H.	NOV 27 TH 1904	HONOLULU T.H.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[Signature] PURSER

- 17-T/15
- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5509158
S.S. 91111111

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 19 JULY, 1910, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO 19 TH AUGUST, 1910.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON	JOHN A.	15	M		1007 7th Ave. San Francisco		904 YORK ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	BURTON	JANE	48	F		1007 7th Ave. San Francisco	BY NATHAN	7200K FARGATE CHICAGO ILL
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"ASRANGI"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 29TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 13TH AUGUST, 1926

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Reprints PURSER

5 TH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-506

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAORANGE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED. COUNCIL OF B.C.A. M.D. CAN. DA
M.D.C.M. M. GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG. 1926 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. J. Moraghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 TH AUGUST

1926.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
page 2 PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Shuman, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG. 1926 day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.
Thos. J. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of household*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*What language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of respect come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED COUNCIL OF B.C. & M.C. CANADA M.D.C.M. MC GILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. White

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG. 1923, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Geo. J. Monaghan

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5509161

S. S. "AGRANOT"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

80 TH JULY

1924

5509161															S.S. "AGORANI"															Passenger List														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town																								
1	<i>Exempt</i> <i>5/19/18</i> <i>propeller</i>	KALABIN	SOPIE	27	F	M HOME BORN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	RUSSIA	TUKOUTS	form 546	36976	Honolulu	8/9/16	08	HONOLULU																									
2	"	SOLTONOVICH	JULIA	21	F	"	"	English	"	POLAND	POLISH	RUSSIA	"	"	36977	"	"	08	"																									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																																												
<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>Thos J Monaghan</i> Tax Agent Inspector </div>																																												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos L Moraghan

Terminant: Terminator

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 TH AUGUST

1986.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECTED
W. J. [Signature] PURSER

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, A. S. Shuman, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Shuman

MASTER Shuman

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG. 1928, 19
at YANCOOVER, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **N.M.S. "ASRANG"**

Sailing from **SYDNEY N.S.W.**, 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** 19 TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

PASSENGERS DEPARTED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 29/7/26.

1	NEWBURY	SAUL	55	M	M	AUG 14 TH 1870	CHICAGO ILL.	(187414 WASHINGTON 12/2/26)	BOSTON STAR CHICAGO
2	NEWBURY	MILLIE	50	F	M	APR 15 TH 1875	"	"	"
3	MC KENNY	GUY L.	42	M	M	JUN 21 ST 1884	CHENNY KANSAS	(38977 WASHINGTON 29/4/25)	CHENNY KANSAS
4	MC KENNY	MARY	38	F	M	NOV 1 ST 1890	CHENNY MO.	"	"
5	MC KENNY	GRAY	14	M	S	FEB 14 TH 1912	ANTHONY KANSAS	"	"
6	BISHOP	MOSENE	41	F	M	DEC 21 ST 1885	JACKSON MICH.	"	JACKSON MICH.
7	NEWICK	MARY B.	51	F	M	MCH 12 TH 1873	MANCHESTER ENGLAND	MAY. 1882 MIAMI FLA.	MIAMI FLA.
8	KOWELL	FRIDA M.	31	F	M	SEPT. 13 TH 1894	DUNEDIN N.Z.	BY MARRIAGE 1912 RANGOON BURMA	"
9	KOWELL	RICHARD	11	M	S	DEC 28 TH 1914	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	BY AMERICAN PARENTS	"
10	KOWELL	PATRICK	2	F	S	DEC 17 TH 1923	MIAMI FLA	210095 WASHINGTON 6/5/26	"

THIS LINE BLANK

PASSENGERS DEPARTED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 29/7/26.

13	DUNN	AMY L.	47	F	S	SEPT. 3 RD 1879	KUGLER ORE.	"	1901 GARDEN AVE KUGLER ORE.
14	PIERCE	FRANCIS	21	F	S	OCT 6 TH 1904	REED MA MICH.	"	1913 POTTER ST KUGLER ORE.
15	WHITMAN	JAMES L.	40	M	S	JUNE 11 TH 1877	STILLWATER MINN.	2079 WASHINGTON 14/12/25	250 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO
16	WHITMAN	BLANCHET H.	41	F	S	DEC. 8 TH 1883	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.	18978 WASHINGTON 30/ 3/25	WOMENS UNIVERSITY CAMP BRATTAN
17	FORD	FRANK C.	47	M	S	SEP 1 ST 1878	MILWAUKEE MASS.	"	380 HARTFORD RD 8TH GRADE N.J.
18	BRAY	WILLIAM T.	57	M	M	JUL 30 TH 1868	MORRIS FALLS N.Y.	"	129 S RD AVE N. TULSA OK.
19	BRAY	WILLIAM A.	27	F	M	MCH 23 RD 1900	ST PAUL MINN.	"	AS ABOVE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Ambridge PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from 31 JULY N.S.W., 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19 TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States.
			Yrs. Mos.				
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 15/8/26.							
1	ARMON	WILLIAM	18	M	MCH 21 ST 1907 WORCHESTER MASS.		SEATTLE WASH.
2	ANGULO	MICHAEL	38	M	MCH 16 TH 1888 ITALY	NATURALIZED BY AT 1900..	NEW YORK N.Y.
3	BRANDON	ETHEL	59	F	MCH 23 RD 1867 NEW YORK N.Y.		POTSDAM "
4	CARR	SIDNEY T.	42	M	JUN 18 TH 1884 QUINCY MASS.		" "
5	CARR	GRACE F.	33	F	AUG 24 TH 1892 NARBETH PENN.		" "
6	CARR	PAZON J.	4	M	NOV 2 ND 1921 BERKLEY CALIF.		" "
7	CARR	GILBERT F.	6	M	SEP 9 TH 1919 WEST CHESTER PENN.		" "
8	CAYANACH	NANCY B.	24	F	NOV 24 TH 1901 SALEM ORE.		480 EAST VILLA ROSADENA CAL.
9	CLARKE	HOWARD	42	M	NOV 22 ND 1883 NEW ORLEANS LOUIS		HONOLULU T.H.
10	CLARKE	SAMUEL	18	M	APL 28 TH 1911 WASHINGTON D.C.		" "
11	CLARKE	HOWARD	13	M	JUN 10 TH 1913 PHILLIPINE ISLAND		" "
12	COBB	HARRY W.	50	M	MAY 22 ND 1876 BOSTON MASS.		" "
13	COBB	HELEN S.	38	F	FEB 26 TH 1888 SAN DIEGO CALIF.		" "
14	DALEY	BRADLEY	21	M	NOV 11 TH 1905 PORTLAND ORE.		SEATTLE WASH.
15	DOWNS	HERBERT M.	34	M	APL 14 TH 1890 HONOLULU T.H.		NEW YORK N.Y.
16	DONNETT	LAURA	35	F	FEB 16 TH 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW YORK N.Y.
17	DUNCAN	EDWIN J.	71	M	FEB 21 ST 1888 SHIPPENSBURG PA.		OIL CITY PA.
18	DUNCAN	MARY C.	25	F	AUG 31 ST 1890 PORTAGE MICH.		OIL CITY PA.
19	ECKMAN	ALICE B.	35	F	APL 16 TH 1893 MINNESOTA MINN.		SEATTLE WASH.
20	FLOOD	MATTHEW T.	43	M	OCT 27 TH 1888 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
21	GEORGESON	DAQUAR	35	F	DEC 22 ND 1890 COLLIER STANTON TEXAS		" "
22	GREGG	JAMES E.	20	M	NOV 24 TH 1894 HARTFORD CONN.		PITTSFIELD MASS.
23	GREGG	MARY L.	40	F	MAR 15 TH 1880 PITTSFIELD MASS.		" "
24	GREGG	GERALD H.	9	M	SEP 3 RD 1916 PITTSFIELD MASS.		" "
25	GREGG	JAMES B.	16	M	SEP 1 ST 1909 BOSTON MASS.		" "
26	GREGG	THEODORE H.	11	M	APL 17 TH 1918 PITTSFIELD MASS.		" "
27	GREGG	ELISE P.	18	F	APL 3 RD 1908 BOSTON MASS.		" "
28	HAGADORN	JESSE L.	54	M	MAR 1 ST 1872 VASSAR MINN.		SEATTLE WASH.
29	HAGADORN	PHYLLIS	36	F	JUN 5 TH 1890 LONDON ENGLAND IN MARRIAGE		" "
30	HAGADORN	JOAN	9	F	FEB 22 ND 1917 LOS ANGELES CAL.		" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
J. H. HUNSEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ABRILCI

Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of WASHINGTON D.C. 13 TH AUGUST, 1926

No. Last	First Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PASSENGERS REPAIRED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOU. (N.C. 13/8/26).							
✓ 1	JANSON	KEITH I.	29	M M	AUG 24 TH 1896	LONG BEACH CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	JANSON	DELTA B.	28	F M	JUN 1 ST 1898	MO.	" " "
3	JANSON	RUDOLPH E.	37	M M	SEP 19 TH 1889	HARTFORD CONN.	NEW YORK N.Y.
4	JANSON	ALBERT E.	40	F M	MAY 7 TH 1885	OLHAPATRA MO.	" " "
5	JANSON	JOHN I.	45	M S	APR 27 TH 1881	DENVER CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	JANSON	JOHN A.	44	M M	APR 23 ND 1882	KANSAS CITY MO.	KANSAS CITY MO.
7	JANSON	ELIZABETH	50	F S	DEC 27 TH 1876	PITTSFIELD MASS.	PITTSFIELD MASS.
8	JANSON	ANNA	61	F M	JUN 12 TH 1865	NEW YORK N.Y.	NEW YORK N.Y.
9	JANSON	EDWARD	56	M M	OCT 31 ST 1869	DORANTON PA.	" " "
10	JANSON	MARY E.	57	F S	DEC 30 TH 1868	MANCHESTER N.H.	" " "
41	JANSON	MARY I.	57	F S	MAY 8 TH 1861	" " "	PORTLAND OREGON
12	LEOPOLD	MARIAN	56	F S	" " "	ALBANY N.Y.	SEATTLE WASH.
13	LEOPOLD	ANNA	52	F M	FEB 17 TH 1874	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
14	LEOPOLD	EMILY	41	M M	" " "	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
15	LEOPOLD	CHARLES	43	M M	JUN 26 TH 1883	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
16	MC CORRISTON	DOROTHY	37	F M	" " "	MILWAUKEE WIS.	HONOLULU T.H.
17	MC CORRISTON	MARY	6	F S	" " "	WICHITA KANS.	HONOLULU T.H.
18	MARTIN	NORMA	33	F S	FEB 12 TH 1895	SPRAGUE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.
19	MEDCALF	GERALDINE	13	F S	" " "	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
20	MEDCALF	EVERETT	16	F S	" " "	HONOLULU T.H.	HONOLULU T.H.
21	MEDCALF	ELLEN	33	F S	SEP 12 TH 1892	GORDON WING.	SEATTLE WASH.
22	MEDCALF	LESLIE	21	F S	APR 4 TH 1904	MISSOURI MOUS.	SEATTLE WASH.
23	MEDCALF	LESLIE	21	F M	FEB 22 TH 1886	MAINE MASS.	BOSTON
24	MEDCALF	LESLIE	25	M S	AUG 14 TH 1901	WASHINGTON D.C.	WASHINGTON D.C.
25	MEDCALF	JAMES	56	M S	MAY 21 ST 1870	JACKSONVILLE FLA.	JACKSONVILLE FLA.
26	MEDCALF	JOHN	57	F M	DEC 18 TH 1889	PUGGETT ARIZONA	EN ROUTE SEATTLE
27	MEDCALF	MARY	48	F M	MAY 11 TH 1878	NEW YORK	" " "
28	MEDCALF	LORRY	59	M M	OCT 3 ND 1867	SACO MAINE	SEATTLE WASH.
29	MEDCALF	LUCIE	58	F M	SEP 20 TH 1866	WIDDIFORD ME.	SEATTLE WASH.
30	MEDCALF	NICHOLAS	37	M S	AUG 20 TH 1900	NEW YORK	NARATOGA N.Y.

OPERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PUNER

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Amesbury PUNISH

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1011

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACORANGI" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 19 TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 15/8/26.						
1	HAGADONE RUTH	11	F	NOV 8 TH 1914 LOS ANGELES CAL.		SEATTLE WASH.
2	REED BRIDON	24	M	MAR 26 TH 1902 AUSTIN TEXAS		EN ROUTE TO CALIFORNIA
3	REED MARGARET	21	F	FEB 20 TH 1905 DALLAS TEXAS		AUSTIN TEXAS
4	PHETT ROBERT	64	M	MAR 25 TH 1862 COLUMBIA S.C.		NEW YORK CITY
5	PHETT BLANCHE	50	F	AUG 8 RD 1876 SALLY ST CAROLINA		NEW YORK CITY
6	ROE VIRGINIA	34	F	FEB 21 ST 1892 POLLOCK MO.		SEATTLE WASH.
7	SAVAGE ENNIS	45	M	FEB 15 TH 1881 OREGON <i>Salem</i>		OREGON CITY OREGON
8	SAVAGE MYRTLE	35	F	AUG 13 TH 1880 OREGON <i>Salem</i>		OREGON CITY OREGON
9	SEAY HENRY BLAKE	39	M	JUN 9 TH 1887 MC KINNEY TEXAS		SEATTLE WASH
10	SEAY HELEN	36	F	OCT 19 TH 1889 QUEENSTOWN KY.		" "
11	SHINSHEIMER SYDNEY	51	M	APR 7 TH 1875 VICKERSBERG <i>Mass</i>		1830 WOOD AVE COLORADO SPRINGS
12	SCOTT JAMES	61	M	AUG 9 TH 1865 AUGITEVARDER SCOTLAND		HONOLULU T.H.
13	SCOTT RUTH	43	F	FEB 9 TH 1883 MONSON MASS		" "
14	STRITINGER MARLYN	34	F	JAN 18 TH 1892 MORRISTOWN PA.		SEATTLE WASH
15	SUNDBORG RUTH ALICE	9	F	AUG 23 RD 1916 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		" "
16	SOUTHWORTH HAMILTON	19	M	APR 7 TH 1907 NEW YORK CITY		EN ROUTE TO NEW YORK
17	SUTTON EDWIN	44	M	SEP 15 TH 1882 HARTFORD MICH.		HONOLULU T.H.
18	SUTTON ALICE	36	F	AUG 2 RD 1890 OBERLINO OHIO		" "
19	TACHELL MAUD	34	F	DEC 25 TH 1891 COLUMET MICH		SEATTLE WASH.
20	WILCOX ELIZABETH	41	F	JAN 18 TH 1885 ELDERA IOWA		" "
21	WALKER ANNETTA	66	F	JUL 7 TH 1860 WACKAIS MAINE		" "
22	WARDWORTH FRANCES	34	F	APR 8 TH 1892 WESTON ORN.		" "
23	SHINSHEIMER GABRIELLE	36	F	OCT 20 TH 1890 ST JOHN CANADA BY MARRIAGE		1830 WOOD AVE COLORADO SPRINGS
24	WALDRON FREDERICK	61	M	MAR 25 TH 1865 LONDON ENGLAND NATURALIZED HONOLULU AUG 1900		HONOLULU T.H.
25	WALDRON SARAH	61	F	MAR 31 ST 1865 LEEDS ENGLAND		" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Carroll

- 11-TH
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55-00466

S. S.

"ACHAROT"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

29 TH JULY

1926

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

19 TH AUGUST

1926

Number

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

PASSENGERS TREATED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER N.S. 13/8/26.

1	ADAMS	DAVID	40	M	NEBRASKA	MAE	2-27-1894	
2	AUGUST	EMMA	58	F	SAN JOSE CAL.		OCT 22 ED 1897	
3	BAILEY	GEORGE	36	M	STATE	KANAS	OCT 26 TH 1899	
4	BREVELL	OLYNN	52	M	BUTTE	MONTANA	MAR 3 ED 1894	
5	LA BOUTEAUX	MARTHA	67	F	PLUCKEMIN	N.J.	NOV 15 TH 1899	
6	GOBY	FRANK	48	M	NAV CLAREN	WIS	MAR 3 ED 1878	
7	GOBY	WILLA	38	F	PORTLAND	ORE.	MAY 8 ED 1890	
8	GOBY	SAMUEL	19	M	MANILA	P.I.	DEC 5 TH 1906	
9	DUNN	LOUIS	41	M	ILLINOIS		NOV 15 TH 1894	
10	DUNN	IRVING	56	F	VERGINIA		NOV 3 ED 1899	
11	HUNT	WILSON	24	F	WASHINGTON	D.C.	JUN 7 TH 1902	
12	JACOBSON	HELEN	18	F	TACOMA	WA.	NOV 15 TH 1911	
13	JACOBSON	CLAUDE	17	F	TACOMA	WA.	MAY 27 TH 1909	
14	JACOBSON	BERNARD	8	F	TACOMA	WA.	JUN 28 ED 1919	
15	MARTIN	STELLA	23	F	WASHINGTON	D.C.	MAR 3 TH 1903	
16	MORGAN	JOHN HENRY	73	M	NORTH CAROLINA			
17	MORGAN	MARGARET	58	F	NEW YORK	City		
18	MORGAN	HELEN	52	F	DEVENPORT		AUG 15 ED 1893	
19	POULSON	JOHN	70	M	PLUCKEMIN	N.J.	JUN 28 TH 1899	
20	SELL	FRANCIS	28	M	RIVERTON	Ore	APR 15 TH 1898	
21	SELL	ETHEL	28	F	WORCESTER	Mass.	SEP 18 TH 1897	
22	SHOEN	WILLIS	25	F	WASHINGTON		FEB 15 TH 1901	
23	VAN BUREN	EMMA HARRIET	47	F	LA CROIX	WIS.	OCT 6 TH 1878	
24	WIDGFIELD	JOSEPH	47	F	READVILLE	P.A.	JUL 21 ST 1879	
25	WIDGFIELD	JOSE	68	F	HONOLULU	T.H.	NOV 27 TH 1906	

BUTTE MONTANA
HONOLULU T.H.
CHICAGO
BUTTE MONTANA
PLAINFIELD N.J.
SEATTLE WASH.
HONOLULU T.H.
SEATTLE WASH.
ELLENBURG WASH.
TACOMA
PLAINFIELD N.J.
SEATTLE WASH.
TACOMA
TACOMA WASH.
HONOLULU T.H.
HONOLULU T.H.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-TH

Thos Monahan

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

5509/67
S.S. "ASHANGI"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 29 TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 13 TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BUTTERFIELD	HELEN	14		F		OCT 7 TH 1911 THORNTON WASH.		HONOLULU T.H.
2	CHATHAM	WILLIAM C.	29		M		FEB 15 TH 1908 HONOLULU T.H.		WASHINGTON D.C.
3	FREEMAN	GLADYS	27		F		OCT 15 TH 1899 TACOMA WASH.		HONOLULU T.H.
4	INGALLS	JOSE	45		M		SEP 9 TH 1880 BOSTON MASS.		ST LOUIS MO.
5	INGALLS	JOSEPH	14		M		DEC 14 TH 1911 HONOLULU T.H.		ST LOUIS MO.
6	KALAHIN	NADIA	4		F		NOV 16 TH 1922 HONOLULU T.H.	also father's naturalization papers #14280 indicating that children named below 1/10/26 Honolulu T.H.	SEATTLE WASH.
7	KALAHIN	WALTER	6		M		DEC 29 TH 1920 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASH.
8	KALAHIN	ELIZABETH	1		F		NOV 30 TH 1924 HONOLULU T.H.		SEATTLE WASH.
9	ROBINSON	EDNA	20		F		FEB 10 TH 1906 DENVER CAL.		HAWAII T.H.
10	SMITH	WILLIAM S.	41		M		NOV 10 TH 1885 PALMADDER NEB.		SEATTLE WASH.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Quarantine PURSER

John J. Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BLAINE WASHINGTON AUGUST 18TH, 19 26 from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COWELL RICHARD			CARPENTER	AUG 17TH 1926 SEATTLE WASH	TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	10	
2	VADAS JOSEPH			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	TO LOS ANGELES CAL AND RETURN TO	YES	42	DO	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5	8	
3	STRENG GEORGE			DO	DO		YES	27	DO	U S A	U S A	6	0	
4	WISNER A			DO	DO	SEATTLE WASH	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5	10	
5	MANZEL WILLIAM			2ND ASST ENG	DO		YES	40	DO	GERMAN	DO	5	5	
6	MULLER CARL			OILER	DO	DO	YES	39	DO	SCAN	DENMARK	5	8	
7	YARNO K			FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	20	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5	11	
8	MOHAMMAD * WALI			RADIO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	INDIAN	U S A	5	7	
9	GUESS E			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	YES	25	DO	COLORADO	U S A	5	12	
10	STEWART DONALD			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	18	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5	10	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Expect to arrive at Bellingham, Aug 19, 1926 at about 9⁰⁰
 " " Anacortes " " " about noon
 " " Portland, Ore. " 20 "
 " " San Francisco " 24th 1926

Handwritten signature

Handwritten note:
 Mohammed, Wali
 from Karachi, 7. 11. 1926
 1916 landed at 7. 11. 1926
 England as passenger

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5309

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
 Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BLAINE, WASH. LINGTON, AUGUST 18TH, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	COWELL	RICHARD		CARPENTER	AUG 17TH 1926	SEATTLE WASH	TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	10
2	VADAS	JOSEPH		ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	TO LOS ANGELES CAL	YES	42	DO	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5	8
3	STRENG	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	AND RETURN TO	YES	27	DO	U S A	U S A	6	0
4	WISNER	A		DO	DO	DO	SEATTLE WASH	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5	10
5	MANZEL	WILLIAM		2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	DO	GERMAN	DO	5	5
6	MULLER	CARL		OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	DO	SCAN	DENMARK	5	8
7	YARNO	K		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5	11
8	MOHAMMAD	X WALI		RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	INDIAN	U S A	5	7
9	GUESS	E		GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	DO	COLORADO	U S A	5	12
10	STEWART	DONALD		W PER	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5	10

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Expect to arrive at Bellingham, Aug 19, 1926 at about 9 a

" " Anacortes " " " about noon

" " Portland, Ore. " " 20 "

" " San Francisco " " 24th 25th

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3309

Mohammad, Wali
born Savabli, N. W. frontier, India
1916 landed at N. Y. City for
England as passenger.

The Namara
is at Blaine

5509

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

5509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SS Admiral Sebree
 Aug 18, 1926
 Bremen

I, A. D. TIBBETTS, of the ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

H. G. Mc Namara

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Admiral Sebree

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S. "Paris-Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1926.

at Sagami, Japan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AUG 1926
PORTS IN WASHINGTON

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

5510/

S. S. "PARIS MARU" .. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN .., JULY 9th .., 19 26.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
In Transit.	# 514																												
1	ADMITTED	Horl	Kenjiro	38	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Snigaken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 7-2-26	Temp. visitor to attend International Dental Congress Phil.	02	Japan	Kobe									
2	ADMITTED	Sakai	Atsushi	30	M	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 7-3-26	Temp. visitor for 6 months to conduct mechanical business	02	Japan	Kobe									
3	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Tsunoo	24	M	S	Agri-cul-ture Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Nagoya, 6-7-26	Temp. visitor 6 months to study commerce	02	Japan	Fukuiken									
4	ADMITTED	Shigeno	Shizuo	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-20-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	02	Japan	Kobe									
5	ADMITTED	Osaka	Joichi	26	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-25-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	05	Japan	Kobe									
6	ADMITTED	Osaka	Tsuneko	20	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-25-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	05	Japan	Kobe									
7	NOT RECORDED	Osaka	Miyako	2	F	S	Daughter	No	BABY	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-25-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	05	Japan	Kobe									
8	ADMITTED	Sobagaki	Motoo	47	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-25-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	05	Japan	Kobe									
9	ADMITTED	Yamanawa	Ei	28	F	S	Art Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Kobe, 5-25-26	Temp. visitor 4 months to study conditions of China War	05	Japan	Kobe									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
For Townsend, Wash.																													
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																													
Medical Examiner of Aliens																													
Inspected and Passed. W. A. Kom Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.																													
JUL 25 1926																													
ADMITTED 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.																													
HELD B. S. I. LINE 3.44																													
HELD T. D. LINE 3.64																													
JULY 26, 1926																													
ADMITTED 4.																													
HELD B. S. I. LINE																													
HELD T. D. LINE																													

Inspected and Passed.
W. A. Kom
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

I hereby certify that the above named _____
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEALED, WA	JUN 25 1926
ADMITTED	1. 2. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.
HELD B. S. I. I.	3. & 4
HELD T. D. LINS	<i>F. C. Young</i> JUN 27 1926
SEALED, WA	July 26, 1926
ADMITTED	4.
HELD B. S. I. I.	
HELD T. D. LINS	

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J U L Y

25TH

1926.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

I, K. Tashiro, Master, of the S.S. "Ponia" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/ber status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Magan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Paris-Maria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Magan

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 20.

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "PARIS MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAP.

55102

Inspected and Passed,
Wakam
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S

JUL 25 1926
 SEATTLE, WASH. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10
 ADMITTED LINES
 M. D. R. S. I. LINES. 4-5
 M. D. T. D. LINES. F. C. Young
 SEATTLE, WASH. July 26, 1926
 ADMITTED LINES. 4-5
 HELD B. S. I. LINES.
 HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. HARRIS, MASTER, of the S.S. "PAKIDU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Harris
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1926.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. L. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, July 25th, 1926, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, July 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUPPLEMENTARY															
2	Discharged at Yokohama.															
3	Discharged at Yokohama.															
Page 1 No. 4	OHKOSMI	KEIJI			3rd Officer	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 5	ENDO	HIROSHI			Officer App'	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 7	NIWA	KOHSAKU			Officer App'	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 8	MIZUTANI	HIDETERU			Chief Engineer	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 24	YAMAGUCHI	TETSUICHI			Store Keeper	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 26	NAGAO	DAISHIRO			Quartermaster	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 3 No. 3	TODOROKI	SATOKIYO			Coal Passer	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 3 No. 10	TAJIMA	YOSHIKUNI			Fireman App'	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 3 No. 19	SUZUKI	TOMIJIRO			Waiter	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 3 No. 22	ONO	HIROSHI			Waiter	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
Page 3 No. 23	NISHIMOTO	KESASUKE			Waiter	Discharged at	Yokohama	on the 12th day of July, 1926.								
15	-----															
16	Total					11 Persons		Supp. Inventory								
17	-----															
Engaged at Yokohama																
First 16 1	MATSUDA	KYOHEI		3 Years	3rd Officer	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	
First 10 2	SASAKI	YOSHIMASA		1 Year	Officer App'	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	
First 20 3	KIYAKAWA	NAGAKIYO		1 Year	Officer App'	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	
First 21 4	KAMEYAMA	KAZUJI		15 Years	Chief Engineer	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
First 22 5	TAMURA	CHUICHI		1 Year	Engineer App'	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	
First 23 6	UENO	HAOSATO	11406	15 Years	Store Keeper	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	mole
First 24 7	MIYAMURA	KENJIRO	11407	13 Years	Quartermaster	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	
First 25 8	TAKEBAYASHI	KAMEKICHI	11408	5 Years	Coal Passer	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Black mole under R ear
First 26 9	YOSHIWARA	SUMIKIYO	11409	2 Years	Coal Passer	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	
First 27 10	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	1 Month	Fireman App'	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Small coal furnace parapet & hand
First 28 11	IWASAKI	MASAHARU	11411	6 Years	Waiter	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	
First 29 12	KOIKE	SADATOSHI	11412	3 Years	Waiter	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	
First 30 13	ARAI	MOTOKICHI	11413	3 Years	Waiter	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	
First 31 14	TAKAHASHI	SHIGEO		1 Month	Clerk	12/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Total 14 Persons

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/5510

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, Master, of the S.S. "Pais" "Mam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN [4 persons as indicated on reverse]
For the journey to the United States.
via Shanghai
Samuel M. Zapp
Vice Consul
July 13, 1926

4370

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, July 25th, 1926, from the port of DAIREN, SHANGHAI, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	TASHIRO	KANROKU		20 Years Cap-tain	21/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	2	TOMITA	TAKEO		12 Years Chief Officer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	
	3	HAYASE	KOHSHIRO		7 Years 2nd Officer	28/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	
	4	OHZONO	KEIJI		5 Years 3rd Officer	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	
	5	KURO	HEROCHI		4 Months Officer App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	
	6	MANABE	MASAKATSU		4 Months Officer App'	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	
	7	KITA	KOSAMU		2 Years Officer App'	12/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
	8	KIZURAWA	HIDETARU		25 Years Chief Engineer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
	9	EMOTO	MASAYOSHI		12 Years 1st Engineer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	
	10	FUJIKI	TAKUO		9 Years 2nd Engineer	28/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
	11	NISHIJIMA	MOTOSHI		5 Years 3rd Engineer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
	12	SAKURAI	SHIGERU		3 Years 4th Engineer	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	
	13	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO		3 Months Engineer App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	14	NAKAI	SUEKICHI		15 Years Purser	8/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
	15	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		5 Years Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	
First	16	MITANI	TOSHIKAZU		3 Years Clerk	21/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	17	AKAGAMI	HATSUO		3 Years Doctor	4/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
	18	IKENAGA	KUMAO		4 Years Operator	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	121	
	19	FUJITA	HITOSHI		2 Months Operator	4/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	
	20	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
	21	IMAI	RYOHEI	10934	20 Years Boatswain	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	None
	22	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	31 Years Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large scar left eyebrow.
	23	YOSHIMOTO	MASUJIRO	10772	10 Years Carpenter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	136	Scar on inside of left thumb.
	24	YAMAGUCHI	TERUOCHI	11232	17 Years Store Keeper	8/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar left forehead.
	25	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
	26	NAGAO	DAISUKE	17538	13 Years Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	Burn scar left cheek.
	27	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Long scar on left 1st finger.
	28	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132	Large mole over right eye.
	29	UEKI	TOTARO	16762	7 Years Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	Scar under left jaw.
	30	ASHIKAGA	GIZO	18070	2 Years Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar over left eye.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5510
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Paris Mann, arriving at Seattle Wash July 25, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	TSUKAMOTO	NOBORU	16766	7 Years Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Small scar on left cheek.
	2	SHIRAZAWA	TOKIJI	11233	4 Years Sailor	10/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Jap an	5'8"	125	Pits right eye and bridge of nose.
First	3	MORIOKA	TAKASHI	11414	3 Years Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
	4	TAKANASHI	MASAO	16769	5 Years Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	126	Scar on upper lip.
	5	MAIDA	JITSUhide	10936	2 Years Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Pit mark left cheek.
	6	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	1 Year Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
First	7	MURAKAMI	MITSUO	11415	2 Year Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	
First	8	MURAKAWA	TOYOMITSU	11416	2 Year Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	
	9	MORITAKI	HIDEO	11234	3 Months Sailor App'	7 /4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Small scar over left eye.
	10	YAMAMOTO	JITSUharu	11241	3 Months Sailor App'	4/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	Black mole over left eye. Scar on chin.
	11	KASAMOTO	TOMOJI	16773	10 Years Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on let & 2nd finger of right hand
	12	NIKATA	HIKOEMON	16775	10 Years Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Mole between eyes & right cheek.
	13	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132	Scar corner left eye.
	14	TAKUCHI	GONJI	16779	9 Years Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Mole in front of left ear.
	15	URUSHIWARA	SEIICHI	16780	10 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	129	Scar over right eye.
	16	OMISHA	TSUNEFUMI	16781	13 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	121	Scar on forehead.
	17	YAMAOKA	GORO	16784	6 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Burn scar back of left hand.
	18	CHUMA	SUENOBU	16785	8 Years Fireman	5 /2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	131	Large mole corner left eye.
	19	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	3 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	137	A scar on back of left hand.
	20	KITAGATA	EITARO	16787	3 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Jap an	5'9"	136	Mole on chin.
	21	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Scar on left thumb.
	22	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Left side of face covered with moles.
	23	SADATAKI	MASAICHI	18076	3 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large scar on right Wrist.
	24	MIZUMACHI	TOSHIO	16749	2 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	129	Two scars on corner right eye.
	25	KUME	RYOJI	16748	2 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	138	Small scar over right eye.
	26	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	3 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	Scar back left hand.
	27	INOKI	JIRO	16744	4 Years Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Scar corner of right eye.
	28	INOUE	TAKESHI	10937	7 Years Coal Passer	5 /2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	Scar beside right eye.
	29	TANGE	KIYOSHI	18069	5 Years Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Scar under right ear.
	30	ERABU	SEIZO	16742	6 Years Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Large mole on left cheek.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1286

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.51
5570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Buie Train, arriving at Seattle Wash July 25, 1926 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YANAGIBASHI YOSHIZANE	11235	3 Years	Coal Passer	13/4/26 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Burn scar back of left hand.	
2	HATSUTORI HAGI	16746	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	127	Scar in front right ear.	
3	TOSOROKI SATOKIYO	17536	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Scar above left eye.	
4	IGUCHI HAKARU	18068	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on right temple.	
5	EGOSHI ROKUJI	16739	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	129	Scar between eyes and on nose.	
6	MINAMI HAMASE	17534	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Large scars center of forehead.	
7	OKADA TOSHIKI	10774	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Scar right side of neck.	
8	TABUCHI TATSUKI	11237	1 Year	Coal Passer	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Departed at Peking, 2/7/26.
9	TSUTSUI TAKESHIGE	11237	3 Months	Coal Passer	7/4/26 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Dent scar left of nose.	
10	SAITOH YOSHITAKI	10939	1 Month	Fireman App'	22/6/26 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
11	SASAKI SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.	
12	TATSUMI TOMKICHI	16735	15 Years	Cook	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Scar on left wrist.	
13	KUROIWA KANAME	11417	4 Years	Cook	22/6/26 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		
14	KAME KIYOHIRO	16733	8 Years	Cook	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	Large scar on left jaw.	
15	HIRAYAMA KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	None.	
16	IZUMI KAMEKICHI	11418	1 Year	Cook App'	22/6/26 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123		
17	OHARA IRISE	11239	12 Years	Waiter	8/4/26 Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Scar left eye.	
18	MASAKI YOSHIO	10940	7 Years	Waiter	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Small scar let finger left hand.	
19	YABUCHI YOSHITAKI	18077	6 Years	Waiter	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole left side of nose.	
20	TAKEMURA TOKUICHI	10775	8 Years	Waiter	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left temple.	
21	FUKUMURA NOBORU	10776	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	108	Scars on back of right hand.	
22	ORO HIROSHI	11240	3 Years	Waiter	27/4/26 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole right lip.	
23	NISHIMOTO YOSHISABU	16724	1 Year	Waiter	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar right forehead.	
24	MIYAZAKI KENJI	10938	8 Months	Waiter App'	5/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	Small scar left side nose.	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														Small scars on both cheeks.
26	SUMMARY:														
27	OFFICERS	22.	Checked in on arrival												
28	MEN	1964.	and found correct as listed H. V. Engels												
29	TOTAL	1963.	Guard.												
30		86													

Inspected & Passed, W. A. Kam, Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, DAIREN, MANCHURIA, No. 337
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.A. via San Francisco, N.Y.
Date JUN 28 1926
(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE, DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53-10

5510

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Paris Maru
Arrived July 25, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Aug 1, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Vancouver BC

I, K. TASHIRO, MASTER, of the S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1926

A. Engel
Immigrant Agent

K. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed except: None

See inside

Medical Officer at Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5511

S. S.

"PRINCESS MARGARET"
"Empress of Canada"

Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

9th. July 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
EMBAR KED AT HONG KONG																									
1		Ng	Sam	20		M.M. Merchants	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Mrs. M. Tung 4 W. Yauwah St. Canton.	N.Y.	Canton										
EMBAR KED AT SHANGHAI																									
3	ADMITTED	Boyer	(Pao Tsai-tien) Esther Leta	8		F.S. Student	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mi Yang	Friend Mrs. J. Cobb Chia Ma Tun, China												
4	ADMITTED	Ding	Lu Gladys Fiers	31		F.S. Student	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Brother Mr. S.P. Chomney Sikuang Sang, Sing Hua, Honan	Ore	Cervallis										
5	ADMITTED	Ding	Mi Hua	26		F.S. Student	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Father Mr. Chen Tsung Shan Dionghoh Chmreh, Foochow, China	Ill	Evanston										
6	ADMITTED	Diong	Pek King	29		F.S. Student	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Brother, Miss. C. J. Lambert Foochow, Liang Au, Foochow.	Cal.	Los Angeles										
7	ADMITTED	Loo	Zen Dong Sandong Dong	28		M.M. Student	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, S. I. Lo 60, Haed Road, Shanghai	Mich	Detroit										
8	ADMITTED	Yu	Yu San	25		M.S. Teacher	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chaling	Father, Peu Chin In Chaling, China	Mich	Detroit										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
#4 passed to Mrs. Mary E. Boyer 4076 725th 70 report of office July 27/26 J. H. Smith 2-1-26																									
July 27, 1926 Examined and passed line 8. Cecil Mitchell Surgeon																									
Lines 4 to 9 checked & found satisfactory M. G. Davis Inspector																									

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 27 1926

5511

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 26th July, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then return to his native country.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1					Brother Tung Ny Hong 683, 5th. Ave. New York	Yes	Form.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	No Self	Yes	Yes	Born there																			
3		Poster	Nil	No	Friend Mr. Winslow 907, E. 72nd St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Nil	China	Mi Yang
4	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	1915/Ann Arbor	Dean of School Miss. Ava B. Miles Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Nil	China	Foochow
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1918, Arbor	Friend, Mrs. W. S. Bovard 718, Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Nil	China	Diongh
6	Yes Self	Yes	No		Friend Dr. & Mrs. Fisher 1242, Victoria Ave., Los Angeles	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Nil	China	Kutien
7	Yes Mother	Yes	No		Ford School of Technology Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Yangchow
8	Yes Self	Yes	No		Ford School of Technology Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Changsha
9	Yes Self	Yes	No																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

WATSON STONE AND CORRECTIONS
CHIEF CLERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Winnon, C. B. M., R. M. S., of the R. M. S. "**Empress of Canada**", from **Hong Kong**, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 its or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this **Twenty-sixth** day of **July**, 19**26**

Winnon, C. B. M.

Immigration Officer.

1
 2
 3
 4 Temp. Visitor No. No. Shanghai No Date
 5 Non Quota 5 Shanghai July 7/26
 6 Non Quota 55 Shanghai July 6/26
 7 Non Quota 52 Shanghai July 6/26
 8 Non Quota 3 Immgn. Visa Shanghai July 7/26
 9 Non Quota 4 Immgn. Visa Shanghai July 7/26

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
 master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 1 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 h alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
 older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

as a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 ready try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 l make. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 emption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' time
 quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 id list.
 paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 tent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 or this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Yinman, C.B.M., R.N.R., Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from **Hong Kong**, do
 (State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))
 ncerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 sts or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

before me this **Twenty-sixth** day of **July**, 19**26**
 Mayor, R. C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS MAI QUEEN JUL 2 1926

VICTORIA, B. C. to SHATTLE, W.

W. J. Boyce
 master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the master or commanding officer. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter in years of age.
 2.—Should be either M (male) or F (female).
 3.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or etc.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or etc.

4.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 5.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

6.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien arrival, as, for example: Italian (north), Italian (south), etc. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose.

7.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien arrival, as, for example: Italian (north), Italian (south), etc. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose. The entry should be made in the space provided for the purpose.

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

a people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be especially observed.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Moffat

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

JUL 24 1936

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

JUL 28 1976

26th.

J u l y

19 26

$$\begin{array}{r} 5511 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
Ally R. Miller
 CHIEF FORSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C. R. N. R. Master of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July, 1926
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

JUL 24 1926

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

W. J. Boyce
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Moore, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. C. Moore

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

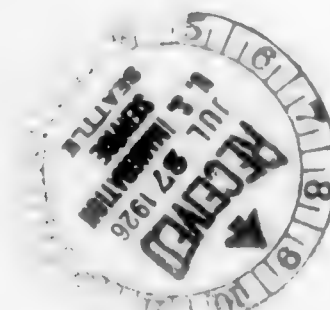
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5512/1

S. S. Aiversdale

Passengers sailing from Angai, B.C.

July 20, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Kirby	Laurence	13		M	Student				Canadian	English	BC.	Any.	Mr. Laurence Kirby	BC.	Any.								
2		Cameron	Al	"		M	Student				"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. Alex Cameron	"	"								
3		Evans	Harold	13		M	Student				"	English	"	"	Mr. Carson K. Evans	"	Vancouver								
4		Evans	Carson K.	26		M	Engineer				"	A. S.	English	"	"	Mr. Carson K. Evans	"	"							
5		Lamborn	Robert L.	29		M	Student				"	"	Am.	"	"	Mrs. Robt. Lamborn	Wash.	Seattle							
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

TACOMA, WASH. JUL 29 1926

Examined & passed
V. H. L. S. S. P. A. C. H.
Guard

STATISTICAL
ONLY

**NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY**

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento

July 26, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Bryn. Riverside, from Anzer, N. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Moore
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1926
at New York

W. H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Riverdale, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July, 1926, from the port of Amoy, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moon	John Edwin		3 yrs	Master	Sept 9 th 1924	Amoy	no	yes	30	male	Chinese	British	5'5 1/2	170	
2	Andrews	James		1	Deck	Jan 8 th 1926	"	no	yes	19	"	British	Canadian	5'11	160	
3	Donaldson	Thomas		3 yrs	A. B.	Sept 6 th 1924	Amoy	no	yes	33	"	Scotch	British	5'8	145	
4	Crawford	Fredrick		33	W. M.	Sept 15 th 1924	"	no	yes	35	"	Scandinavian	Scotch	6'	190	
5	Robertson	John		1	A. B.	April 1 st 1925	"	no	yes	34	"	Scotch	"	5'8	145	
6	Luong	maih		1	Cook	Nov 7 th 1924	"	no	yes	43	"	Chinese	British	5'4	140	
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	THIS LINE BLANK															
9	Kesby	Laurence			C. B.	July 21 st 1926	Amoy	no	yes	18	"	English	Canadian	5'	85	
10	Cameron	Alex			M. B.	"	"	no	yes	11	"	Scotch	Canadian	4'8	67	
11	Davis	Harold			Steward	"	"	yes	yes	13	male	British	"	4'8	88	
12	Wright	Robert			"	"	"	yes	yes	36	male	American	U. S. A.	5'10	150	
13	Lambert	Robert			"	"	"	yes	yes	29	male	American	U. S. A.	5'5	140	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co
 Owners James Griffiths & Sons
 Local Agents Shelton Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5512
2

5512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Barge Riversdale
July 26, 1926
Tacoma

689 filed

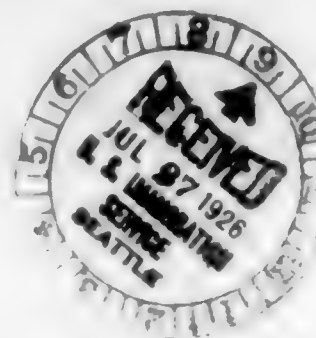
I, John Elinus Moon, of the Bt. Barge Riversdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John E. Moon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

W. H. Seipacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Gas Ing Morshore*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 27*, 192*6*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *July 22*, 192*6*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>June 12 1926</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
2	<i>Benwin</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>July 20 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
4	<i>Amphlett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>July 12 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
5	<i>Frost</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>June 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Alvin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
7	<i>Lake</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Oiler</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
8	<i>Warrow</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Pacific Cable Navigation Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Son Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53/5-

55-1
B1
Gao W. Nersis
July 27, 1926
Rec'd
29 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Williams, of the St. Gaspar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1926

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

S. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

5516/1

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from Yacoma

, July 27, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to —		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
		This column for use of Government officials only.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
✓				Mackinnon	Robert	33	5	F																	
✓				Mackinnon	Shirley	8	2	F																	
✓				Mackinnon	Marion	5	1	M																	
✓				Mackinnon	Malcolm	2	7	M																	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
TACOMA, WASH.																									
Examined, passengers named																									
Passengers in Transit:																									
(Robert Caligan, etc.)																									
Immigrant Dept.																									

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, June 26, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Linar, from Lyons, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mackinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1912
at Seattle

W. H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.
Board



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at SEATTLE, Aug 12th, 1928, from the port of ANYON, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRISTOL	CLIVE		12	MASTER	1/8/28	ANYON	NO	YES	36	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	
2	CHARTER	JOHN		22 YEARS	1ST OFF.	7/4/28	"	"	"	35	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	175	
3	LEASH	DUNCAN		25	2ND OFF.	8/12/28	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
4	RUSH	ELIAS		22	3RD OFF.	7/4/28	"	"	"	50	"	BRITISH	"	5-7	167	
5	PARKIN	GEORGE		5 YEARS	RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	145	
6	MCCANN	PATRICK		3 YEARS	AD	8/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	BRITISH	"	5-8	140	
7	MOLEOD	WILLIAM		20	AD	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	168	
8	WILSON	MARGARET		25	AD	8/2/28	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	"	5-3	150	
9	WILSON	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENG.	8/12/28	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	180	
10	CORNFIELD	SAMUEL		25	2ND ENG.	14/7/28	ANYON	"	"	42	"	BRITISH	"	5-8	198	
11	LEAH	CHARLES		6	3RD ENG.	1/8/28	ANYON	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	LEAH	MORRIS		7	COOK	8/12/28	"	"	"	53	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-2	135	
13	CHARTER	MICHAEL		3	WRECK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	
14	KINDENIA	JAMES		FIRST	MISSEY	"	ANYON	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	
15	ALLAN	ALAN		12	CHIEF	"	ANYON	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
16	WILSON	THOMAS		36	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
17	CHARTER	JOHN		6	WRECK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
18	WILSON	JOHN		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	168	
19	WILSON	JOHN		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
20	WILSON	THOMAS		30	AD	11/5/28	"	"	"	46	"	BRITISH	FRANCE	5-8	180	
21	WILSON	JOHN		20	AD	"	"	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-5	160	
22	WILSON	JOHN		1	AD	1/8/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	180	
23	WILSON	JOHN		12	AD	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWED	SWED	5-7	165	
24	WILSON	JOHN		1	WRECK	"	"	"	"	18	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	128	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & TRADING CO.
Owners JAMES WILSON & SON
Local Agents SEATTLE FACT.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5576

5516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

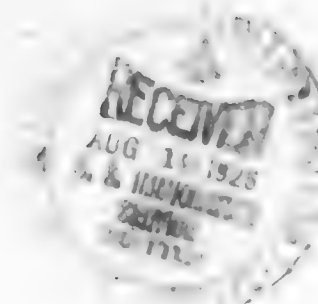
B. Amur
 Date Aug 17, 1926
 Port Tacoma
 Depart Green
 Port Receipt
 Agent Filed
 Date Aug 17, 1926
 Name Amur
 Address Green
 City Tacoma
 State Wash
 Country U.S.A.
 Name Amur
 Address Green
 City Tacoma
 State Wash
 Country U.S.A.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the Se "Amur", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John J. Sullivan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926

N. G. Gaspard
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. S., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 26, 1926, from the port of ATLANTA, GA. July 21, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BEFORE 1	MACKENZIE	THOMAS		32 YEARS	MASTER	9/12/25	WASH.			36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	180	
" 2	OWEN	JOHN		32	1ST OFF	7/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	175	
" 3	LEACH	THOMAS		25	2ND OFF	8/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
" 4	ROSS	THOMAS		33	3RD OFF	7/4/26	"	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	"	5-7	167	
" 5	BAKER	THOMAS		4	MATE	7/4/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	145	
" 6	SMITH	THOMAS		3 YEARS	AB	9/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
" 7	MORRIS	THOMAS		5	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	155	
" 8	COLLIER	THOMAS		50	AB	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	168	
" 9	WELSH	THOMAS		20	AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	168	
" 10	WELSH	THOMAS		35	AB	8/2/26	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	"	5-3	150	
" 11	WELSH	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENG	9/12/25	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	160	
" 12	SLATER	THOMAS		20	2ND ENG	7/4/26	"	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	"	5-10	165	
" 13	SIMPSON	THOMAS		27	3RD ENG	14/7/26	ATLANTA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198	
" 14	IZUMI	YOSHIO		7	COOK	8/12/25	WASH.	"	"	53	"	JAP	JAP	5-2	125	
" 15	WAKO	YOSHIO		3	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	
" 16	SAITOH	YOSHIO		6	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
" 17	WAKO	YOSHIO		12	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	34	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
" 18	WELSH	THOMAS		33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
" 19	WELSH	THOMAS		6	PIPEMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
" 20	WELSH	THOMAS		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 21	WELSH	THOMAS		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 22	WELSH	STANLEY		2	WIPER	9/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
" 23	WELSH	THOMAS		30	AB	11/5/26	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	160	
" 24	WELSH	THOMAS		20	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWIDE S.S. & LARGE CO.
Owners JAMES OWENSON AND SON
Local Agents SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55/6
2

5596

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1926

W. H. G. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector
Edward



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMT, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., AUG. 21, 1926, from the port of SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA 8-20-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age Length of service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12 YEARS		MASTER	1/8/23	WASH.			35	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	23		1ST OFF	7/4/23	"			35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		2ND OFF	9/12/25	"			35	"	IRISH	"	5-11	200	
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	23		3RD OFF	7/4/23	"			30	"	BRITISH	"	5-7	167	
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN	3 YRS		PAID	7/4/23	"			18	"	"	"	6	145	
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	3 YEARS		AS	9/12/25	"			23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30		AS	9/12/25	"			43	"	IRISH	"	5-9	155	
8	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		AS	9/2/23	"			46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-3	170	
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	17		2ND OFF	9/12/25	"			36	"	"	"	5-10	180	
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		2ND OFF	14/7/23	"			43	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	198	
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12		3RD OFF	1/8/23	"			31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	WILLIAMS	JOHN	7		COOK	9/12/25	"			53	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-2	125	
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1		DECKHAND	1/8/23	"			29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	3		"	9/12/25	"			18	"	"	"	5-2	110	
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12		CHIEF	9/12/25	"			24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	6		ENGINEER	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	6		"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
18	WILLIAMS	JOHN	2		"	9/3/23	"			18	"	"	"	5-10	185	
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1		W. PM	1/8/23	"			18	"	"	"	5-7	128	
20	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30		AS	11/5/23	"			42	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5-5	160	
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN	20		AS	"	"			42	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1		AS	1/8/23	"			20	"	"	"	5-2	180	
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12		AS	"	"			21	"	SWED	SWED	5-7	150	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. LINE
Owners CALIF. S.S. CO.
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1. 512
Vessel *Harriet E.*, arriving at *Seattle Wash USA* *July 28*, 19*26*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *July 28, 1926.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Michelson</i>	<i>Andrus</i>		<i>5 months</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Engineer</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Thomas</i>								<i>30</i>	<i>I</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Mate</i>					<i>30</i>			<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Soy</i>	<i>Wing Ting</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1926</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Pits left cheek</i>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															<i>Mole lobe left ear</i>
7																<i>Pit front right ear</i>
8																<i>Mole right side neck</i>
9																<i>Serial No 310</i>
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owning *Bookie Harbors Trading & Pk Co Victoria B.C.*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5517

551

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 In W Harriet E
 July 27 1926
 Seattle

I, Mendius Holmsten, of the Br. Geo. Se Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Holmsten
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of July, 1926
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

29 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S. August 18th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nichelsen	Andus		6 months	Master	March 1 st	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Gray	Frank			Engineer					37		English	U.S.A.	5.9	190	
3	Wright	Thomas			Engineer					30			Canadian	5.8	165	
4	Collins	Joseph			Stater					30			Canadian	5.8	155	
5	Say	Wong			Cook					42		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pits left cheek
6	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															Mole left eye
7																Pit front right ear
8																Mole right side neck
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5577
2

5517

By *Harriet E.*
Aug 17, 1926

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Nandus Melcher*, of the *Be Gas. Se. Harriet E.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *August*, 19*26*
H. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

M. Richelsen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 _____ in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1926 day of _____, 19
 at Seattle, Washington

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

551871

S. S.

" YOKOHAMA MARU "

Passengers sailing from

KORE. 4 / AY PORTS

15

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town							
1		EMBARKEE AT KOBE SAILED ON 11TH JULY 1926																					
2		THIS LINE BLANK																					
3	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
4	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
5	ADMITTED	NOT ADRESSED	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
6	ADMITTED	NOT ADRESSED	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
7	ADMITTED	NOT ADRESSED	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
8	ADMITTED	NOT ADRESSED	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
9		THIS LINE BLANK																					
10		EMBARKEE AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 15TH JULY 1926																					
11		THIS LINE BLANK																					
12		THIS LINE BLANK																					
13	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
14	ADMITTED	In Transit.	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
15	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
16	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
17	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
18	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
19	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
20	U.S. CITIZEN																						
21	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FUKU	IOZABURO	24	4	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOMCHO-OSAKA	4-CHOME #5117	Sec 3 (2) Business	OSAKA	6/7/1926	02	NISHIMURA	HIROASHI
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
26		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 23 1926

ADMITTED LINES 3 to 8 + 12 to 14

16 to 21

WFO D. B. S. LINES

WFO T. D. LINES

5246

John J. Spangler

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S. R.P. #77494

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

Sec 3 (2) Business

<

14
PNT 2
U
GO
DES
BIA 2
US
PT T
ST
A II

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

Indexed E.U
7/29/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

28 TH. JULY 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. L. Murch, of the U.S.S. TORCHMANTER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Murch
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1926 day of July, 1926
at Seattle, Washington

J. S. Hendon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

5518/2

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBE & YOKOHAMA

19

551872														
S. S.														
15														
*Last permanent residence														
Country City or town														
Date														
Issued at—														
Immigration Visa Number														
Place of birth														
Country City or town														
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)														
Race or people														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation														
Sex														
Age														
NAME IN FULL														
HEAD-TAX STATUS														
No. on List														
Family name														
Given name														
Yrs. Mos.														
Married or single														
Read														
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)														
Write														
THIS LINE BLANK														
THIS LINE BLANK														
THIS LINE BLANK														
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														
JUL 28 1926														

JUL 28 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3 to 7 11 to 15
17-18-19
HELD B. S. I. LINES 16
4 FLD T. D. LINES 16
J. S. Spangler
Inspector

JUL 28 1926
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting time #16
W. A. Korn
Medical Examiner of Aliens

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. CITIZENSHIP

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Index E.O.
7/29/26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5518/2

SEATTLE WASH.

28 TH, JULY

19²⁶

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OKANOTO, JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU" from Kobe & Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1926 day of July, 1926
at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spenser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S-S. YOKOHAMA MARU arriving at SEATTLE WASH 19 July from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	(EMPLOYED)													
2	DELMATE KANTARO		25 YEARS	CAPTAIN	4/7/26 YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	52	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5' 3"	125	
3	SAKATA MASAO (FIRST)		2	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR				22				5' 3"	123	
4	DOME TOKITARO		6	MAIL OFFICER				40				5' 2"	113	
5	ISHIZAKI NAKAZO		10					45				5' 4"	126	
6	YAMAZAKI KOKICHI (FIRST)	11423	4	SAFLOR				30				5' 3"	120	Scar 7. eyelid. one upper gold tooth.
7	MITAGAWA YUSUKI (FIRST)	11424	2					21				5' 5"	130	Scar center of forehead.
8	KATO K. HEIJI (FIRST)	11426	12	OILER				32				5' 4"	124	Three upper gold teeth.
9	YOSHINO SHINSUKE (FIRST)	11425	11					30				5' 1"	123	Scar center of forehead
10	AKAZAWA KIYOJI (FIRST)	11419	10	DONKEY MAN				30				5' 3"	123	Scar center lower lip
11	HAMAZAKI HIRAKICHI (FIRST)	11420	4	FIRE MAN				22				5' 4"	120	Scar left forefingers.
12	TAKAGI HEISHIRO (FIRST)	11422	3	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK				24				5' 3"	117	Small mole R. Cheek
13	ASANO HIDEKOSHI (FIRST)	11421	2	BAKE ASST				29				5' 4"	120	Scar near R eye.
14	SEKATE T. H. (FIRST)	11427	3	STEWARD				21				5' 4"	121	Scar left temple.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, No. 4442
at Yokohama Japan
JULY 15 1926

For the purpose of the Immigration Act of 1917
via Yokohama

James M. Brown
Vice Consul

July 15, 1926

NO FEE PRESENTED

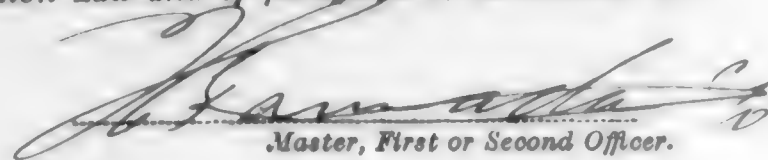
Inspected and Passed
W. H. Horn
Surgeon U. S. P. & S.

107 9/2/26

5-5-14
W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSC-100, arriving at San Francisco, 1944, from the port of Kobe

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 15518 \\ 4 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 19....., from the port of.....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	1000	1000	11430	5 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	1/7/20	OSAKA						5' 4" 110		
2	1000	1000	10085	4 "	DECK STOVE KEEPER	5/8/20	NAGASAKI						5' 3" 109		
3	1000	1000	12187	5 "	SAILOR	8/4/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
4	1000	1000	10071	7 "	"	1/12/20	NAGASAKI						5' 3" 109		
5	1000	1000	10113	4 "	"	2/12/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
6	1000	1000	10186	7 "	"	2/12/20	"						5' 3" 109		
7	1000	1000	12105	1 YEAR	"								5' 3" 109		
8	1000	1000	11429	4 YEARS	"	3/7/20	OSAKA						5' 3" 109		
9	1000	1000	10763	3 "	"	1/12/20	Kobe						5' 3" 109		
10	1000	1000	17956	3 "	"								5' 3" 109		
11	1000	1000	12154	3 "	"	2/12/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
12	1000	1000	11428	1 YEAR	"	2/12/20	Kobe						5' 3" 109		
13	1000	1000	10085	1 "	"	1/12/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
14	1000	1000	12109	1 "	"	2/4/20	Kobe						5' 3" 109		
15	1000	1000	12106	2 YEARS	"								5' 3" 109		
16	1000	1000	18023	13 "	ENGINEER	6/3/20	NAGASAKI						5' 3" 109		
17	1000	1000	18014	11 "	"								5' 3" 109		
18	1000	1000	18001	13 "	"								5' 3" 109		
19	1000	1000	17991	19 "	"								5' 3" 109		
20	1000	1000	10010	20 "	ENGINEER								5' 3" 109		
21	1000	1000	12096	5 "	DONKEY MAN	7/7/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
22	1000	1000	10005	6 "	"	5/8/20	NAGASAKI						5' 3" 109		
23	1000	1000	10007	7 "	STEEL MAN	2/12/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		
24	1000	1000	10114	6 "	"	1/12/20	"						5' 3" 109		
25	1000	1000	10000	3 "	"	1/12/20	"						5' 3" 109		
26	1000	1000	10184	12 "	"	6/10/20	"						5' 3" 109		
27	1000	1000	10153	5 "	"	11/11/20	"						5' 3" 109		
28	1000	1000	10100	5 "	"	5/8/20	NAGASAKI						5' 3" 109		
29	1000	1000	10103	4 "	"								5' 3" 109		
30	1000	1000	12102	3 "	"	20/3/20	YOKOHAMA						5' 3" 109		

Scar left upper lip.

Burn scar back of left hand.

Bad Scar right cheek.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53/18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5273
 of **Kobe, Japan**
 () ()
 to the United States
 by **W. Nescon**
 American Vice Consul
 JUL 7 1926
 (The validity of this document is not
 CAN CONFIRMED by the nearest
 their contents to be valid for the second.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle July 29. 1926
 checked crew on arrival & found
 (107) Japanese on board.
 E. E. Stetson.

5518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
July 28, 1926
See 601
Aug 12, 1926
Trade

N.Y.K.
Seattle
Japan

See
inside

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1926

E. S. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

(107)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 24, 1926, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson,	John.		25 Yr	Master	17/7/26	Victoria	No.	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian.	5'8"	150	None
2	Maple,	Thomas.		30	1st Officer					47	M	English.	do	5'8"	157	
3	Goose,	Walter F.		9	2nd do					25	M	do	do	6'	150	
4	MacGillivray,	David.		10	3rd do					26	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	150	
5	Butterfield,	William S.		4	Fourth					25	M	English.	do	5'10"	175	
6	Hunter,	William.		1	Chief Cook	17/7/26	Victoria			19	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	145	
7	Miller,	William.		25	Chief Steward	17/7/26	Victoria.			42	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	140	
8	Adam,	Fred.		5	2nd "					20	M	do	do	5'11"	160	
9	McKellar,	Andrew I.P.		3	3rd "					31	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
10	Douglas,	John.		15	Chief Steward					47	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
11	Oliver,	John.		5	4th Master					23	M	English.	do	5'9"	150	
12	McDonald,	John.		3	do					23	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	155	
13	Woolston.	Fred.		31	Nt Watchman					56	M	English.	do	5'4"	191	
14	Stamington,	John.		5	Steward					26	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
15	Miller,	Jack.		1	Seaman					18	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
16	Wright,	Bernard.		3	do					25	M	do	do	6'	150	
17	MacGillivray,	Stewart, G.		4	do					23	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	150	
18	Reoby,	William.		10	do					25	M	English.	do	5'8"	130	
19	Burnett,	Hugh,		3	do	24/7/26				20	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
20	Sobriest,	Alfred.		30	do	17/7/26				52	M	French	do	5'5"	145	
21	Davidson,	Thomas.		5	Fireman.					23	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	157	
22	Campbell,	William.		2	do					30	M	English.	do	5'8"	156	
23	Davidson,	Duncan.		3	do					21	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	150	
24	Raid,	James.		5	Trimmer					23	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	135	
25	Burnett,	David.		3	do					22	M	English.	do	5'9"	150	
26	Heaving,	George.		4	do					18	M	do	do	5'9"	135	
27	Nixon,	Oswald.		2	Master Boy					17	M	do	do	5'6"	125	
28	Chin	Shung (CI 42) #313		3	Chief Cook.					33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	145	Pit Left Cheek. Scars Sides Head. Mole on throat.
29	Yong Sen Dong.	(Jow Him) (CI 43) #273		3	2nd do					32	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Moles Cheeks. Mole in enr rt eye. Pits forehead.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.....															

H. H. H. H.
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5519

559

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Thompson, Master, of the Princess Sna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Thompson
Master, Princess Sna

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926

S
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MALTA MARU"**, arriving at **GRAYS HARBOR**, *Aberdeen, Wash.* **JUL 7 1926**, from the port of **MIYAKO, JAPAN**.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hirose	Yoshikichi	Captain	24th, Dec. 1926.	Osaka	Yes	Yes	38.	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5.	135.	
2	Morioka	Takato	Chief officer.	10th, June, 1926.	"	Osaka	"	27.	"	"	"	5-6.	139.	
3	Yamamoto	Morihisa	Second officer.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-3.	117.	
4	Takeda	Jihei	Third officer.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-1.	122.	
5	Kaburagi	Kiichi	Fourth officer.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-7.	150.	
6	Taniguchi	Shuji	Chief engineer.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-2.	121.	
7	Koyama	Teijiro	First engineer.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5-3.	135.	
First 8	Fujibuchi	Ichigoro	Second engineer.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-2.	126.	
9	Yamasaki	Tsurumatsu	Wireless operator.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-1.	111.	
10	Mori	Toshiya	Boatswain.	"	"	"	No	34.	"	"	"	5-3.	136.	
11	Nakamura	Tomotaro	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-2.	128.	
12	Handomari	Jinso	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-4.	136.	
First 13	Yoshimoto	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-1.	113.	
14	Kawabata	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-2.	121.	
15	Teranishi	Yushin	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-2.	125.	
16	Tsutsui	Tomeichi	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-4.	132.	
17	Tanabe	Tetsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-3.	117.	
18	Sumii	Shinzo	Sailer.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-0.	115.	
First 19	Naokuma	Hiko	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-3.	119.	
20	Kamei	Koji	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-2.	116.	
21	Kozaki	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-3.	125.	
22	Fujimura	Shikazo	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-2.	120.	
23	Munakata	Hiroshi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-2.	132.	
24	Yamaguchi	Shinki	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-6.	135.	
25	Kawabata	Yasokichi	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-3.	131.	
26	Jo	Tokiji	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-3.	130.	
27	Yasuda	Yasuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-1.	124.	
28	Nomura	Toshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-1.	133.	
29	Hayashi	Hando	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-3.	125.	
30	Okawado	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-3.	130.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "K" Line.
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha,
Local Agents Twin Harbor Stevedoring Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5522

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

y. H. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

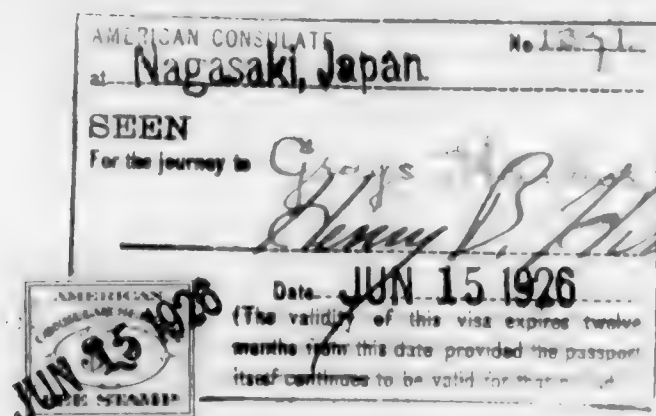
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yoshioka	Massaichi	Fire man.	10th, June, 1926.	Osaka	Osaka	No	23.	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3.	130	
32	Ikemoto	Senichi	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-5.	135.	
33	Nakano	Katsumi	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-4.	122.	
34	Baba	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-1.	122.	
35	Suzuki	Tamekichi	Cook.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5-0.	109.	
36	Daito	Hachiro	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-4.	148.	
37	Asahara	Kenyu.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-1.	110.	
38	Uyehara	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-4.	124.	
39	Udo	Suekichi	Fire man	14th, June, 1926.	Milke.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

All together 39. men

THE END.



Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 7 1926

Thirty-nine (39) crewmen inspected & passed to re-ship for Japan
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 15 1926

Thirty-nine men as listed on board at time of departure & in addition thereto one S. Itami was engaged for the voyage to Japan.
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

522

5322 SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Japanese of the Malta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 7 day of July, 1926.
 Departed July 28, 1926
 Port Aberdeen
 Agent 29 filed
 respon.
 paym.
 Clerk
 Dest.

Y. Hirose
 Master, First or Second Officer.

day of July, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "wreckaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 19 26

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

9th. July. 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY:

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 26th July, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					Chew Chong Kai 325- Brother Tung Ny Hong 685, 5th. Ave. New York	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell	Blk	Bwn	Cal. Los Angeles
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there														
3					Friend Mr. W. Winslow 907, E. 72nd. St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yell	Blk	Bwn	China Mi Yang
4	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Dean of School Miss. Ave B. Milan Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Yell	Blk	Bwn	China Foochow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Ann Arbor Friend, Mrs. W. S. Bovard 718, Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell	Blk	Bwn	China Dionghoh
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Dr. & Mrs. Fisher 1242, Victoria Ave., Los Angeles	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Yell	Blk	Bwn	China Kuntien
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Ford School of Technology Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yell	Blk	Blk	China Fungohew
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ford School of Technology Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yell	Blk	Blk	China Changaha
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred Wilson
CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5523

Master of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
 sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 its or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926
 Dover, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Kathleen from Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wa.
 ver July 30th 1926 arrived Seattle Wa. July 31st 1926

Master SS Princess Kathleen.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Temp. Visitor		
2	No. No.	Shanghai	No Date
3	Non Quota	Shanghai	July 6/26
4	Non Quota	Shanghai	July 6/26
5	Non Quota	Shanghai	July 6/26
6	Non Quota	Shanghai	July 6/26
7	Non Quota	Shanghai	July 6/26
8	Non Quota	Immgn. Visa	July 7/26
9	Non Quota	Immgn. Visa	July 7/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

19 (1) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 20 (2) — Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 21 (3) — The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 22 (4) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 23 (5) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 24 (6) — The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent
 25 (7) — The entry should show the country of birth, nationality, or race.
 26 (8) — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence inde-
 27 (9) — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence inde-
 28 (10) — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence inde-
 29 (11) — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence inde-
 30 (12) — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence inde-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5523

Master
 Vinson C. B. E. R. R. of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
 sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifests or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

before me this Twenty-sixth day of July, 1926
 at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Kathleen from Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wa.
 per July 20th 1926 arrived Seattle W. July 21st 1926

[Signature]
 Master SS Princess Kathleen.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4	Temp. Visitor No. No.	Shanghai	No Date
5	Non Quota 5	Shanghai	July 6/26
6	Non Quota 53	Shanghai	July 6/26
7	Non Quota 52	Shanghai	July 6/26
8	Non Quota 3	Immgn. Visa Shanghai	July 7/26
9	Non Quota 4	Immgn. Visa Shanghai	July 7/26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 should be left blank.
 (b) —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year of age.
 (c) —The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 (d) —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

(e) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (f) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (g) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (h) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (i) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (j) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

(k) —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of the alien, and the country of birth, and the country of last permanent
 residence, and the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.
 (l) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (m) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (n) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (o) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 (p) —The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). —Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). —The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). —The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montague, arriving at Albany, Washington, Aug 3, 1926 from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Allan	A			1st Mate	7/24/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5	7	
2	Timmerman	Thomas C			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5	10	
3	Anderson	S A			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	6	-	
4	Rorden	Holger C			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Phil	J			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Australian	5	6	
6	Ferguson	George			Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	6	1	
7	E Good	E			A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Lind	J			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5	8	
9	Apel	A C			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Pacific I.	American	5	6	
10	Huseby	J			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	7	
11	Hasselund	J			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5	6	
12	Bechtel	R			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5	8	
13	Mourse	J			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
14	Garrison	A J			D B	7/28/26	Grays Harbor	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9	
15	Larson	A			A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	7	
16	Pearce	A B			O S	7/2/26	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	English	American	5	10	
17	Pushman	Otto			Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"	5	4	
18	Walton	W H			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5	7	
19	Lellman	R			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	
20	Kustz	H F			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	
21	Andreasson	A			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5	4	
22	Collins	J			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5	8	
23	Lacerdo	J			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pacific I.	"	5	6	
24	Sharkey	C			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5	7	
25	Robertson	W			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	4	
26	Edmonds	J E			"	7/28/26	Grays Harbor	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	
27	Gutierrez	J			Wiper	7/24/26	San Francisco	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	1	
28	Helin	V			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
34-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5525

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montague, arriving at Blaine Wash., 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
29	Encarnacion	M			Steward	7/24/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Pacific I	American	5-6		
30	Andrada	A			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -		
31	Filomeno	F			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5		
32	Mosquito	A			Mesa boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
33	Asejo	D			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5		
34	Begarde	V			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Indexed
W.C.*

"Coastwise" & S & foreign from S & -
Leaves Blaine at 10 PM Aug 3/26
None signed, or at Vancouver B.C.

Line Swain & Hoyt Inc.
Owners 430 Sansome St S.F. Cal
Local Agents None - Office 2nd floor Central Bldg Seattle WA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53-25-
21

5525

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

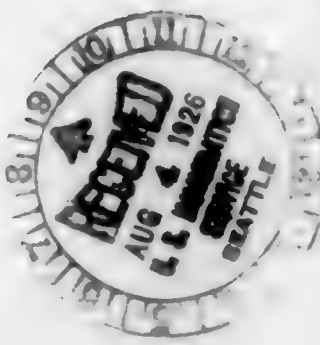
*Am
Montague
Aug 4, 1926
Blaine
Aug 15, 1926
San Francisco
See inside*

I, *W. F. M. Scorch*, of the *Am Sh Montague*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. M. Scorch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 1926
Wm. D. Theurer
Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5526

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. citizen	Hill	Mrs. Harold C.	29	F	housewife	English	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S. A.	Honolulu.	Mr. George Ng. 2426 Liliha St., Honolulu.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

5528

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien anarchist.	Whether alien polygamist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1926 Honolulu	returning							good	none	5	8	brn	blk	brn	scar between eyebrow.	U.S.A. Honolulu
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.A. Hunter**, **Master**, of the **Princess Marguerite**, from **Victoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.A. Hunter

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Victoria B.C.
Thos. J. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5526

S. S.

Passengers sailing from *Canada*

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NOT ASSESSED	Lee	S. Yew.	39	M		Canadian Immigration Interpreter	yes	Chinese & English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mr. F. C. Lee, Chinese Agent, C.P.R. Victoria, B. C.	B.C.	Victoria.
2	NOT ASSESSED	Lee	S. Yew (Mrs.)	38	F		housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5520

Arriving at Port of

19

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.A. Hunter, Master**, of the **Princess Marguerite**, from **Victoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.A. Hunter

Master ~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Aug**, 19 **16**
at **Ti. Jones**
Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, basket-maker, painter, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

5527

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
ADMITTED NOT ADDED ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN		Leong.	<i>Office letter Kingfrankton Fown.</i>	25.	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & English.	Canada.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mr. Leong Yip, 204 Second Ave. South Seattle. Wash.	Wash	Seattle									
		Woo	<i>Form 430 Lonnie Mae.</i>	24.	F	S	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mr. Woo Gen. 725 King St., Seattle.	do	do									
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Seattle, Wash
Aug 3, 1926
Admitted lines 1 and 2
U.S. Consulate
W. A. T. H.
Aug*

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

● List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5527

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.) Length of time after arrival he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in United States. Ever in prison or discharged on parole for crime and judgment of life or death? (If so, specify by statute.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of war, labor, or other emergency, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is subject to deportation, or whether he is subject to removal from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1926 Seattle	Returning	Returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	brn	blk	brn	pit centre forehead.	China Wing On Lee
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.-	brn	blk	brn	none	U.S.A. Seattle
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.A. Hunter, Master**, of the **Princess Marguerite**, from **Victoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **Aug**, 19**16**
at **Victoria B.C.**
W. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5578/1

S. S.

M. V. "LOCH KATRINE"

Passengers sailing from

MANHATTAN, N. Y.

2ND AUGUST, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	FINCH	ELEANOR	50	F	W DEPT. MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN ENGLISH	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO	MISS ALICE FINCH / DAUGHTER / 2340 SACRAMENTO ST. CALIF.		CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO
3		LEE	GEORGE H.	60	M	W MGR.	YES	"	YES	"	"	U.S.	OMAHA NEB.	MRS. S. BURKE / DAUGHTER / OMAHA NEB.		NEB. OMAHA

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE WASH.

Dec 5, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. LOCH KATRINE, arriving at SEATTLE 3/8, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C. Aug. 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHILLITOE	BERTRAM			MASTER	23/6/26	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'10	10'5	None
2	TRACY	HANDLEY STILES			1st MATE	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'11	11'10	do
3	COX	FRANK EDWARD CHARLES			2nd ---	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	11'6	do
4	SMITH	SYDNEY MAURICE			3rd ---	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	9'6	do
5	WHITAKER	KENNETH HORACE			4th ---	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	10'9	do
Just 6	DAVIDSON	CORIL JOHN			CAPTAIN'S CLERK	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'10	10'8	do
7	GEDDES	HECTOR McDONALD			CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	10'0	do
8	JACKSON	JOHN FRANCIS			BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6	10'8	do
Just 9	ERICSON	ALBERT SEYKIN			CARP'S MATE	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11	11'8	do
10	McDONALD	HUGH			BOAT'S MATE	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'7	12'0	do
11	SMALL	ALEXANDER			2M + AB	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	9'10	do
12	COWARD	WILLIAM HENRY			~ ~ ~	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4	10'0	Tattoo on both arms
13	POWELL	FRANCIS THOMAS			~ ~ ~	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6'1	13'0	None
14	BARTLEY	CHARLES ASCENSION			~ ~ ~	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	10'10	do
15	YOUNG	ANDREW			AB	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	10'7	Disfigured nose
16	SHAW	RALPH			AB	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5'1	9'10	Birth mark on abdomen
Just 17	WESTON	FRED			AB	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	11'6	None
do 18	METCALF	EDWIN JOHN			AB	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	9'10	do
do 19	MACIVER	JOHN			AB	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	11'2	Tattoo on right hand
20	MONTGOMERY	JOHN			AB	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
21	ALLEN	STANLEY			Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'2	9'0	do
Just 22	FERGUSON	ALEXANDER JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	10'6	do
23	MORRIS	DAVID JOHN			O.S	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7	10'0	do
24	Mc CARTHY	FRANCIS DENIS			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'7	10'0	do
25	TAYLOR	WILLIAM DAVID			DECK BOY + N/W	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'3	8'10	do
26	POWELL	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'8	10'0	do
27	PELLHETT	HENRY STANLEY			WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11	10'6	do
28	YEATES	THOMAS			CHf. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'11	11'4	do
29	HIRST	WILLIAM			2nd ---	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	11'0	do
30	ROSS	JOHN ALEXANDER			3rd ---	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	11'7	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners N.P.C. Co
Local Agents N.P.C. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Skellie, Master, of the m/v Hochkatune, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHKATRINE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Stones Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROPHY	HENRY WILLIAM			14th Eng	23/6/26	London	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6'1	12.0	Scar on left side
2	ECKFORD	THOMAS ELLIOT			5th ~	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	10.4	Tattoos on left forearm
3	LOGAN	ALEXANDER			5th ~	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'0	11.7	None
4	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS ARTHUR			6th ~	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'1	13.0	do
5	CURTIS	FRANCIS WALTER			6th ~	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	11.4	do
6	TRON	JOSEPH LAURENCE			6th ~	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6'1	12.10	do
7	WARNER	WILLIAM JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'8	12.3	do
8	GOFF	ROBERT CHARLES			~	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	11.0	do
9	STICKLAND	HERBERT FREDK			~	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9	11.0	do
10	ROSE	LEONARD GEORGE WILLIAM			REF. ENG STORES	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	11.3	do
11	BARKER	WILLIAM	Deserted, Vancouver 2/8/26		GREASER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	11.7	do
12	MURDEN	ALBERT HENRY			GREASER + CLEANER	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'9	11.12	do
13	VASS	DAVID			~	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	10.7	Tattoo on both arms + chest
14	HOLDGATE	HENRY			~	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'3	9.0	Tattoo on right arm
15	TILBEY	CHARLES			~	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	11.11	None
16	FINANDER	CHARLES FREDERICK EDWARD			~	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6'0	12.9	Tattoo on left arm
17	GRAY	THOMAS			~	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6'5 1/2	10.0	None
18	SIBBONS	FREDK. EDWARD			~	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	10.10	Scar on shoulder
19	NEWTON	HARRY EDWARD			~	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5 1/2	8.10	Mole on back
20	KEY	GEORGE ALFRED			~	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	10.0	None
21	KING	GEORGE			CLEANER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8 1/2	11.0	do
22	ROGERS	EDWARD JOHN			~	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	11.0	do
23	MONEILL	JOHN			CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6'10 1/2	10.6	do
24	DUNN	FRANK			2nd. STEND	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	10.0	do
25	BALDWIN	GEORGE			ASST STEND	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	9.0	do
26	MCDONALD	NORMAN			~	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	9.5	Scar from operation on abdomen
27	MONTEITH	CHARLES			~	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'1	8.0	Tattoo on both arms
28	FINDING	REGINALD			~	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8 1/2	11.7	None
29	SMITH	RICHARD			~	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	9.8	do
30	FOREMAN	WILLIAM			STEND'S Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9	9.10	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners R.M.S.P. Co.
Local Agents R.M.S.P. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5578

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Skellitoe Master, of the Hochkatrine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Skellitoe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOCH KATRINE, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Stones Pounds	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc SWEENEY	RICHARD			CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	23/6/26	London	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'11	120	None
2	TURNER	ALFRED EDWARD			2nd COOK & BAKER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	100	do
3	HILL	HARRY BARLOW			ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8 1/2	100	do
4	COLE/HAMILTON	RICHARD WILLIAM ARTHUR			CADET	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6'2	117	do
5	HUGHES	WILLOUGHBY DURBAN JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'10	105	do
6	WISE	ALFRED			STEWARDS BOY	30/7/26	Vancouver	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'8	94	Scar on back
7	DANIELS	LEONARD			AB	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	100	None
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Summit Aug 3. 1926
 Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
 B. B. Tolson Comm
 Chas. F. Smiley
 Guard

Line North Pacific Coast Line
 Owners RMS Co
 Local Agents RMS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1/26
 55-28

55280

B1
SS Loch Katrine
Aug 3, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 24, 1926
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Skillitor, master, of the Loch Katrine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R.M.S. P. Line

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Aug, 1926

B. Skillitor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Skully

Immigrant Inspector

Hand

687 filed

see inside

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, JULY 31st, 1926, from the port of ANYOX, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yrs	Master,	21/6/26	Vanor. B. C.	N O	YES	28	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	Tattoo both forearms.
3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.-	210	N O N E
4	Deacon,	John,		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	4th finger L hand miss'g.
5	Westlake,	Edward,		2 "	Radio Opt.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars fingers L hand.
6	Levy,	Gray,		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	6.-	190	N O N E
7	Polglass,	Gerald,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
8	Lewis,	William,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
9	Wilkinson,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	Scar on right cheek.
10	Duncan,	Alfred,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	N O N E
11	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
12	Starling,	Marwood,		12 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	145	"
13	Bower,	Roderick,		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint index finger & hand missing.
14	Gall,	William,		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	N O N E
15	Thomson,	Hugh,		2 "	Oiler,	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.6	160	"
16	Lang,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"
17	Currie,	John,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	185	Scar right side of face.
18	McCann,	Ross,		3 "	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	145	N O N E
19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	155	"
20	Wanless,	Hirst,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5.7	140	Scars on shoulder blade. (R.)
21	Yamachi,	James,		5 "	Ch. Cook,	"	"	"	"	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	130	N O N E
22	Jinde,	Tadao,		2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	Kamesawa,	Tetsuzo,		3 "	Mess-boy.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	140	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma, Bldg. Tacoma, Wn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5529

5-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
5th Griffo
July 31, 1926
Tacoma

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the "GRIFFO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1926.

W. H. W. W. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFOO", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, JULY 22nd, 1926, from the port of BRITAIN, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yrs	Master,	21/6/26	Vancouver, B. C.	NO	YES	28	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	165	NONE
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	Tattoo both forearms.
3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.8	210	NONE
4	Deacon,	John,		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	4th finger L hand miss'g.
5	Westlake,	Edward,		2 "	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars fingers L hand.
6	Levy,	Gray,		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5.8	190	NONE
7	Polglass,	Gerald,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
8	Lovie,	William,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
9	Wilkinson,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	Scar on right cheek.
10	Duncan,	Alfred,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
11	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
12	Starling,	Marwood,		12 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	145	"
13	Bowmer,	Roderick,		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint index finger R hand missing.
14	Gall,	William,		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	NONE
15	Thomson,	Hugh,		2 "	Oilier,	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.6	160	"
16	Long,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"
17	Currie,	John,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	185	Scar right side of face.
18	McCann,	Ross,		3 "	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	145	NONE
19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	155	"
20	Wanless,	Hirst,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5.7	140	Scars on shoulder blade. (R.)
21	Yamachi,	James,		5 "	Ch. Cook,	"	"	"	"	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	130	NONE
22	Finde,	Tadao,		2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	Kamezawa,	Tetsuso,		3 "	Mess-boy.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	140	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma, Bldg. Tacoma, Wa.
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5529

5529

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the "GRIFTGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1926

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.
W. H. S. S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26
at SEATTLE

Mar. Wahl
Snopce
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 3rd.

19₂₆

5530/1

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1926
at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1926

at SEATTLE

Arthur S. Kahl

James D. Soper

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT~~ GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

JULY 15th

19 26

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 3rd, 1881

19₂₆

5530 / 2

28
 Note. — Full text of question ~~is~~ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of AUGUST, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Hart, PRESIDENT GRANT, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur L. Stahl

Arthur L. Stahl
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

55 013 S. S. ~~President Grant~~ Passengers sailing from ~~Shanghai~~ JULY 19th, 1926

U. S. PRESIDENT GRANT															11		12		13		14		15						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		0		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		Country		City or town			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write																	
1	ABSOLUTE	DUNG	HWE ZI	27	4	M	S	Clergy	yes	Chinese	English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	4-E Student	251	Hong Kong	June 14th, 1926	China	Swatow							
2	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Ting Fang	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	DO	yes	do	do	do	do	Changsha	Sec. 6	Changsha	May 22nd, 1926	do	Changsha								
3	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Fu-liang	37	4	M	M	Professor	do	DO	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Sec. 6	Changsha	June 19, 1926	do	Changsha Ha								
4	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Louise Huie	33	11	F	M	Housewife	do	DO	do	do	do	do	China	Kuling	Sec. 6	Changsha	June 19, 1926	do	Changsha Ha								
5	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Louise Fengnei	9	11	F	S	none	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Irving Baylin	7	11	M	S	none	DO	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Changsha	do	do	do	do	do								
7	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Huie Baywen	3	2	M	S	do	no	to young	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
8	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Margaret Bengyo	-	10	F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
9	ABSOLUTE	Chao	LOH WEN	29		F	M	Student	yes	Chinese Gov.	yes	do	do	do	do	Hangchow	4-E Student	11	Shanghai	July 16, 1926	do	Hangchow							
10	In Transit	Berube	Marcel Olivier	31		M	M	Salt Revenue	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	France	Orleans	Transit Visa	Hankow, China	July 5, 1926	do	Wutung China								
11	In Transit	Berube	Elisabeth Caroline	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English & French	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
12	ABSOLUTE	NEE GOLDSTEIN Rosenberg	Irma G	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	English & French	yes	America	Russian	Russia	Russia	Hammel	Return Permit	117593	Nov. 30, 1925	do	Shanghai								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
AUG 3 1926																													
SETTLE, WASH.,																													
ADMITTED																													
HELD U. S. I. I.																													
HELD T. D. I.																													
Seattle, Wash.																													
C. T. Leary																													

AUG 3 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. 1926
HELD T. D. 1926
In *Ballou*

Seattle, Wash.
HELD B. S. I. 1926
HELD T. D. 1926
In *Ballou*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5530/3

Arriving at Port of

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization			
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
Year of birth	Where?	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival	Year of departure	Year of arrival			
Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes			
Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet			
1	Mr. Tahn Kieng-Liang 20 Sin Hia Swatow China	Conn	Hartford	yes parents	yes yes	1922	Princeton	Harford Theological Seminary	yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	yel	blk	blk	H.T.No 8080
2	Mr. Liu Shao An Changaha	N.Y.	New York	do Corp Changaha	do no	1909	Hartford	Student	yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	H.T.No 8082
3	Bih-liang Chang Treasurer of the Hunan Yale Hospital Changaha	do	White Plains	yes Mission Soc.	do yes	15	Yale	White Plains, New York	do	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do	do	do	H.T.No 8078
4	DO	do	do	yes do	do yes	1915	New York	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	H.T.No 8079
5	DO	do	do	do do	do yes	1921-22	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	do	do	do	do
6	DO	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	do	do	do	do
7	DO	do	do	do do	do no	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	do	do	do	do
8	DO	do	do	do do	do no	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	do	do	do	do
9	Lah Tsing Kao Al Kong-er-ang Hangchow	do	New York	yes Government	do no	do	do	Columbia University	do	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	H.T.No 8085
10	China Government Salt Revenue	Paris	Returning to China	500 China Gov.	do no	do	do	Mae. G. Berube	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	1	med.	gray	H.T.No 8086
11	do	do	do	do do	do no	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	1	do	do	H.T.No 8087
12	Came to U. S. when Two years old do not know of any	H. Y.	New York	do Husband	do yes	24 yrs	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs. G. Goldstein	not definite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	Br	Br.	H.T.No 8076

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT QUINN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1925

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marriage or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hart, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26
at SEATTLE

Thos. J. Kahl
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5530/1

BATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 3rd,

, 19 26

28
 Note. Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a member of an organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a validated without organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. J. J., of the PHILADELPHIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1926
at LITTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

10-425
5530/5
S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA P. I.

JULY 12th

1926

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 3rd

1926

5530/5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
--------------	---	--------------	-------------------	---	--	--------------------------

1	McLeod May	45 3 F M		Frontenac, Minn. April 2, 1881		Argyle, Minn.
---	------------	----------	--	--------------------------------	--	---------------

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 3, 1926

ADMITTED BY C. A. H.

HELD B. S. J. E.

HELD T. D. L. E.

Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

18
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

5580/6

S. S. 5580/6
PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from HONG KONG

JULY 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 3rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Satosky Joseph B.	31	3 M	S New York April 10, 1895		415 Ave. F. Brooklyn N. Y. Washington D. C. American Security and Trust Co.
2	Pomeroy Eugene C.	45	M	M Cleveland Ohio May 27, 1881		No perm add. Admiral Oriental Line
3	McDermid Reuben R.	53	M	S Glyndon, Minn. Oct. 12, 1873		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AUG 3 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ALL
W. D. S. I.
W. D. T. D. I.
Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
5530/7
AUG 5 1926

10-1028
5530/7
S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SHANGHAI

JULY 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUG 5 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Rosenberg Harry Bernard	32	M	M	New York April 10, 1894 March 1st, 1894		218 Schenck Ave. Brooklyn New York
2	Rosenberg <i>Cancelled</i>	25	M	M	New York May 1st, 1900 (See Alien list also) SHEET #103- LINE 17		do
✓ 3	Gordon Frank D	31	M	M	Brooklyn, New York August 2nd, 1894		14 Lancaster Ave. Brooklyn, New York
✓ 4	Putnam Charlotte	49	F		Chambersburg, Penn. March 28, 1877		1/2 E. E. Winpert Chambersburg, Penn.
✓ 5	Anderson John P. P.	28	M	W		Brooklyn City Court August 5th, 1917	63 Decatur St. Brooklyn, New York
✓ 6	Ross Frank B.	45	M	M	New York City December 21st, 1880		229 Prore St. New York City
✓ 7	Casto Dow Holmes	45	M	M	Buckhannon, West Virginia Feb. 19, 1881		910 Virginia St. Vallejo, Cal.
✓ 8	Casto Florence Louise	34	F	M	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 20th, 1891		do
✓ 9	Edge Glennada Belle	35	F	S	Newton, Iowa September 6, 1888		5260 15th Ave. Home Seattle, Washington
✓ 10	McCallum James Harlan	32	M	M	Olympia, Washington Nov. 19, 1893		425 Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 11	McCallum Eva A.	31	F	M	Philadelphia, Penn. June 17th, 1895		do
✓ 12	McCallum Robert Neal	4	M	S	Nanking China April 15th, 1922		do
✓ 13	McCallum James Harlan	1	M	S	do October 15th, 1924		do
✓ 14	Dillen Roscoe Franklin	45	M	M	Carroll Co. Indiana March 6th, 1881		Navy Department Washington D. C. or 3219 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis, Indiana
✓ 15	Dillen Elizabeth Goodwin	43	F	M	Annapolis Md. No vember 2nd, 1883		do
✓ 16	Dillen Roscoe Franklin Jr.	12	M	S	Washington D.C. February 18, 1914		do
✓ 17	Dillen Goodwin Armstrong	10	M	S	Annapolis Md. March 14th, 1916		do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 3 1926
all
Held T. D. M.
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. M.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 16 1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
5580/8
AUGUST 3rd, 1926

14-1000
5580/8
S. S. PRINCIDENT GRANT

sailing from Kobe Japan

July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. AGE. SEX. YRS. MAR. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

9 Central Ave.
Charlotte N. C.
Dept. of Commerce
Washington D. C.

1 Mathews Estner B. 45 F S Mathews N.C. May 13, 1881
2 Behenna Vivian 34 11 F S Boston, Mass. August 21, 1891

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 3 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all

WELD T. D. LINDS
Inspector
Wahl
Battin

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5530/9-
S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

July 24th

1926

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 3rd

1926

5530/9-

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Hosking	Mrs. William H.	66	8	F	M Valley Forge, Pa.	November 7th, 1860	25 Trinity Place Mountclair, New Jersey
✓ 2	White	Harold A.	32		M	S Jersey City N.J.	March 22nd, 1894	2588 Crescent Ave. New York City
3	Mark	Griffith	22	6	M	S Chicago, Ill.	January 23rd, 1904	Lake Forest, Illinois
✓ 4	Sturtevant	Abby L.	38	8	F	S St. Albans, Vt.	Dec. 8th, 1887	R.F.D. #4 Box 376 Portland Ore.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 3 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. all
HELD T. D. all
Inspector
394

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hart, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, China.

July 15th . 1926.

5530/10

S. S. "President Grant"										Passengers sailing from										
		5580/10																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	ASSOCIATE	Lam	Sing Kai	36		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	432	Seattle	Aug/25/25.	Wash	Seattle
2	PROVISIONAL	Loney	Fook Wing	14		M	C	student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Sunning	affidavit no visa	22/25	China	Jung Ben Sunning	
3	ASSOCIATE	Lum	Fong	54		M	M	cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	432	Portland	Aug/3/25.08	Wash	Portland
4	ASSOCIATE	Lau	Gow	39		M	M	rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	432	Seattle	Aug/15/25.08	Wash	Seattle
5	ASSOCIATE	Quan	Quock Duck	51		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	432	Omaha	July/25/25.08	Ne b.	Omaha
6	ASSOCIATE	Wong	Me Ho	60		M	M	famlaborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi ping	432	Wallawalla	Oct/15/25.08	Wash	Wallawalla
7	ASSOCIATE	Chin	Jong Chong	53		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	Aug/12/25.08	Wash	Seattle
8	ASSOCIATE	Wong	Chung Ping	31		M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	Sept/9/25.08	Wash	Seattle
9	PROVISIONAL	Hon	Chuck Hoon Yuen Young <i>sister</i>	13		M	C	student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Sunning	affidavit no visa	22/25	China	my book, my	

Adm. 1
U. S. CITIZEN
Adm. 2
2/10/26

Adm. 3
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 4
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 5
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 6
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 7
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 8
ASSOCIATE

Adm. 9
PROVISIONAL
Adm. 10/26

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
ALL BUT LINE 2 & 9
2-9
Arthur J. Kahl.
Inspected by
Bakker

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
AUG 4 1925
M.B. Jones
Bakker

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
AUG 3 1925
I hereby certify that the above named person is not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting
Medical F
H.T. Leary

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Aug 3rd 1926.

5530/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER,

I, M. J. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Jensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1926

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Sum. Snop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

5530/11

S. S. "President Grant"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, China.

July 15th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Wong Lung	32	M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	U.S.A. Hoiping
2	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Chin Wing Hen	21	M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
3	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Ng Wing Hong	21	M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
4	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Woo Soon Yow	23	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
5	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Ng Loo Choy	33	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
6	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Chin Bing Quai	21	M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
7	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Fung Chu Quong	25	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
8	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Li Yee Hing	42	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
9	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Lai Bink Kui	51	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
10	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Woo Hing	56	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
11	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Yip She Ching	49	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
12	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Mui Keung Mun	36	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
13	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Woo Bing Doon	23	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
14	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Woo Jon	23	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
15	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Wu Bak Tui	20	M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
16	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Moy Sing	57	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
17	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Long Joe	69	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
18	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Soto Hing Dick	25	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
19	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Yee Sun	39	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
20	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Lei (Louie) Pan	55	M	M	formal laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
21	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Gim Hang	24	M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
22	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Woo Boe On	21	M	M	labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
23	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Wong Bock	49	M	M	cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
24	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Lee Wing Chew	23	M	S	labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
25	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Gim Gim	37	M	M	labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
26	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Chin Yuen Wei	21	M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
27	ADMITTED 2/2/26	(Ng) Yam Quong	33	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
28	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Mar Toy Poon	54	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
29	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Mar Ring Kong	21	M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning
30	ADMITTED 2/2/26	Mar Bing Ngor	19	M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	China Sunning

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

Immigration Service

List 106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5530/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

EXCEPTING LINES

June 2, - 8
Carl M. Michel
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

H.C.D B. S. I. I.V.S 2, 3, 10, 15, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30

Held in London.

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. E. J. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. E. J. Jensen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26
at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hurt

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5530/12

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

July 15th, 1926.

5530712																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	See To	Ten Yuen	24	M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	430	New York	July/19/25.	China	Hoiping
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Yo	Do Hem	30	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	450	Seattle	Oct/3/24.	China	Sunning
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Kim Suey	19	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	470	Baltimore	Nov/14/24.	China	Sunning
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Kim Tsung	21	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	480	Boston	Oct/1/24.	China	Sunning
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Chuck Yim	9	M	M	Student	no	Chinese	no	China	Chinese	China	Wah Heng Sunning	affidavit no visa	22/	China	Wah Heng Sunning	
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Lewey	Chin	50	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	430	Seattle	Nov/13/23	China	Sunning
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Jun Doo	40	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	New York	Oct/7/24.	China	Sunning
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Wan	Mon Fook	26	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Chicago	Nov/21/24	China	Sunning
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ang Sing	37	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	430	New York	Apr/25/24	China	Sunning
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Chong Jung	25	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Chicago	Aug/1/24	China	Sunning
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Bock	Lung	41	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago	430	Seattle	Nov/27/22	China	Sunning
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Bock Ting	40	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	430	New York	Nov/21/21	China	Hoiping
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Yet	Toy	44	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Deerwood	430	New York	Oct/28/24	China	Sunning
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	Kai Kay	49	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Oct/22/25	China	Sunning
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Der	Lo Gow	46	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	430	Baltimore		China	Sunning
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Dea	Tung Kin	18	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	430	Chicago	Nov/8/23	China	Sunning
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Wong	44	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	430	Seattle	May/25/25	China	Sunning
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Gim Quey	21	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	no visa	affidavit no visa		China	no visa	
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	You Foon	15	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	no visa	affidavit no visa		China	no visa	
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Yee Wing	47	M	M	Rest.	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	430	Detroit	May/26/21	China	Sunning
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Chi Doy	26	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Boston	June/6/22	China	Sunning
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Fook Moy	28	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	New York	Sept/9/24	China	Sunning
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Boong	Duck	39	M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Bakersfield	430	New York	Dec/6/23	China	Sunning
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Dew Ping	29	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Chicago	Feb/12/25	China	Sunning
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Wing Hong	26	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Detroit	Dec/7/25	China	Sunning
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Gin Quon	24	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Chicago	Jul/11/23	China	Sunning
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Tin Hing	17	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	no visa	affidavit no visa	22/	China	no visa	
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Hong	Quan	28	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	430	Boston	Mar/27/25	China	Sunning
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Hong	Lung	33	M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	no visa	no visa		China	no visa	
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Pong		27	M	M	Rest	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	Sept/1/25	China	Sunning

U.S. CITIZEN

Adm. 10/20/26

1026

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102

102</

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.HELD T. D. L. 1000
HELD T. D. L. 1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

Mar 3rd, 1906.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5530/12

Arriving at Port of																24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workmen	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workmen	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society													Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization		Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
2	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
3	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
4	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
5	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
6	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
7	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
8	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
9	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
10	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
11	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
12	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
13	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
14	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
15	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
16	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
17	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
18	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
19	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
20	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
21	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
22	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
23	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
24	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
25	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
26	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
27	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
28	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
29	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face
30	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend, Lee Keng, 100 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yes	blk	dark	scar on face

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5.18.19.24
29. *B. Hunter*
Inventor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Sommer, of the RESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Sommer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hart, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

William J. Kahl
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

5530 / 13

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

July 15th 1926.

55307-15																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		Quong	Kock Lee	27	M	M	4 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
2		Cheung	Xin Fun	32	M	M	5 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi			China	Namhoi	
3		Lam Jim	Ton Yi Lee	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
4		Lam Jim	Kun Tui	26	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
5		Lam Jim	Shay Chang	37	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
6		Char	Poy Pak	24	M	M	2 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
7		Fung	Hi Ling	23	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
8		Lau Sam	King Sing	32	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
9		Chao	Sam	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
10		Chong	Lo Gan	27	M	M	10 years in Cuba Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
11		Jo	Tim Fook	31	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unon			China	unon	
12		Fung	Wing Lun	26	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
13		Fung	Ti Lam	26	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
14		Woon	Wah	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
15		Chong	Chung	23	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
16		Fung	Lee	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
17		Fong	Pan Fung	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
18		Fung	Ring	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
19		Eng	Ngai Nam	27	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
20		Fon	Mai Yon	27	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
21		Lam Jim	Kock Fung	27	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
22		Shaw	Wing	24	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
23		Chau	Chow	20	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
24		Fung	Shan Son	20	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
25		Lion	Seong	28	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan			China	Hokshan	
26		Wong	Par Kui	28	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
27		Chau	Chow	28	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei			China	unwei	
28		Wong	Chun Chi	25	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			China	Yunping	
29		Leong	Nam	31	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
30		Tan	ONG	29	M	M	10 years in Cuba Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			China	Hoiping	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEX

No. 2-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, CUBA, via Seattle, Washington.

19

5530/13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien landed in United States						Whether alien landed in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Kwong Sui Wing, 22 Cornsight Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 8	yel	blk	dark	none	
2	Min Ahun, 61 Des Voetx Road, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5	yel	blk	dark	none	
3	Him Lung, 203 Wing Lock street, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	scar on forehead	
4	Him Lung, 203 Wing Lock street, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5	yel	blk	dark	mole on forehead	
5	Chok On Lung, 101 Northam strand, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 6 1/2	yel	blk	dark	scar R. mouth	
6	Chok On Lung, 101 Northam strand, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	pit on nose	
7	Tat Lung Yuen, 12 Mailmar St. H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	scar L. face	
8	Tat Lung Yuen, 12 Mailmar St. H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5	yel	blk	dark	scar R. face	
9	Kwong Sui Wing, 22 Cornsight Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 6	yel	blk	dark	none	
10	Lo Yuen Ching, 146 Rice St. H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 3	yel	blk	dark	mole R. face	
11	Man Yuen, Hongkong, China.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye	
12	Laung Chai Tong, 202 Des Voetx Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	scar R. eye	
13	Laung Chai Tong, 202 Des Voetx Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple	
14	Lo Tai No, 113 Wing Lock street, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 3	yel	blk	dark	scar R. head	
15	Kwong Sui Lung, 21 Cornsight Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	none	
16	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 3	yel	blk	dark	scar in hair	
17	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 6 1/2	yel	blk	dark	scar on forehead	
18	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 7	yel	blk	dark	R. eye blind	
19	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4 1/2	yel	blk	dark	none	
20	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 6	yel	blk	dark	none	
21	Man Yick, 78 Cornsight Rd, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 1 1/2	yel	blk	dark	scar on forehead	
22	Wing Luen On, 290 Queen's Rd, C. H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	51	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	scar L. face	
23	Wing Luen On, 290 Queen's Rd, C. H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5	yel	blk	dark	none	
24	Wing Luen On, 290 Queen's Rd, H.K. Central	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 5 1/2	yel	blk	dark	mole L. ear	
25	Yut Wing Lung, 17 Des Voetx Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 1	yel	blk	dark	mole on forehead	
26	Wu On, 210 Wing Lock street, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 8	yel	blk	dark	none	
27	Tak Yut Sun, 174 Des Voetx Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 7	yel	blk	dark	scar on mouth	
28	Wing Cheung Kut, 135 Cornsight Rd, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 4	yel	blk	dark	pitted face	
29	Tung Tak On, 90 Wing Lock St, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 2	yel	blk	dark	scar on face	
30	Tung Tak On, 90 Wing Lock St, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.								5 6	yel	blk	dark	scar on backear	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Jensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Dahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. HURT, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hurt

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Imm. Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

5530 / 14

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

July 15th

1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, so what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		Jui	Yer	27	M		grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping										
2		Chui	Yin	43	M		grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping										
3		Chui	Wei Kung	72	M		grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping										
4		Ng	Kim	27	M		grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping										
5		Ng	Kim	26	M		fruit	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
6		Chen	Tai Kung	30	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
7		Chen	Tai Kung	44	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
8		Chen	Tai Kung	37	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
9		Chen	Tai Kung	31	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
10		Peng	Lie Kung	24	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
11		Chen	Heu	26	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
12		Li	Man	30	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
13		Lee	Lug	25	M		merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	unwei				China	unwei										
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																												
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 3 1926

FILE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

ALICE 2 102

A. J. Kahl
1000 1/2 1st St.
Baltimore

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba, via Seattle, Washington.

19

5530/14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States as a stowaway	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States							Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Yung Tak On, 90 Wile Locust St., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	1	yel	blk	dark	scar above ear
2	Mar Lung Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	1	yel	blk	dark	single eye
3	Chan Chun Lan, 103 Queen's Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	5	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	1	yel	blk	dark	scar R. forehead
4	Chan Chun Lan, 103 Queen's Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	1	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye
5	Lee Hing Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	1	yel	blk	dark	mole on forehead
6	Lee Hing Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	1	yel	blk	dark	mole on jaw
7	Lee Hing Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	1	yel	blk	dark	none
8	Lee Hing Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	1	yel	blk	dark	scar L. face
9	Lee Hing Lung, 299 Des Voeux Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	1	yel	blk	dark	scar L. ear
10	Wing Luen On, 290 Queen's Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	1	yel	blk	dark	scar on nose
11	Wing Luen On, 290 Queen's Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	1	yel	blk	dark	mole L. ear
12	Kwong Lung Tai, 94 Connaught Rd., H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	1	yel	blk	dark	scar R. face
13	Mar Lung, 17 Warner Street, H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	1	yel	blk	dark	scar L. head
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jensen, of the RESIDENT CRAFT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ORC in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26
at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hurt

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 3rd

19 26

5530 / 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the RESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 25

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Hurt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.H. Hurt

Sworn to before me this thir day of August, 19 26

at SEATTLE

Arthur J. Kahl
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

5530/16 S. S. President Grant Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 24th, 1926.

5580710																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	MIZOTE	HAZUMI	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiroshimaken	105	Tokyo, Japan	Jan-10-26	Japan	Kiroshimaken
2	U.S. CITIZEN	MIZOTE	MINDRU.	9	M		Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Waltham				U. S. A.	Kiroshimaken
3	U.S. CITIZEN	MIZOTE	YUKIKO	1200-4846			Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiroshimaken	105	Tokyo, Japan	Jan-10-26	Japan	Kiroshimaken
4	U.S. CITIZEN	OSHIMA	KIICHI	1200-4846			Teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiroshimaken	105	Tokyo, Japan	Jan-10-26	Japan	Kiroshimaken
5	U.S. CITIZEN	YAMAUCHI	AKIHIRO	1200-4846			Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle				U. S. A.	Kiroshimaken
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 3 1926 I hereby certify that the above named alien is not a resident of the United States and is not a citizen of the United States. L. T. Leary Immigration Officer																			
AUG 3 1926 HELD B. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES Wahl Bakula																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are
not subject to deportation under the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1922.
AUG 3 1926
L. T. Seavoy

ATL. WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 154
HELD T. D. LINES
Wahl
Rasmussen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the RESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 19 26
at SEATTLE

W. J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5530/17

S. S. 5530/17
President Grant

sailing from Manila, P.I., July 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Aug 3rd, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	✓ Andrueda	Roque	42	M		Capiz, Capiz, P.I. Aug-8-1904		St. Regis Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
2	✓ Berry	Edis	17	M		Our Emmanuel, Manila, P.I. April-5-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
3	✓ Reyes	Concepcion	17	M		Not issued 4/23/42 #1-M-616 Vigan, Ilocos, Sur, P.I. Oct-8-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
4	✓ Florando	Gregorio	19	M		2-261-399505 issued 2-13-40 #8X22234 Maguindayao, La Union, Aug-7-1907		Montesano, Washington, U.S.A.
5	✓ Alias	Balbino	19	M		Vigan, Ilocos Sur, Aug-7-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
6	✓ Alquisia	Erlerio	19	M		3-616-517 Vigan, Ilocos Sur, Mar-8-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
7	✓ Mina	Antonio	20	M		Maguindayao, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Aug-27-1905		56 W. 117th St, New York City.
8	✓ Aquino	Anastacio	18	M		3-918-813 Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Aug-30-1910		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
9	✓ Alquisia	Laureano	20	M		Not issued 10-10-42 #242 (9-13-49) Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. July-1-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
10	✓ Acenas	Florencio	26	M		5-164-391 I-404 to Toledo Ohio 2-3-49 #0807-L-1491 Pangasinan, P.I. Oct-8-1902	0807-3518 (1-21-49)	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
11	✓ Florio	Vernancio	20	M		Macibabe, Pangasinan, P.I. Apr-1-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
12	✓ Castro	Felipe	22	M		San Juan, La Union, P.I. Apr-29-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
13	✓ Pasana	Basilio	21	M		5-458-048 Sandon Ilocos, P.I. June-15-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
14	✓ Arquilla	Balbino	20	M		1200/5590 Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. July-1-1906	Not issued 10-10-42 #242 (9-13-49)	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
15	✓ Almitiano	Giriaco	22	M		2-404 to New York City 1-22-47 Macabalan, La Union, P.I. May-1-1904	300K-48910 (2-11-49)	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
16	✓ Rosario	Sacarias	20	M		Maguindayao, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Sept-3-1905		5327 Win Thrax Ave, Chicago Ill.
17	✓ Villoria	Angel	23	M		Maguindayao, Union, Sur, P.I. Oct-1-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
18	✓ Arellano	Marcelino	18	M		Maguindayao, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Aug-14-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
19	✓ Ybañez	Marcelo	19	M		4786-135 Balacan, La Union P.I. Oct-4-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
20	✓ Mina	Manuel	23	M		5-627-504 Taguiling, Ilocos Sur P.I. Apr-7-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
21	✓ Lapco	Arceño	18	M		File 133/192 Taguiling, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec-6-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
22	✓ Giner	Juan	21	M		Unifed Nat 5-21-47 Maguindayao, Ilocos Sur P.I. May-16-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
23	✓ Rufana	Francisco	19	M		File 433/191 La Union P.I. Mar-3-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
24	✓ Eguinosa	Pelario	18	M		Not issued 9/20/43 #22m 6855 San Fernando, La Union, P.I. June-7-1908	2-404 to 2-1-46 #1600-12-5757	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
25	✓ Ducusin	Pedro	23	M		Unif. Phoenix Ariz. 3/3/54 San Fernando, La Union, P.I. Feb-16-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
26	✓ Cortez	Victorino	25	M		12404 Candian, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Nov-3-1901	File 433/2033	V. M. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	✓ Undanido	Esteban	20	M		171936 Ilocos Norte, P.I. Aug-3-1907		5714 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	✓ Babalan	Alfredo	22	M		4-147-422 Calamba Laguna, P.I. Nov-16-1904	File 400 3/13/46 #H-4107422	Rosero Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
29	✓ Escudeta	Segundo	23	M		1413-178 Manila, P.I. March-29-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
30	✓ Tiangco	Teopisto	21	M		Balanga, Matran, P.I. Aug-28-1905		713 Main St, Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED
No. 10-10-42

AUG 3 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 17-30 Inclusive

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5530/18
S. S. President Grant

sailing from Manila, P.I.

July 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

5530/18
Aug 3, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	✓ 4366578 Lagun de	Calicano	23	M		Taol Baltangas, P.I. June-25-1903		713 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
2	✓ 467-406 Pacurigan	Melecio	24	M		Saladan, La Union, Dec-5-1901 1-404 Iss'd 1600-K-12543 on 8-22-47	Var CO 4-17-47 2nd reg.	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington
3	✓ 534-118 Anistac	Nicolas	21	M		Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec-6-1901		1107 Market St. Tacoma Wash.
4	✓ 534-118 Bacaria	Zacarias	20	M		I-404 to #5904818 San Francisco 3-2-51 Vigan, Ilocos Sur P.I. July-7-1906		1107 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
5	✓ 467-406 Rojas	Timoteo	19	M		Ver. Naty 1-9-1938 #20-D-3040 Cayan, Ilocos, P.I. Dec-15-1909		1107 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
6	✓ 467-406 Mabang	Fabio	22	M		Marabate Pangasinan, May-18-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
7	✓ 467-406 Mabang	Pluviano	21	M		Marabate, Pangasinan, Dec-22-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
8	✓ 4-407-816 Vasquez	Relin	26	M		Mabua Samarano, Sur, May-3-1900		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
9	✓ 467-406 Misperos	Anatalio	20	M		San Fernando, La Union, P.I. Jan-6-06		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Indexed
H. V. Engle.

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 3 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 Inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS Grant
Vessel *Pres Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash Aug 3, 1926*, 192*6*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan July 24, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>P.R.</i> 1	<i>Max</i>	<i>West</i>			<i>Will call</i>	<i>July 24, 1926</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Leipnitz</i>	<i>Carl</i>														
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Victor
James A. M. Galt
Vice Consul
July 24, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

53-30
14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

arriving at

Seattle, Wash.

Aug 3, 1926

YOKOHAMA

from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	HANSEN	A D			CH OFFICER	6/13/26	SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	M	W	U S	6'	
2	STILL	E J			2ND OFFICER					41				5/20	
3	PETERSON	E H			3RD OFFICER					27				6'	
4	DOWNING	J B			4TH OFFICER					29				5/8	
5	CALHOUN	WALTER			JR OFFICER					28				5/8	
6	JORGENSEN	THORALF			JR OFFICER					23				5/4	
7	BAUGH	PAUL			BOATSWAIN					30				5/8	
8	MATSON	W			B M					33				6'	
9	THORNTON	ROBERT			CAPT					45				5/7	
10	MATTHIESON	HANS			QM					24	GERMAN	GERMAN		5/10	
11	STEWART	H H			QM					24	W	U S		5/10	
12	POWERS	J W			QM					26				5/9	
13	APPLE	L C			QM					23				6'	
14	HARE	CLARK			QM					27				5/10	
15	MASON	J A			QM					31				5/11	
16	HARDY	WILLIAM			A B					60				5/8	
17	SMITH	JOHN P			A B					30				5/8	
18	GRANSTROM	A			A B					29	FINN	FINN		5/8	
19	GRANQUIST	C H			A B					28	SWEDE	SWEDE		5/11	
20	PERKINS	ELMER D			A B					21	W	U S		5/8	
21	JOHNSON	ANDY			A B					44				5/8	
22	JOHANSON	ARTHUR			A B					23	SWEDE	SWEDE		5/4	
23	BARR	J E			A B					32	W	U S		5/8	
24	STEWART	THOMAS			A B					28				5/10	
25	BAINES	W E			A B					28				5/5	
26	BAND	O			A B					28	CANADIAN	CANADIAN		6/3	
27	DEVLIN	C			A B	6/14/26	SEATTLE			31	SWEDE	SWEDE		5/6	
28	WOODS	R A			A B	DO				25	W	U S		5/9	
29	SWAIN	O A			O S	6/13/26				20				5/6	
30	WESS	WILLIAM			O S					48				5/6	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-30
20

FORM 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE Wn., AUG. 3, 1926, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
✓ 1	FOSSEEN	V		O S	6/13/26	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19	M	W	U S	5/10	
✓ 2	LAWS	CHARLES		O S					20				5/6	
3	KNIGHT	JIM		O S	6/14/26				18				5/10	
4	MARION	L F		O S	6/14/26				20				6/	
5	MINER	J A		O S	6/13/26				21				5/7	
6	WILLISON	R A		1ST RADIO					24				5/3	
7	BAKER	E W		2ND RADIO					21				5/9	
8	ABBOTT	W F		3RD RADIO					21				5/7	
9	HOLZER	MYRON		PURSER					41				5/3	
10	DELANEY	JAMES JOSEPH		ASST PURSER					29				5/7	
11	AITCHISON	ERWIN P		FRY CLERK					24				5/9	
12	BULLWINKEL	WM A		BAG CLERK					19				5/11	
13	SERPA	ALFRED		CH MUSIC					21				5/8	
14	SCHLEGEL	R H		ASST DO					24				5/10	
15	LARSON	DONALD		ASST DO					21				6/	
16	STEWART	R S		ASST DO					19				6/	
17	VON BERGEN	H E		ASST DO					21				5/11	
18	MURT	H H		SURGEON					25				6/	
19	CONSTANTINE	HELEN R		NURSE					33				5/2	
20	GATER	WM H		CH ENGR					36				5/9	
21	DURLEY	R M		1ST ASST ENR					38				5/9	
22	BERRY	FRED L		2ND ASST ENR					46				6/	
23	MARCHELL	H B		3RD ASST DO					33				6/	
24	DANIELS	A T		4TH ASST DO					33				5/3	
25	BEATHE	C R		JR ENR					29				5/8	
26	LINDH	N A		DO DO					39				5/8	
27	ROLAND	H H		DO DO					27				5/3	
28	MYER	MARK		DO DO					36				5/8	
29	RITCHIE	JOSEPH		CH REF ENR					50				5/8	
30	COOKE	G W		2ND DO DO					29				5/11	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5530
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **SEATTLE WA**, **AUG 3**, 1926, from the port of **YOKOHAMA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEWITT	E			3RD DEPT ENG	6/13/26	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	W	U S	5/7		
2	DEATH	F N JR			ON ELECTRICIAN					37				5/10		
3	JAMES	P J			2ND DEPT					27				5/8		
4	STICKEL	F N			3RD DEPT					46				5/6		
5	WIDORS	C			DE ENGINEER					32				5/7		
6	PHILLIPS	C B			MACHINIST					41				5/10		
7	STERNY	B B			PLUMBER					40				5/7		
8	PERKINS	B C			STEWARD					22				6/1		
9	MEYER	B A			BT					33				5/10		
10	MAHILL	F			BT					32				5/10		
11	JEPSON	O A			BT					26				5/7		
12	GREEN	K			BT					21				5/9		
13	STEARNS	H R			BT					21				5/7		
14	GARDEN	B			BT					30				5/8		
15	WEND	C			OILER					22				5/10		
16	DAWLEY	W E			DO					20				6/		
17	BRYAN	W B			DO					21				5/11		
18	CARNEY	L E			DO					23				6/		
19	YOUNG	R B			DO					23				5/10		
20	HUBBS	A P			DO					36				5/8		
21	NETLEY	FRANK			DO					33				5/8		
22	GRANAN	R E			DO					23				5/11		
23	ROBERT	J F			DO					32				6/		
24	BUTTERFIELD	W C			FIREMAN					24				5/9		
25	WENT	THEODORE			DO					30				5/8		
26	JONSON	H			DO					23				6/		
27	BARNES	C			DO					27				5/8		
28	HALL	H			DO					26				5/10		
29	MANN	HORACE			DO					23				5/10		
30	COLLINS	GEORGE			DO					30				5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Reported at Kobe
July 22/1926

5530
22

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **SEATTLE WA**, **AUG 3**, 1926, from the port of **YOKOHAMA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	POMEROY	C			FINERMAN	6/12/26	SEATTLE	YES	YES	48	M	W	U S	5/10		
2	CONNELL	J H			DO					29				5/6		
3	REMAN	R			DO					23				5/8		Overboard 11/01 July 22/1926 - (m)
4	MACRAE	DANIEL H			DO					24				5/10		
5	TAYLOR	V			DO					33				5/11		
6	ABBOTT	TOM			ELPER					79				6/		
7	SKINDER	TER			DO					21				5/8		
8	KAPP	JOE			DO					26				5/6		
9	CHARLSTON	SEN			DO					20				5/10		
10	BAGO	DANIEL			DO					26				5/8		
11	ELLIOTT	W G			DO					57				5/8		
12	BAMER	CHARLES			DO	6/15/26				18				5/7		
13	MYERS	DAVID P			DO	DO				19				6/1		
14	GORDON	G M			CHIEF STWD	6/13/26				33				5/11		
15	MCILVEEN	I			2ND DO					56				5/7		
16	COOPER	M			3RD DO					37				5/11		
17	BURNAN	MABEL			1ST STEWARD					41	F			5/7		
18	TARSHILL	O			2ND DO					26	F			5/8		
19	SHREVE	M T			STOREKEEPER					30	M			5/6		
20	QUERNICK	JOE			BARBER					29	M			5/6		
21	GOMEZ	R			OILER	7/12/26	MANILA			21	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5/6		
22	THIS LINE BLANK															
23	KICHITARO	MEYA			STB COOK	5/25/26	YOKO	NO	YES	33	M	JAP	JAP	5/4		Mole & wide nose two upper front teeth
24	ALL	Miyame			STB WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	JAP	JAP	5/3		Scars R. forehead
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5530
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PRESIDENT GRANT"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **AUGUST 3RD,** 192**6**, from the port of **HONGKONG, CHINA.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				JULY					CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6 1/2"		Scar on right neck
				14, 1926.	HONGKONG	NO	NO	44			5'5"		Mole on forehead
1	WONG	KWONG	CHIEF COOK					26			5'5"		Mole near R. mouth
2	WONG	YUNG	2nd. "					32			5'9"		Pit mark on right of face
3	WONG	CHONG	3rd. "					30			5'6"		Several scars on R. forehead
4	WONG	YIU	4th. "					19			5'3 1/2"		Scar left upper lip
5	WONG	HING	KITCHEN BOULLERYMAN					44			5'5"		Scar on forehead
6	LO	DAY	"					30			5'11"		Mole near right nose
7	LUK	WONG	"					25			5'9"		Large black mole left chin
8	TSANG	YUK	GR. BAKER					21			5'6"		mole R. forehead
9	TSANG	SING	2nd. "					31			5'8"		Pockmark on right ear
10	FUNG	CHIP	3rd. "					45			5'6"		Scar near R. eye
FIRST	CHOW	TONG	GR. BUTCHER					25			5'6"		Big scar on left temple
			2nd. "					34			5'2"		Scar right upper lip
FIRST	CHOW	FOOK	BUTCHER'S BOULLERYMAN	12 258				38			5'7 1/2"		mole left eye
			OFF'S GR. 1ST.					55			5'9"		Hooked finger small left hand
FIRST	LEUNG	CHIEUNG	" 2nd.	12 259				28			5'5"		Pit mark R. cheek
			CREW " 1st.					40			5'4"		Cleft center chin
16	LAU	FAI	" 2nd.					45			5'4"		Scar on right side of neck
17	LEUNG	HUNG	"					28			5'4"		Scar on back of the ear
18	YU	TUNG	GR. PANTRYMAN					22			5'11"		Scar on left side of neck
19	CHAN	WAI	2nd. "					33			5'7 1/2"		Scar left cheek
20	SUNG	CHAI	3rd. "					39			5'7 1/2"		Mole on left side of neck
21	CHIEUNG	KIT	PANTRYMAN'S BOULLERYMAN					33			5'5"		Scars in right eyebrow corner
22	NG	HAM	INTERPRETER					42			5'2"		Free Pockmark
23	FUNG	HAM	1st. WAITER					38			5'6 1/2"		mole near jaw
24	MA	GOW	2nd. "					34			5'4"		Mole on chin
25	LEUNG	TON	3rd. "					21			5'2"		Pockmark face
26	LEUNG	SICK	SAL. WAITER					26			5'6"		mole on right side of chin
27	TSANG	WO	"					31			5'4"		mole under right ear
28	CHIEUNG	CHIEUK	"										
29	LAM	CHUEN	"										
30	CHUNG	PING	"										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

55-30
12/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Passenger, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 3, 1926, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				JULY										
31	MO	MO	SAL. WAITER	24, 1926	HONGKONG	NO	NO	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"		Black pit on left side cheek
2	CHENG	MIN	"					35				5'2"		Scar between eye
3	MO	CHENG	"					30				5'3"		Scar on left side of upper lip
4	MO	CHENG	"					23				5'5"		Faint burn scar right of temple
5	KWAI	TING	"					39				5'7"		Face foot mark
6	MA	SUN	"					39				5'2"		mole on chin
7	MO	MIN	"					28				5'3"		Pock mark front of ear
8	CHENG	LEUNG	"					27				5'9"		Scar between eye
9	MO	POON	"					32				5'4"		Large lump back of ear
40	JOE	TIM	"					26				5'6"		Large scar under left jaw
11	FUNG	KANG	"					24				5'7"		Scar on center of forehead
FIRST 12	LEUNG	MO	12260					39				5'5"		Scar on forehead
13	SE	KWAI	"					30				5'4"		Scar back of the head
14	CHENG	TAN	"					40				5'6"		mole on L. nose, back R. of head
15	FUNG	TAN	"					22				5'2"		Pit on back between eyebrows
FIRST 16	FUNG	FO	12261					12				4'6"		Scar on right temple
17	HO	FAY	"					32				5'5"		Scar on forehead
18	WONG	HONG	"					32				5'2"		mole on left jaw
19	MO	HUI	"					23				5'5"		head half bald
50	AU	KIT	"					43				5'3"		Scar right temple, mole R. ear
FIRST 21	WONG	TAK	12262					25				5'3"		Scar on right of cheek bone
22	CHAN	MO	BEDROOM STEWARD					36				5'5"		Scar on upper right eyelid
23	CHENG	KWAN	"					26				5'5"		Scar center of forehead
24	LEUNG	YUK	"					25				5'3"		Scar L. face near nose
25	KAN	YUEN	"					39				5'5"		Scar on forehead
26	CHENG	KWAN	"					37				5'0"		Pit on forehead, and left temple
27	FUNG	SANG	"					35				5'2"		Scar on left temple
28	MO	CHENG	"					30				5'3"		Scar left neck, outside eye
29	CHOU	JOI	"					32				5'6"		Scar on left side of forehead
30	CHAN	MO	"					38				5'3"		Scar near left eye
								38				5'3"		mole all over left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

5/5/30
 2/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pac. S. S. Co., arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 3, 1926 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				JULY									
1	MO	WING ✓	BEDROOM STEWD 14, 1926 HONGKONG	NO	NO	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE		5'5"		mole on left eyebrow
2	LEUNG	HAN ✓	BARTENDER & NEWS AGENT.			24					5'4"		mole on right neck pit upper lip
3	AU	KWAN ✓	BATHROOM STEWARD			20					5'2"		fat mark on right forehead
4	LEUNG	YEE ✓	"			28					5'5"		Scar on forehead
5	WONG	SIK ✓	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT			42					5'1"		scar on right side cheek bone
6	HUEN	NG ✓	PORTER			22					5'6"		Scar left hand
7	FUNG	LAI ✓	"			20					5'4"		Dig scar on right side of temple
8	WONG	MING ✓	BARBOY			24					5'5"		Mole behind left ear
9	KWOK	YU ✓	TEAROOM BOY			28					5'8"		Scar on left wrist
10	YOUNG	MING ✓	BELL BOY			30					5'1"		Mole left neck
11	CHENG	KWONG ✓	"			20					5'2"		mole near left eyebrow
12	WONG	KWONG ✓	"			19					5'3"		Scar left head under right eye
13	KWOK	LEUNG ✓	"			22					5'1"		Scar left head
14	CHENG	SHUN ✓	DECK STEWARD			30					5'7"		Scar on nose
15	NG	WAE ✓	"			38					5'5"		Scar left hand
16	SU	LUM ✓	CARPENTER			36					5'5"		mole on neck under chin
17	MAN	SUN ✓	PL. PAINTER			42					5'		facepockmark
18	PUN	CHIE ✓	ASST. PAINTER			30					5'3"		Scar in right of eyebrow
19	MAN	WAE ✓	"			41					5'2"		Scar on forehead front left eye
20	CHAN	HIN ✓	"			35					5'8"		Scar corner of left eye
21	LEUNG	YUEN ✓ 12263	CH. LAUNDRYMAN			31					5'2"		Scar on forehead
22	WONG	TAK ✓	ASST. "			20					5'2"		Scar in eyebrows
23	TAM	HAI ✓	"			34					5'5"		Top R. ear missing
24	LAM	OK ✓ 12264	"			31					5'5"		Scar top of head
25	KAY	CHIT ✓ 12265	TIME-KEEPER			39					5'5"		Mole on left face
26	CHENG	FU ✓	PRINTER			35					5'6"		Scar on forehead
27	FUNG	CHOW ✓	DECK OFF'S MESSEMAN			19					5'2"		mole left nose
28	WONG	NG ✓	"			32					5'5"		left ear pierced
29	FUNG	KING ✓	PETTY OFF'S MESSEMAN			21					5'3"		mole near left mouth, scar back of ear
30	AN	WING ✓	ENGRS' MESSEMAN			24					5'7"		Scar R. face, corner left eye
													Dockmark face front R. ear under eye
													mole on neck under chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

12/5
 5530

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pms. Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 3,* 192*6* from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				JULY									
91	FUNG	CHING	ENGERS. MESSEMAN	14, 1926	HONGKONG	NO	NO	19	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"	Scar on upper right eye, black mark all face
	WONG	LIN	ENGERS PETTY OFF'S MESSEMAN					4				5'2"	Blue mark on face
FIRST	AU	HAN	SAILOR'S CHOW BOY					3				5'9"	Pit mark on right temple
FIRST	FUNG	IP	"					4				5'2"	Scar between eye
	FUNG	SHUNG	FIREMEN'S CHOW BOY					44				5'6"	Mole on left eyebrow, and corner of left eye
	LEONG	POOK	"					27				5'6"	Mole left cheekbone, Scar R. jaw
	LEONG	WON	STEWARDS CHOW BOY					26				5'4"	Pit mark between eyebrows, and mole on nose
	FUNG	HAN	"					18				4'9"	Scar R. upper lip
	TSANG	FUI	STEERAGE STEWARD					32				5'4"	Pit mark on forehead
100	LUI	YUE	STGE. 1st COOK					40				5'7"	Scar left cheek and also mole
FIRST	POON	HOK	" 2nd.	12266				35				5'7"	Scar on bridge of nose
	MAK	SUI	" 3rd.					25				5'6"	Scar right side eyebrow
	SUN	SO	STGE. WAITER					38				5'6"	Scar on forehead
FIRST	HIN	HON	"	12267				28				5'5"	Scar right of head on temple
	MAK	CHIU	"					29				5'6"	Scar on left temple
FIRST	MAN	CHUEN	"					30				5'4"	Scar right eyebrow
	LO	CHUEN	"					36				5'5"	Mole right face near eye
	LUI	CHAI	"					30				5'6"	Pit mark R. eye
	HO	TAK	"					29				5'3"	Face port mark
110	HUI	HIN	"					25				5'3"	Scar right neck, cheek, hair, mole on chin
	TAK	KING	STGE. WATCHMAN					35				5'5"	Moles all over left face
	MA	SHUNG	"					45				5'9"	Scar under chin forehead
FIRST	LEUNG	KIT	"	12268				25				5'5"	Mole on left side of neck
114	YUNG	HIN PAN	SHIP'S WRITER.					42				5'2"	Large dark birth mark on left cheek

25 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26 *Seattle Wash Aug 14, 1926*
27 *Checked out oriental crew and*
28 *found 114 Chinese 2 Japanese. Both returned Alex. sp. of illness*
29 *also 6 Chinese from S S Cuprum Aug 30 1926*
30 *returned as passengers.*

Medically examined by
C. T. Tracy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HONGKONG
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
JUL 1 5 1926
Yick
J. M. Mica

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Patrol Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days, or both.

Seattle Wash Aug 14, 1926
Checked out crew enroute
to Victoria and found all
on board 114 Chinese 2 Japanese also
6 Chinese from S S Cuprum Aug 30 1926
returned as passengers.
Patrol Inspector.

5530

5530 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, President Grant 711 M Jensen - Master of the SS President Grant do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Aug 3, 1926 at Seattle, Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations which appear below.

Departed Aug 14, 1926 from Seattle, Wash I swear to before me this 3d day of August, 1926.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax ad-on fine

Place of origin Seattle, Wash

Destination Olympia

Immigrant Inspector Evolution

Master, First or Second Officer Wicked aliens

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 3, 1926

Medically examined and passed except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Co. Steamer, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1924, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Freud	Her	None		Deckhand	Feb 15 1926	Seattle	No		27	Male	Swedish	1st class	6'0"	155	None
2	Mulliken	John	None		Deckhand	Feb 24 1924	Seattle	No		34	Male	Irish	American	5'6"	136	None
3	Wilson	William A	None		Engineer	July 28 1916	Seattle	No		32	Male	Irish	American	5'8"	157	None
4	Mumme	George	None		Master	June 13 1923	Seattle	No		31	Male	English	American	5'10"	160	None
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Am. S. S. Co. Seattle
Local Agents Am. S. S. Co. Seattle
Am. S. S. Co. Seattle

C. F. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-31

5531

Am
Das W Sebec
Aug 1, 1926
inspector

Not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carroll M. Munn, of the USS Sebec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carroll M. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1926.

C. J. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *St. Vith*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *1 Aug.*, 192*6*, from the port of *Lady Smith S. C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>A. B.</i>		<i>master</i>	<i>31 July 26</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.11 165</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Floyd</i>		<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Scot.</i>	"	<i>6.1 170</i>	"
3	<i>Pasmussen</i>	<i>Thor</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>6.0 175</i>	"
4	<i>Thurau</i>	<i>Norman</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>5.11 230</i>	"
5	<i>Jenssen</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>oil</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Fin.</i>	"	<i>5.8 145</i>	"
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Godfrey</i>		<i>dickhead</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>5.9 160</i>	"
7	<i>Therov</i>	<i>Randolph</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Fin.</i>	"	<i>5.8 155</i>	"
8	<i>Lung</i>	<i>Ad</i>		<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	"	<i>5.3 135</i>	"
9	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Wren</i>		<i>stewardess</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>5.4 132</i>	"
10	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Ray</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.2 100</i>	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Victoria Tag Co.*
Owners *Geo. S. Bush Inc.*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5532

55320

25th Strath
Aug 1, 1926
Seattle

Notified

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Henson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Aug 1st day of

1926

A. H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Henson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5532

5530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1.
 54 Strath
 Aug 6, 1926
 Seattle Wash

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

A. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-32
4

5532

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of Aug, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid; except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-32

5532

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug Strath, of the Aug 9, 1926, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 9, 1900, from the port of San Francisco

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 12-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5532

5592

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "M. J. Smith", arriving at San Francisco, 17, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1490

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

5530

31

Shall
Aug 27/1926
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Aug 1926
H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seishu, arriving at Tacoma Wash., July 24, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorbjornsen	Hermand		20.	Master	4/10/24	S. Frisco	No.	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Hansen	Gjert Emil		15.	1. mate	2/5/24	Norway	Yes.	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'10"		
3	Nilsen	Caspar		17	1. mate	14/8/23	S. Frisco	No.	Yes	34	M	"	"			
4	Gjertsen	Anders Anker		10	2. mate	12/3/23	Portland	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"		
5	Heier	Harald G.		10	3. mate	23/7/23	Vancouver	No.	Yes	29	M	"	"			
6	Dahl	Christian		17	1. engineer	3/3/24	Tacoma	No.	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'8"		
7	Olsen	Sigurd		8	2. engineer	16/5/25	Norway	No.	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'10"		
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Jensen	Norman		8	3. engineer	8/8/25	S. Frisco	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10"		
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Knudsen	Sigurd		7	4. engineer	26/11/25	"	No.	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'10"		
10	Mathisen	Thorleif		2	Electrician	27/12/24	Norway	No.	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10"		
11	Rubiano	Erasmo		1	Sailer	24/3/25	Colombia	No.	Yes	18	M	Spanish, American	Colombia, S.A.	5'3"		
12	Cuere	Lastanie.		2 months	"	28/6/23	"	No.	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'10"		
13	Estupinian	Adam		1	Meatboy	"	"	No.	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'2"		
14	Peck	Young		18 years	Boatswain	23/8/24	Hongkong	No.	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		2nd class
15	Yan	San		12	Quartermaster	"	"	No.	Yes	47	M	"	"	5'10"		2nd class
16	Heng	Ip		11	"	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'5"		2nd class
17	Dan	Chan		12	"	"	"	No.	Yes	48	M	"	"	5'6"		2nd class
18	Tee	Weng		8	"	"	"	No.	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'5"		2nd class
19	Lung	Chew		15	Carpenter	"	"	No.	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'10"		2nd class
20	Pow	Lum		10	Sailer	"	"	No.	Yes	45	M	"	"	5'5"		
21	Sang	Cheung		8	"	"	"	No.	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'6"		
22	Cheung	Cheung		5	"	"	"	No.	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'2"		
23	Tam	Weng		5	Sailer cook	"	"	No.	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'4"		2nd class
24	Tung	Ho		18	Fitter	"	"	No.	Yes	50	M	"	"	5'4"		2nd class
25	Fat	Ng		15	"	"	"	No.	Yes	41	M	"	"	5'5"		2nd class
26	Pow	Ng		13	"	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'7"		2nd class
27	Kai	Ng		10	Greaser	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'6"		
28	Cheung	Ho		10	"	"	"	No.	Yes	41	M	"	"	5'7"		
29	Chen	Ng		8	Wiper	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'6"		2nd class
30	Pow	Ng		4	"	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'4"		2nd class

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK

Line Seishu
Owners Seishu
Local Agents Seishu

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5533

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *W. M. ...* arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.* *July 20, 1928* from the port of *...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Fai	Ng		10	Greaser	23/8/24	Hongkong	No.	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese			
3 2	Tak	Van		12	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"			
3 3	Tuen	Lan		14	Steward	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	"	"			
3 4	Mow	Ip		12	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
3 5	Man	Tsui		8	Mesboy	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
3 6	Young	Ho		4	Crews Cook	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	"	"			
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	TACOMA, WASH. JUL 20 1928															
30	Examined & checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Also before departure. <i>W. L. P. M.</i>															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

W. L. P. M.
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5593
 Nov.
 MS. Geisha
 July 24, 1926
 Tacoma
 Aug 16, 1926
 San Francisco
 See inside
 Off. file

I, Master, of the MS. Geisha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 26 1926 day of July, 1926

W. H. S. S. S. S.
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ross H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash August 2, 1924, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Noel	S.	7571	30	Master	1925	Vancouver	No	yes	50	male	British	5-10	200	228	
2	Belfor	S.		35	1st Mate	1925	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
3	McDonald	J.		15	2nd	1926	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
4	Charleston	A.	52029	20	1st Mate	1925	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
5	McMillen	S.		18	2nd	1925	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
6	Hobbs	H.		14	3rd	1925	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Swinkie	B.		12	Cook	1925	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
8	Justin	A.		15	Steward	1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	5-11	200	"
9	McLeod	J.		10	"	1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-6	140	"
10	Vogge	A.		8	Deckhand	1925	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
11	Stewart	J.		10	"	1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	Sumner	W.		8	"	1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
13	Collins	E.		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
14	Lawson	H.		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
15	Mount	A.		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-5-24

5534

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Robert H. Merriak
Aug 2, 1926
Seattle

I, S. H. H., of the Robert H. Merriak, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Filed

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Robert H. Quick, arriving at San Francisco, August 12, 1916, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-4
2

5-584

31
Robert H. Merrick
Aug 11, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 11, 1926
Seattle Wash

Exiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Merrick, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reliance, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Diego

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1				3						12						
2																
3				2	2											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14				3												
15																
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5534

5534

BS
Robert H. Merrick
Aug 31, 1926
Sailed 11 AM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marine, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thyrt													
2			25					45	M	Irish				
3			40					62						
4			10					29						
5			40					42						
6			20					45						
7			2					28						
8								29						
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-35

553

Em

Bl
Matsqui
Aug 2 1920
Seattle

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Edmund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1920.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matamor, arriving at Seattle, 7th August, 1921, from the port of Manzanillo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master							White	English	5-8	150	
2	Heaton	Walter		10	1 st Eng.	1920	Seattle		Yes	22	M	White	English	5-8	150	
3	Chappayuth	George		12	2 nd Eng.	1920	Seattle		Yes	25	M	White	English	5-8	150	
4	Muller	David		30	Boat	Manzanillo			Yes	34	M	White	English	5-8	150	
5	McQuinn	Robert		10	Boat	Manzanillo			Yes	30	M	White	English	5-8	150	
6	Stoutenow	James		1	Boat	Manzanillo			Yes	34	M	White	English	5-8	150	
7	Johnson	Richard		3	Boat	Manzanillo			Yes	22	M	White	English	5-8	150	
8	Long	James		15	Boat	Manzanillo			No	31	M	White	English	5-8	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55335
2

5535

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Engel, of the SS. Inatsiqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Malaga, arriving at San Francisco, 1924, from the port of Valencia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Playa				Master											
2	Wile			15	Steward	3/2	San Francisco			42	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
3	Wile			40	Steward	12/24				62	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
4	Wile			10	Steward	12/24				22	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
5	Wile			10	Steward	12/24				42	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
6	Wile			15	Steward	12/24				35	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
7	Wile			10	Steward	12/24				22	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
8	Wile			15	Steward	12/24				42	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5535

5535 6
31
SIT Matsuri
Aug 13 1926
Sealley
20/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matsue, arriving at Seattle, Aug 15th, 1916, from the port of Albany Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master						M					
2	Wall	David		30	3rd Mate							Scottish Canadian		5'11"	170	
3	Wesley	Henry		40	1st Mate					64		French		5'7"	145	
4	Chapman	Joseph		12	2nd Mate					38		Scottish		5'5"	140	
5	Johnson	Robert		15	3rd Mate					40		Scottish		5'8"	145	
6	Holmes	Andrew		5						25		Scottish		5'9"	160	
7	Benjamin	John		9						35		Scottish		5'10"	170	
8	Conroy	John		25						61		Irish		5'9"	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-335-
3

5-5356

31 Mateoqui
Aug 17, 1926
2074 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, of the Matagorda, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1926

A. J. Grogan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53-35-
X

5535

B1
 M. Matsui
 Aug. 21, 1926
 Seattle

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of

Aug., 1926

H. E. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Can
Vessel **S. S. Border Line King**, arriving at Bellingham, Wn., Aug. 8th, 1926, from the port of Powell River, B. C. *Aug 7th 1926*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Woodley	C. A.		Master	/25	Seattle					U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W.		Mate	/26	do					do			
3	Evans	J.		2nd Mate	/25	do					do			
4	Oyler	W. G.		Chf. Eng.	/25	do					do			
5	Nation	J.		Asst. Eng.	/25	do					do			
6	Poolay	F. L.		Purser	/25	do					do			
7	Manion	J. B.		Frt. Clk.	/26	do					do			
8	Elvin	A.		Q. M.	/25	do					do			
9	George	Frederick		do	/26	do	No	Yes	22	M.	British Canadian			
10	Nicol	William		D. Boy	/26	do	No	do	50	M.	Scotch <i>Scotland</i>			
11	Burke	B.		Fire	/26	do					U.S.			
12	Wise	A. E.		do	/26	do					do			
13	Ferenzan	Morris		Cook	/26	do	No	do	26	M.	Austrian Austrian			
14	Williams	G.		Wiper	/26	do					U.S.			
15	Gaffney	J.		Mess	/26	do					do			
16	Spratt	T.		Stev.	/25	do					do			
17	James	Francis		do	/26	do	No	do	25	M.	British Canadian			
18	Harris	F.		do	/26	do					do			
19	Cunningham	C. C.		do	/26	do					do			
20	Strempel	F.		do	/26	do					do			
21	Botsford	J.		D. H.	/26	do					do			
22	Cartwright	Harry		do	/26	do	No	do	43	M.	British English			
23	Curtis	S.		do	/26	do					U.S.			
24	Hoffman	P.		do	/26	do					do			
25	Lott	E.		do	/26	do					do			
26	Brown	H. W.		do	/26	do					do			
27	Hamberg	Joseph		do	/26	do	No	do	24	M.	Norwg. Norwg.			
28	Barrett	E.		do	/26	do					U.S.			
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line **Border Line Transportation Co.**
Owners **Same**
Local Agents **B. L. T. Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/337

553

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

553
 W. W. Border King
 Aug 8, 1926
 Bellingham

I, W. W. Border King, Master, of the W. W. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. W. Border King
 Master, W. W. Border King

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug., 1926

W. W. Border King
 Immigrant Inspector.

Arr. 8.50 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 29, 1926, from the port of Powell River, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C. A.			Master	/25	Seattle						U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W.			Mate	/26	do						do			
3	Evans	J.			2nd M'te	/25	do						do			
4	Oyler	W. G.			Chf. Eng.	/25	do						do			
5	Nation	J.			Aest. Eng.	/26	do						do			
6	Pooley	F. L.			Purser	/25	do						do			
7	Manion	J. B.			Frt. Clk.	/26	do						do			
8	Elvin	A.			Q.M.	/25	do						do			
9	George	Frederick			do	/26	do	No	Yes	22	M.	British	Can.			
10	<i>P.R.</i> Henry	George			do	/25	do	No	do	33	M.	do	do			
11	Burke	B.			Fire.	/26	do						U.S.			
12	Wise	A. E.			do	/26	do						do			
13	Ferenzan	Morris			Cook	/26	do	No	do	26	M.	Austrian	Austrian			
14	Gaffney	J.			Mess	/26	do						U.S.			
15	Spratt	T.			Stev.	/25	do						do			
16	James	Francis			do	/26	do	No.	do	25	M.	British	Can.			
17	Harris	F.			do	/26	do						U.S.			
18	Cunningham	C.			do	/26	do						do			
19	Botsford	J. L.			D.H.	/26	do						do			
20	Cartwright	Harry			do	/26	do	No.	do	43	M.	British	English			
21	Hutchinson	L.			do	/26	do						U.S.			
22	Demrose	L.			do	/26	do						do			
23	Winton	J.			do	/26	do						do			
24	Young	E.			do	/26	do						do			
25	Curtis	S.			do	/26	do						do			
26	Hoffman	P.			do	/26	do						do			
27	Olsen	J.			do	/26	do						do			
28	Simons	J.			do	/26	do						do			
29	<i>Luker</i>	<i>G. (see copy of letter att-)</i>			do	"	"						do			
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners B.L.T. Co.

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5537
6

5537

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DMV:
Border King
July 29, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 5, 1926
Seattle Wash

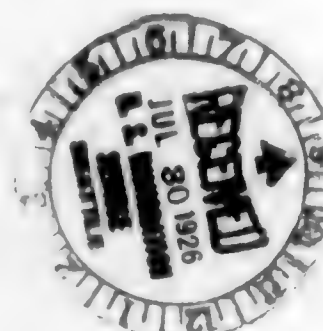
I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1926

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wash., AUG. 3, 1926, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C. A.			Master	/25	Seattle						U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W.			Mate	/26	do						do			
3	Evans	J.			2nd Mate	/25	do						do			
4	Oyler	W.G.			Chf. Eng.	/25	do						do			
5	Nation	J.			Asst. Eng.	/26	do						do			
6	Pooley	F. L.			Purser	/25	do						do			
7	Manion	J. B.			Frt. Clk.	/26	do						do			
8	Elvin	A.			Q.M.	/25	do						do			
9	George	Frederick			do	/26	do	No	Yes	22	M.	British	Can.			
10	Nicol	William B.			D. Boy	/26	do	NO	do	50	M.	Scotch	British			
11	Burke	B.			Fire	/26	do						U.S.			
12	Wise	A.E.			Fire	/26	do						do			
13	Ferensan	Morris			Cook	/26	do	No	do	26	M.	Austrian	Austrian			
14	Gaffney	J.			Mass	/26	do						U.S.			
15	Spratt	T.			Stev.	/25	do						do			
16	Henry	George			do	/25	do	No	do	33	M.	British	Can.			
17	James	Francis			do	/26	do	NO	do	25	M.	do	do			
18	Harris	F.			D.M.	/26	do						U.S.			
19	Cunningham	C.C.			do	/26	do						do			
20	Strempel	F.			do	/26	do						do			
21	Botsford	J.			do	/26	do						do			
22	Cartwright	Harry			do	/26	do	No	do	43	M.	British	English			
23	Hutchinson	L			do	/26	do						U.S.			
24	Winton	J.			do	/26	do						do			
25	Curtis	S.			do	/26	do						do			
26	Hoffman	P.			do	/26	do						do			
27	Start	K.			do	/26	do						do			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners B.L.T. Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5337

55087

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 26

C. A. Woodley
Master, Second Officer

J. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

And 2.30
am

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WN., AUGUST 14TH, 19 26, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY	C.A.			MADTER	/25	SEATTLE						U.S.			
2	AMMERMAN	W.			MATE	/26	DO						"			
3	GARRETT	G.E.			2 MATE.	"	DO						"			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	"	DO						"			
5	FITZPATRICK.	L.M.			ASST. ENGR.	"	DO						"			
6	POOLEY	F/L/			PURSER.	/25	DO						"			
7	ELVIN.	A.			Q.M.	"	DO						"			
8	GEORGE.	FREDK;			"	/26	DO	NO	YES.	22	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
9	HENRY	GEORGE.			D.B.OY	/25	DO	NO	YES	33	M.	"	DO			
10	WISE.	A.E.			FIRE.	/26	DO						U.S.			
11	WILLIAMS.	G.			"	"	DO						"			
12	KEEPING.	J.			COOK.	"	DI						"			
13	GILBERT.	S.			MESS.	"	DO						"			
14	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/25	DO						"			
15	JAMES.	FRANCIS.			"	/26	DO	NO	YES.	25	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
16	HARRIS.	F.			"	"	DO						U.S.			
17	CUNNINGHAM.	C.C.			"	"	DO						"			
18	STREMPER.	F.			"	"	DO						"			
19	BOTDFORD.	J.L.			D.H.	"	DO						"			
20	CARTWRIGHT.	HARRY.			"	"	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	BRIT.	ENG.			
21	CURTIS.	S.			"	"	DO						U.S.			
22	HOFFMAN.	P.			"	"	DO						"			
23	MEYERS.	AM.			"	"	DO						"			
24	KETTER.	F.M.			"	"	DO						"			
25	TAYLOR.	J.H.			"	"	DO						"			
26	TAYLOR.	H.			"	"	DO						"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5537

553

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SW
Border King
Aug 14, 1926
Seattle Wash

I, C.A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of AUGUST, 1926

Border King

W. J. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

C.A. Woodley
 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Arrol. GPM

68 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irial.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WA., August 29th/26., 19., from the port of Vancouver.B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith.	A.W.			Master	/26	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W.			Mate	"	do						do			
3	Warrett	G.E.			2 Mate	"	do						do			
4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch. Engr.	"	do						do			
5	Ritzpatrick.	L.M.			Asst "	"	do						do			
6	Cooley	E.L.			Purser.	/25	do						do			
7	Mr. Lancaster.	E.E.			Q.M.	/26	do						do			
8	Gilbert.	S.			"	"	do						do			
9	Henry.	George.			D. Boy.	"	do	No	Yes.	33	M.	Canadian	Brit;			
10	McCoy.	E.			Fire.	"	"						U.S.			
11	Crowell.	W.M.			"	"	"						"			
12	McLean.	A.			Cook.	"	"						"			
13	Curry.	A.			Boys.	"	"						"			
14	Gratt.	T.			S.D.	/25	"						"			
15	Strempel.	F.			"	/26	"						"			
16	Curtis.	S.			"	"	"						"			
17	Botsford.	J.L.			"	"	"						"			
18	Cartwright.	Harry.			D.H.	"	"	No	yes	43	M.	Brit.	Eng.			
19	Hoffman.	F.			"	"	"						U.S.			
20	Prentice.	T.S.			"	"	"						"			
21	Haxlewood.	G.			"	"	"						"			
22	Bowers.	G.			"	"	"						"			
23	Walker.	M.F.			"	"	"						"			
24	Holland.	W.			"	"	"						"			
25	Harris.	F.			"	"	"						"			
26	Stark.	C.			"	"	"						"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Border Line Transpn.Co.

Line

Owners Same. Seattle.Wn.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5537

553

am
Border King
Aug 29, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 31, 1926
Seattle Wash

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Smith, Master, of the Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Smith
Master, Border King

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1926.

H. B. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Am J. Ah

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel *SS* BORDER KING., arriving at BELLINGHAM, WN., AUGUST 20TH, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. *Aug 19, 1926.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY	C. A.		MASTER	/25 SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	AMMERMAN	W.		MATE	/26 DO						"			
3	GARRETT	G. E.		2 MATE	DO DO						"			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.		CH. ENGR.	DO DO						"			
5	FITZPATRICK.	L. M.		ASST. ENGR.	DO DO						"			
6	POOLEY	F. L.		PURSER.	/25 DO						"			
7	HENRY.	GEORGE.		D. BOY.	DO DO	NO	YES.	33	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
8	WILLIAMS.	G.		FIRE.	/26 DO						U. S.			
9	WISE.	A. E.		DO	DO DO						"			
10	KEEPING.	J.		COOK.	DO DO						"			
11	GILBERT.	S.		MESS.	DO DO						"			
P.R. 12	CRUX.	A. G. D.		DO	DO VANCOUVER.	SEE COPY LETTER ATTD.				BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
13	SPRATT.	T.		S. D.	/25 SEATTLE.						U. S.			
14	JAMES.	FRANCIS.		"	/26 DO	NO	YES.	25	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
15	STREMPER.	F.		" X	DO DO						U. S.			
16	CURTIS.	S.		"	DO DO						"			
17	BOTSFORD.	J. L.		D. H.	DO DO	NO	YES.	43	M.	BRIT.	ENG.			
18	CARTWRIGHT.	HARRY.		"	DO DO						U. S.			
19	HOFFMAN.	P.		"	DO DO						"			
20	TAYLOR.	J. H.		"	DO DO						"			
21	TAYLOR.	H.		"	DO DO						"			
22	DESMOND.	J.		"	DO DO						"			
23	HAMMER	J.		"	DO DO						"			
24	PRENTICE.	T. S.		"	DO DO						"			
25	HAZLEWOOD.	G.		"	DO DO						"			
26	BOWERS.	G.		"	DO DO						"			
27	JENKINS.	B.												
28	ELVIN.	A.												
29	GEORGE.	FRED.	DO	DO										
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5337

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5537
 Jim
 Border King
 Aug 20, 1926
 Bellingham

I, C.A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.A. Woodley
 MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1926

J.R. Veil
 Immigrant Inspector.

687 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE. AUGUST 24TH/26., 19 , from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH. A.W.			MASTER.	/26 SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	AMMERMAN W.			MATE	" "						"			
3	GARRETT. G.E.			MATE	" "						"			
4	ROSENVOLD. C.S.			CH. ENGR.	" "						"			
5	FITZPATRICK. L.M.			ASST. ENGR.	" "						"			
6	POOLEY F.L.			PURSER.	/25 "						"			
7	LAMASTER. E.E.			Q.M.	/26 "						"			
8	GILBERT. S.			"	" "						"			
9	HENRY. GEORGE.			D. BOY.	" "	NO	YES	33	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
10	MC COY. F.			FIRE.	" "						U.S.			
11	CROWELL W.M.			"	" "						"			
12	CASE. J.			COOK.	" "						"			
13	CURRY. M.			MESS.	" "						"			
14	SPRATT. T.			S.D.	/25 "						"			
15	JAMES. FRANCIS.			"	/26 "	NO	YES.	25	M.	BRIT.	CANADIAN.			
16	STREMPER. F.			"	" "						U.S.			
17	CURTIS. S.			"	" "						"			
18	BOTSFORD. J.L.			D.H.	" "						"			
19	CARTWRIGHT. HARRY.			"	" "	NO	YES.	43	M.	BRIT.	ENG.			
20	HOFFMAN. P.			"	" "						U.S.			
21	DESMOND. J.			"	" "						"			
22	HAMMER. S.			"	" "						"			
23	PRENTICE. T/S.			"	" "						"			
24	HAZLEWOOD. G.			"	" "						"			
25	BOWERS. G.			"	" "						"			
26	SOCCI. F.J.			"	" "						"			
27	WALKER. M.F.			"	" "						"			
28	EARLE JENKINS										"			
29	& WIFE. ROSE.										"			
30	& SMALL DAUGHTER.										"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BORDER LINE TRANSP. CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.
Local Agents 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5537

5537

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. SMITH, MASTER, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Smith
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 1926

A. J. B. G. K.
Immigrant Inspector

Arrd 6 30
PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *British SS "Laird"*, arriving at *Seattle, W. T.*, *July 15*, 19*16*, from the port of *Winnipeg, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 7</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scott.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Nickolas Leonard</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Leonard</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>W. des'p</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Steward</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>193</i>	
8	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
10	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George J</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>July 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
12	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>185</i>	
13	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>July 3rd</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
14	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 9th</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Steward</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Daniel</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
17	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 14</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>175</i>	
18	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 9</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
19	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Consolidated Whaling Corporation*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5538
2

5538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
in Gray
Aug 15, 1926
Seattle
inside filed

I, James Hunter, of the Brit SS "Gray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Aug, 1926
Chas F. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gray (British), arriving at Seattle, August, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter	James		40	Master	July 9	Victoria	No	YES	61	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	
2	Gosse	Arthur		6	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	✓	English	✓	5'8"	155	
3	Larsen	Nickol Edward		440	2 nd	"	"	"	"	56	✓	Scand.	✓	5'10	200	
4	Jones	Bernard Allen		1	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	✓	English	✓	5'9	145	
5	Brednok	John		25	Wheelerman	"	"	"	"	45	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
6	Gibbs	George William		17	"	"	"	"	"	35	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	145	
7	Sanderson	John		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	✓	Scand.	✓	5'11	193	
8	Kelly	John		30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	✓	English	✓	5'8"	195	
9	Quinworth	William		40	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	202	
10	Harrep	Thomas		5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	✓	✓	✓	5'11	150	
11	Harvey	George Francis		30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	✓	Scotch	✓	5'10	190	
12	Smith	Alfred		17	2 nd	"	"	"	"	38	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	185	
13	Vincent	Darrol		10	3 rd	Aug 3	"	"	"	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
14	Hayes	Henry		10	Oilr.	July 9	"	"	"	32	✓	Irish	✓	5'5"	155	
15	McBabe	Peter		20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9"	160	
16	Dickinson	George		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	
17	Seely	Daniel		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'10"	180	
18	Larsen	Walter		1	mess boy	"	"	"	"	16	✓	Scand.	✓	5'7"	120	
19	Tong Wai				cook	July 26	"	"	"	27	✓	Chinese	✓	5'5"	112	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash

Aug 4, 1926

checked on arrival and found
correct as listed

L. F. Smiley

1 Chinese

18 others

19

Line Consolidated Whaling Corp
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5338

5538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B,
ST Gray
Aug. 4, 1926
Seattle Wash

I, James Hunter, of the SS Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

89 filed

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Aug

, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste. Celtic, arriving at Seattle, Aug 5th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hinley	John			Master	1913	B.C.	No	Yes	51		Irish	Br.	5'8	175	
2	Godfrey	Edward			Master	Aug 3 rd	"	"	"	30		Irish	"	5'11	160	
3	O'Connor	Frank			A. B.	"	"	"	"	60		Irish	"	5'11	185	
4	Holmes	Olef			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39		Scand.	"	5'8	156	
5	Pratt	Charles			A. B.	"	"	"	"	28		Irish	"	5'11	157	
6	Suby	George			1st Eng.	July 5-26	"	"	"	57		English	"	5'7	170	
7	Hoble	William			2nd Eng.	Nov. 1-26	"	"	"	26		Irish	"	5'3	140	
8	Steeves	Purdie			Trimmer	Aug 3 rd	"	"	"	25		Irish	"	5'11	153	
9	Chong	Jung			Cook	"	"	"	"	48		Chinese	"	5'2	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-11940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Taylor, Master, of the U.S.S. "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of August, 1926

J. Finley

Master, First or Second Officer

M. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

AUGUST 5TH

191 26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO FRIENDS	YES FEW DAYS	NO NO NO	NO NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BLK BRN PIT L CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the SS "Princess Kathleen" from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1926
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might respectively come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Princess Beatrice, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 31st August/26, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gjale.	Joseph.		20 Years.	Fireman.	19/4/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	Male	Finish.	British	5.6	157	None.
2	Geutts.	George.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch.	"	5.9	162	"
3	McLaren.	William.		20 "	"	17/6/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
4	McMann.	Joseph.		19 "	"	22/6/26	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian.	"	5.6	151	"
5	Threlfall.	Richard. J.		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English.	"	5.2	148	"
6	Secular.	John. M.		12 "	"	27 "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	152	"
7	Voies.	Walter.		3 "	Waiter.	19/4/26	"	"	"	21	"	English.	"	5.4	131	"
8	McKenzie.	Edward.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	141	"
9	Roberts.	Bert.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English.	"	5.7	163	"
10	Thomsen.	Charles.		3 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	23	"	English.	"	5.4	143	"
11	"ewcombe.	Wilfred. M.		2 "	"	11/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	Chard.	William.		4 "	"	17/8/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
13	Whalley.	Stanley.		1 "	"	24/8/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	Weng Jung.			6 "	Chf Cook.	19/8/26	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"	5.3	128	Scars Centr Forehead Blue Mole
15	Wang. Sang.			9 "	2nd De	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	119	Forehead Mole & Pit
16	Weng Thuey Quen.			3 "	3rd De	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	125	Edge of Nose Mole on Nose
17	Weng Mew Leen.			5 "	4th De	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	Pit Left Cheek Mole left eye
18	Weng Park Yene.			7 "	5th De	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	127	2 " Left Cheek
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Owners B.C.C.S.
Local Agents H.W. Spence.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
5540

5540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 S.S. Princess Beatrice
 Aug. 31, 1926
 Bellingham

I, Stephen K. Gray Master, of the S.S. Princess Beatrice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1926

A. K. Gray
 Master, S.S. Princess Beatrice

J. R. Kail
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

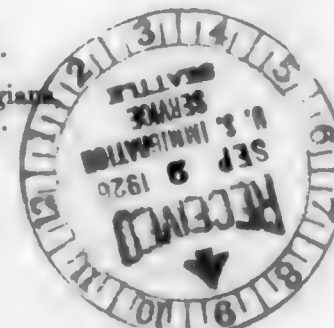
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Princess Beatrice, arriving at Bellingham, Washington, 31st August, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray,	Stephen. K.		19 Years	Master	19/4/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	Male	Canadian,	British	5.6	161	None
2	Graves,	Arthur. B.		16 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.9	156	"
3	Marrow,	John. L.		2 "	Asst De	22/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	Canada in.	"	5.9	162	"
4	Hughes,	Graham.		10 "	2nd Officer	15/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	Phelps,	Archibald.		19 "	1st De	12/4/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	Sparks,	Reginald.		12 "	3rd De	23/6/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	Baulkner,	John.		25 "	Chf Engr	18/8/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	186	"
8	Coil,	Albert. J.		12 "	2nd De	19/4/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	MacDougall,	John.		27 "	3rd De	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	MacDonald,	John. A.		20 "	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8	152	"
11	Taylor,	William.		20 "	2nd De	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5.6	148	"
12	Bent,	Lloyd. G.		27 "	Marconi Optr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5.9	150	"
13	Stephens,	Frederick.		38 "	Q'master	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	159	"
14	Savage,	Charles. W.		10 "	De	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.7	153	"
15	Baraghan,	James.		20 "	Watchman.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish.	"	5.6	152	"
16	Perry,	Reginald.		10 "	Wihehman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Australian	"	5.9	158	"
17	Shaw,	William. H.		10 "	Lookoutman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English.	"	5.7	156	"
18	Miller,	Herbert.		7 "	Q'deckman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American.	5.6	151	"
19	Ward,	Harry		5 "	Le deutman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English.	British.	5.5	148	"
20	Andrews,	John.		5 "	Q'deckman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	141	"
21	Whitworth,	Marshall.		2 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian.	"	5.4	151	"
22	Bewman,	John.		20 "	Stevender.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch.	"	5.3	149	"
23	Dodd,	Harry.		1 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian.	"	5.5	139	"
24	Duncan,	William. J.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5.5	153	"
25	Beatt,	William. W.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian.	"	5.4	142	"
26	Andrews,	Henry.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.6	141	"
27	Woodford,	William. T.		20 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English.	"	5.4	157	"
28	Grant,	George.		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	162	"
29	Lynch,	Thomas.		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English.	"	5.7	152	"
30	Halbert,	Thomas.		18 "	Foreman.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch.	"	5.9	163	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Railway. Company.
Owners P.C.C.S.
Local Agents E.W. Spence.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen K. Gray, Master, of the S.S. Princess Beatrice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August/26, 1926

S. K. Gray
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman from the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Princess Beatrice*, arriving at *Bellingham, Washington, August 4th., 1926*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Canada*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Threfall	Richard		8 Years	Fireman	1/7/26	Vancouver	no	yes	28	male	English	English	5'11"	175	None
2	Barrington	John		5 years	Fireman	20/6/26	do	no	yes	41	do	do	Welsh	5'8"	180	Tattoo on left forearm
3	Secular	James		6 years	Stow-Oiler	27/7/26	do	no	yes	32	do	do	Scottish	5'8"	190	none
4	Savage	William		2 years	Steward	1/7/26	do	no	yes	22	do	do	Canadian	5'7"	140	none
5	Hayter	Harold		12 years	Steward	28/4/26	do	no	yes	31	do	do	English	5'2"	110	none
6	Clarke	Benjamin William		1 year	Wash Boy	28/4/26	do	no	yes	17	do	do	Canadian	5'4"	110	none
7	McKenzie	Edward		2 years	Steward	19/4/26	do	no	yes	19	do	do	Scottish	5'7"	130	none
8	Voice	Walter		3 years	Steward	19/4/26	do	no	yes	22	do	do	Canadian	5'7"	155	none
9	Donald	LaVar		5 years	Off Wash boy	19/4/26	do	no	yes	36	do	do	Canadian	5'11"	165	none
10	Zimmerman	John		2 years	Steward	19/4/26	do	no	yes	22	do	do	English	5'8"	148	tattoo on right arm
11	Thompson	Charles		3 years	Porter	19/4/26	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5'6"	125	none
12	Kerr	Frederick		7 years	Wash Boy	19/4/26	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5'7"	135	none
13	Wong Jung			10 Years	Chief Cook	19/4/26	do	no	yes	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	127	none
14	Wong Jinn Yun			4 years	2nd Cook	19/4/26	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5'2"	120	none
15	Wong Sang			3 years	3rd Cook	19/4/26	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5'4"	135	none
16	Wong Seen			5 years	Entryman	19/4/26	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5'5"	125	pit on side of head
17	Wong sue quin			5 years	Wash boy	19/4/26	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5'5"	132	pit on side of nose. mole on chin
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line *British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.*
Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co Montreal Canada*
Local Agents *do.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5540

554

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S.K. Gray

of the S/S Princess Beatrice.

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

31
 S/S Princess Beatrice
 Aug 4, 1917
 Bellingham

Sworn to before me this

4th.

day of

August

19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.R.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1	John Smith	25	M	White	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	England	1891	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	England	Farmer	England	Farmer
2	James Brown	30	M	White	5'10"	180	Medium	Fair	Scotland	1887	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Scotland	Farmer	Scotland	Farmer
3	William Jones	28	M	White	5'9"	170	Medium	Fair	Ireland	1889	Catholic	Single	High School	Farmer	Ireland	Farmer	Ireland	Farmer
4	Robert Wilson	22	M	White	5'7"	150	Medium	Fair	Wales	1895	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Wales	Farmer	Wales	Farmer
5	Thomas Evans	35	M	White	5'11"	190	Medium	Fair	Yorkshire	1882	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Yorkshire	Farmer	Yorkshire	Farmer
6	Charles White	27	M	White	5'9"	175	Medium	Fair	Lincolnshire	1890	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Lincolnshire	Farmer	Lincolnshire	Farmer
7	George Black	32	M	White	5'10"	185	Medium	Fair	Devonshire	1885	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Devonshire	Farmer	Devonshire	Farmer
8	Edward Green	29	M	White	5'8"	170	Medium	Fair	Shropshire	1888	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Shropshire	Farmer	Shropshire	Farmer
9	Frederick Hall	24	M	White	5'7"	160	Medium	Fair	Staffordshire	1893	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Staffordshire	Farmer	Staffordshire	Farmer
10	John Taylor	31	M	White	5'9"	175	Medium	Fair	Warwickshire	1886	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Warwickshire	Farmer	Warwickshire	Farmer
11	James Baker	26	M	White	5'8"	165	Medium	Fair	West Yorkshire	1891	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	West Yorkshire	Farmer	West Yorkshire	Farmer
12	William Scott	33	M	White	5'10"	180	Medium	Fair	North Yorkshire	1884	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	North Yorkshire	Farmer	North Yorkshire	Farmer
13	Robert Adams	28	M	White	5'9"	170	Medium	Fair	Derbyshire	1889	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Derbyshire	Farmer	Derbyshire	Farmer
14	Thomas King	25	M	White	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	Leicestershire	1892	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Leicestershire	Farmer	Leicestershire	Farmer
15	Charles Lee	30	M	White	5'10"	185	Medium	Fair	Nottinghamshire	1887	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Nottinghamshire	Farmer	Nottinghamshire	Farmer
16	George Clark	27	M	White	5'8"	170	Medium	Fair	South Yorkshire	1890	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	South Yorkshire	Farmer	South Yorkshire	Farmer
17	Edward Wright	32	M	White	5'10"	185	Medium	Fair	West Yorkshire	1885	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	West Yorkshire	Farmer	West Yorkshire	Farmer
18	Frederick Hill	29	M	White	5'9"	175	Medium	Fair	North Yorkshire	1888	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	North Yorkshire	Farmer	North Yorkshire	Farmer
19	John Evans	26	M	White	5'8"	165	Medium	Fair	Derbyshire	1891	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Derbyshire	Farmer	Derbyshire	Farmer
20	James Baker	31	M	White	5'9"	175	Medium	Fair	Leicestershire	1886	Anglican	Single	High School	Farmer	Leicestershire	Farmer	Leicestershire	Farmer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a true and correct list of all aliens which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
 AUG 10 1917
 IMMIGRATION OFFICE
 BELLINGHAM, WASH.

5540
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Beatrice*, arriving at *Bellingham, Washington* August 4th, 1926, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Canada*. *Aug 3, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gray	Stephen K.		20 years	Master	19/4/26	Vancouver B. C.	no	yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	190	none
2	Phelps	Archibald Robert		15 years	Chief Officer	19/4/26	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5'9"	183	none
3	Hughes	Graham		12 years	2nd do	19/4/26	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5'7"	154	none
4	Sparks	Reginald		6 years	3rd do	21/6/26	do	no	yes	25	do	do	Newfound land	5'7"	145	none
5	Graves	Arthur		15 years	Purser	19/4/26	do	do	yes	32	do	do	Irish	5'7"	140	none
6	Morrow	John Letabridge		2 years	Ast do	19/4/26	do	no	yes	26	do	do	Canadian	5'8"	170	none
7	Foot	Cecil T.		10 years	Radio Cpw.	31/7/26	do	no	yes	36	do	do	Canadian	5'8"	145	none
8	McGraw	Frederick		20 years	Chief Engineer	19/4/26	do	do	yes	42	do	do	Canadian	6'8"	225	left arm tattoo on
9	Gill	Albert Joseph		15 years	2nd engineer	19/4/26	do	no	yes	32	do	do	English	5'8"	148	none
10	McDougal	Innes		33 years	3rd engineer	19/4/26	do	no	yes	36	do	do	Scotch	5'5"	125	none
11	McDonald	Wohn		20 years	Chief Steward	19/4/26	do	do	yes	40	do	do	Scotch	5'7"	140	none
12	Taylor W	William James		15 years	2nd steward	19/4/26	do	no	yes	37	do	do	Australian	5'7"	148	tattoo on left hand
13	Shaw	William Henry		3 years	Qtr Deckman	19/4/26	do	no	yes	27	do	do	English	5'7"	165	none
14	Andrew	John		5 years	A. B.	19/4/26	do	no	yes	27	do	do	Scotch	5'6"	140	none
15	Perry	Reginald		6 years	A. B.	19/4/26	do	no	yes	30	do	do	Australian	5'9"	175	none
16	Bannaghan	James		7 years	Watchman	19/4/26	do	no	yes	46	do	do	Irish	5'6"	155	none
17	Stephens	Frederick		4 years	Qtrmaster	19/4/26	do	no	yes	38	do	do	English	5'6"	158	none
18	Ward	Harry		3 years	Lookoutman	19/4/26	do	no	yes	26	do	do	English	5'7"	150	none
19	Dickson	William		8 years	Steward	19/4/26	do	no	yes	32	do	do	English	5'8"	145	none
20	Whitworth	Marshall		18 years	A.B.	19/4/26	do	no	yes	18	do	do	Canadian	5'8"	142	none
21	Nelson	James		10 years	Lookoutman	7/2/26	do	no	yes	55	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	200	tattoo on left hand
22	Brady	Michael		2 years	A. B.	7/2/26	do	no	yes	23	do	English	Canadian	5'7"	142	none
23	Bowman	John		10 years	A. B.	6/6/26	do	no	yes	40	do	do	Scotch	5'4"	142	none
24	Miller	Herbert		4 years	Winchman	6/6/26	do	no	yes	26	do	American	Canadian	5'10"	140	none
25	Whitford	William		20 years	Oiler	6/6/26	do	no	yes	51	do	English	English	5'8"	170	tattoo on right arm
26	Grant	George		14 years	Oiler	6/6/26	do	no	yes	45	do	English	Scotch	5'6"	155	tattoo on left wrist
27	Ojala	Joseph		11 years	Fireman	6/6/26	do	no	yes	41	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	175	burn marks on body.
28	Begman	John		13 years	Fireman	6/6/26	do	no	yes	36	do	English	Canadian	5'11"	170	tattoo on right wrist
29	McGinn	Joseph		16 years	Fireman	6/6/26	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5'9"	165	none.
30	McLennan	William		2 years	Fireman	6/6/26	do	no	yes	45	do	do	Scotch	5'6"	160	tattoo on left arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Railway, British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, Canada.

Local Agents
14-1260

do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **S.K. Gray**, of the **S/S Princess Beatrice**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.K. Gray
Master, *Princess Beatrice*

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **26**

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200

201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of an amount sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.
SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Sh.
Vessel NORCO, arriving at SEATTLE, AUG. 2nd, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC Aug. 1, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Naro	Hieronimus			Ch. Off.	July 1st	Seattle			40	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
2	Davies	Harold			2nd "	"	"			39	M	Eng.	"	6 0		
3	Berntsen	Nick			winchman	"	"			32	M	Scand.	"	5 8		
4	Galbraith	John			A B	"	"			29	M	Scotch	"	5 8		
5	Grottvot	Magnus			"	"	"			25	M	Scand.	Norway	5 6		
6	Sundby	Emil			"	"	"			41	M	"	US	5 8		
7	McRae	Malcolm			"	"	"			27	M	Scotch	Scotch	5 8		
8	Larsen	John			"	"	"			46	M	Scand.	US	5 5		
9	Skaar	Jack			"	"	"			32	M	"	US	5 6		
10	Whitham	Robert L			Ch. Eng.	"	"			37	M	US	US	5 8		
11	Burke	Lloyd			1st Eng.	"	"			32	M	US	US	5 6		
12	Kenny	Frank			oiler	"	"			27	M	Canada	Canada	5 2		
13	Rice	Mans			Steward	"	"			39	M	Scand	US	5 6		
14	Hawks	Tom			Galleyman	"	"			55	M	US	US	5 11		
15	Biddel	William			Messman	"	"			46	M	Eng.	GB	5 6		
16	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"			25	M	US	US	6 1		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co

Owners same

Local Agents same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

554
1455

5541

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the Am. Gas. S. Morro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Quanaht, arriving at Bellingham Wash Aug 4, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 23 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	Solman	K		31	1st MATE	JULY 26 1926	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	46	M	Finish	U.S.	5	8	
2	Shelin	C.		23	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finish	U.S.	5	7	
3	Backman	A.		32	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finish	U.S.	5	10	
4	Gahill Jr.	W. A.		14	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
5	Tracy	B.		43	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	63	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	
6	Haukason	J.		28	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	U.S.	5	9	
7	Jameson	J. H.		9	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
8	Harris	F.		29	COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	U.S.	5	7	
9	Gunning	M.		5	BALLYMEN	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
10	Williams	G. D.		1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
11	Kelly	John		27	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	IRELAND	5	6	
12	Alufos	S.		42	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	60	"	Greece	Greece	5	6	
13	Stapas	S. Hall		31	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	53	"	Greece	Greece	5	6	
14	Giriglia	M.		2	WING MAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
15	Waller	Carl		26	SAVOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	SWEDEN	5	8	
16	Lindblad	Elof		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	SWEDEN	5	11	
17	Heava	W. F.		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	U.S.	5	6	
18	Born	Carl		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	Germany	5	5	
19	Olsson	E. A.		1	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
20	Jansen	W.		24	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Finland	5	5	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Abat. Wood. S. B. San Francisco
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5542

5-542

Am
J. Quinault
Aug 4, 1926
Bellingham

Aug 18, 1926
San Pedro

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Olson, of the 4th Aug, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of August, 1926

J. A. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Greglock", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., July 29, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 28 '26.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Sigurd A.		23 years	Chief Mate	June 12	B'more	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'9"	147	
2	Quist	Christian C.C.		15 "	2nd "	" 19	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
3	Boyd	Richard		14 "	3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	164	
4	Rothman	Paul		4 "	Radio Operator	" 12	B'more	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'5"	136	
5	Kelly	Barton C.		31 "	Carpenter	" 12	B'more	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	168	
6	Larsen	Leonard		23 "	Boatswain	" 12	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	153	
7	Mason	Stanley J.		11 "	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	148	
8	Ryan	George M.		5 "	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	136	
DESERTED	Manson	Gerhard		12 "	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5'11"	145	
10	Walsh	John T		25 "	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	162	
11	Pedersen	Karl		18 "	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5'11"	153	
12	Detwiler	David S		3 "	A.B.	July 17	S.Fran.	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	137	
13	Mannik	Axel		6 "	A.B.	" 24	Seattle	"	"	28	"	Lithuanian	Estonia	5'6"	156	
14	Hedeen	Francis		4 Months	O.S.	June 12	B'more	"	"	18	"	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'4"	127	
15	Seifert	George		1 1/2 years	O.S.	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A.	5'6"	136	
16	Hunter	John		24 "	Chief Eng.	" 12	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6"	142	
17	Twiford	Charlie S.		11 "	1st Asst. Eng.	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	156	
18	Grimes	Lawrence		8 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	133	
19	Krehl	Harry T.		20 "	3rd "	" 17	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	163	
20	Albello	Johnnie		13 "	Deck Eng.	" 12	B'more	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	6'0"	148	
21	Santo	Loney		5 "	Oiler	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	Rep. of Columbia	5'6"	138	
22	Rodriguez	Joe		3 "	Oiler	July 13	L.A.	"	"	26	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5'4"	149	
23	Hoban	Thomas J.		12 "	Oiler	" 16	S.Fran.	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11"	157	
24	Llamos	Marcario		18 "	Fireman	June 12	B'more	"	"	37	"	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'5"	134	
25	Setien	Alexander		32 "	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	153	
26	Sanchez	Oliver		22 "	Fireman	July 18	S.Fran.	"	"	38	"	L.American	Chile	5'4"	136	
27	Bamberger	Edward O.		1 "	Wiper	June 12	B'more	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	146	
28	Leonard	Frederick		1 "	Wiper	July 16	S.Fran.	"	"	21	"	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'4"	133	
29	Lander	John		36 "	Ch. Steward	June 12	B'more	"	"	54	"	English	England	5'5"	187	
30	Jimera	Alexander		8 "	Cook	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'6"	139	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Detwiler S. Lines
Owners Greglock S. Corp.
Local Agents W. S. Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5543

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Greylock, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., July, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carizal	Arturo		9 years	2nd Cook	June 12	B'more	No	Yes	31	M	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'6"	146	
2	Fox	Hubert		4 "	Messman	" 12	"	"	"	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	147	
3	Martinez	Albert		2 "	Messman	July 13	L.A.	"	"	22	M	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'5"	134	
4	Pinkerton	Robert G.		2 Months	Messman	June 12	B'more	Yes	"	19	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	143	
5	Mohrhardt	Christian W.		20 Years	Master					40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'6"	151	
6	Gearhart	Delbert		1 "	Wiper	July 27	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	English	U.S.A.	6'1 1/2"	149	
7	Young	Thomas H.		12 "	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	152	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Steamship Line
Owners Greylock Steamship Co.
Local Agents Holton Ledy & Co., Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N 5343

5543

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian W. Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. Greylock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Christian W. Schmidt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1926

J. R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Am
SW Greylock
July 29, 1926
Bellingham
Aug 14, 1926
Los Angeles

Not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. ROBIN HOOD, arriving at Laurel, Aug. 4, 1926, from the port of Albion BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. Mackenzie			Master	6/19/26 Balto	no	yes	51	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	C. D. Buchanan	23		Ch. mate	6/19/26 "	"	"	39	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-8 1/2		
3	S. Jensen	25		2nd "	" "	"	"	37	"	Nor.	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	G. Myerstrum	25		3rd "	" "	"	"	53	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11 1/2		
5	William Kriz	1		Radio	" "	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8		
6	J. Borden			Carp.	" "	"	"	46	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-11		
7	S. F. Neilson	10		Boat.	" "	"	"	29	"	Nor	U.S.A.	5-8 1/2		
8	S. Rogar	11		G.B.	" "	"	"	32	"	Mex	Mex	5-13 1/2		
9	R. Olsen	23		"	" "	"	"	56	"	Nor.	U.S.A.	5-5 1/2		R. arm
10	P. Madigan	5		"	6/20/26 "	"	"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-4 1/2		Hand, warts
11	J. Dillon	30		"	" "	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7 1/2		Hand
12	H. H. Schryer	7		"	7/5/26 L.A.	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	6-11 1/2		Hand
13	W. D. Dwyer	9		"	7/20/26 S.F.	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
14	W. Drumme	4		"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4 1/2		Hand
15	J. Constantine			O.S.	6/19/26 Balto	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2		
16	B. Mical			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7 1/2		Hand
17	J. F. Dittmar	15		Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5 1/2		
18	D. S. White Jr.	9		1st Asst	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11 1/2		
19	C. Anderson	25		2nd "	" "	"	"	44	"	Swed	U.S.A.	5-10 1/2		
20	H. Talbot	5		3rd "	" "	"	"	33	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9 1/2		
21	P. McCaffrey	4		Stk. Eng.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2		Hand
22	A. C. Haggard	31		Oiler	" "	"	"	53	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-7 1/2		
23	J. Mosados	25		"	" "	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-6 1/2		
24	L. Franco	25		"	" "	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-6 1/2		
25	J. Jimenez	16		Fireman	" "	"	"	22	"	Panama	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2		
26	S. Pena	1		"	" "	"	"	21	"	Guatemala	Guat.	5-7 1/2		
27	C. Rosler	7		"	" "	"	"	24	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-7		
28	R. De Marco	15		Wiper	6/20/26 "	"	"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10		
29	J. Setz	12		"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3 1/2		
30	S. Stanley	17		Steward	6/19/26 "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2		Hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Albion 55 Line
Owners Sea Shipping Co
Local Agents North Lily & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5544

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROBIN HOOD, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	L. Ioda	John		12	Ch. Cook	6/19/26	Balto	no	yes	37	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	170	Scar. R. hand
2	F. Fernandez	Esteban		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	143	
3	J. Siegfried	John		1/4	Massman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
4	P. Rosa	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Venezuela	Venez.	5-7	145	Emblem. R. arm
5	M. P. Davis	Myron		1/5	"	7/19/26	S. F.	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
6	A. L. Shelton	Alfred		1/6	working man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
7	D. F. Mackenzie				Stewardess	6/19/26	Balto	"	"	43	Female	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH.

AUG 4 1926

Examined & checked on arrival and found to
correct as listed.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1349

W. L. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
East

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2
5544

5544

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Robin Hood
Aug 4, 1926
Tacoma Wash

I, J. Mackin, Master, of the ROBIN HOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of August

1926

See inside

Rec'd from

J. B. Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantic Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 5th, 1916, from the port of Kobe. July 17/1916

14-1240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								Lbs.	
1	Nishida	Tetsuo			Captain	July 16, 1916.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	Hair black, Eyes brown, Complexion yellow.
2	Kajito	Kazuo			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
3	Taniguchi	Jiro			2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
4	Toma	Takeo			3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
5	Nakagawa	Taro			App. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	"
6	Nakura	Moritomo			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"
7	Kinoshita	Toyoji			1st.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"
8	Hosonaga	Tomitaro			2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
9	Imoto	Katsuo			3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	"
10	Kawabe	Yusaku			W. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
11	Ida	Motokichi			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
12	Konno	Shigeru			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
13	U	Jinpachi			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	Korean	"	5'-7"	134	"
14	Yamamoto	Naosuke			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5'-5"	132	"
15	Kin	Harunari			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Korean	"	5'-4"	138	"
16	Kawakami	Kaoru			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	"	5'-2"	123	"
17	Takaya	Yasohachi			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
18	Yamashita	Yoneso			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
19	In	Tokushu			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	"	5'-3"	136	"
20	Kanada	Toshio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Japanese	"	5'-2"	133	"
21	Matsuzaka	Uheita			No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	"
22	Matsushita	Yoshimichi			No.2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	"
23	Mizuno	Yahachi			No.3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
24	Sato	Sadami			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	"
25	Hamazaki	Masao			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	136	"
26	Sekiguchi	Yaemon			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	"
27	Seki	Yasuichi			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	136	"
28	Shinyoshi	Chojiro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	"
29	Kaji	Yoshimi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
30	Kohama	Sekizo			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Kobe.
Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
General Steam Ship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5545

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

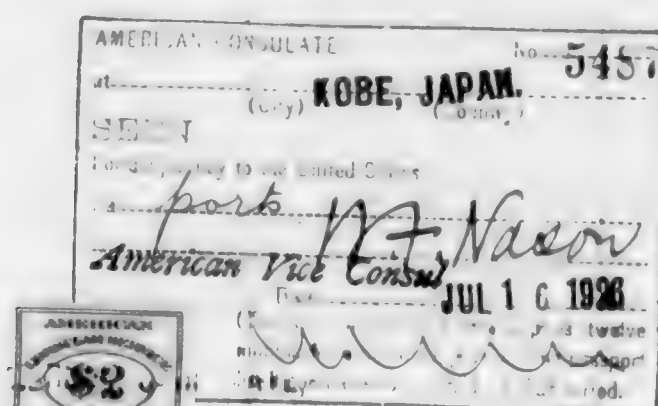
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantio Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1926, from the port of Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Matsunoto	Takizo			Fireman	July 16, 1926.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	140	Hair black Eyes brown Complexion yellow.
3 2	Fukuda	Fukuichi			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
3 3	Matsui	Matsutaro			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	"
3 4	Saito	Hikoichi			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"
3 5	Mano	Kunio			Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	"
3 6	Oyama	Shigeteru			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"

7 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

8 Total Thirty-six (36) on board.



KOBE, JAPAN.

Medically examined of and
L. T. Leaver
Tottamund Wld. ex. of Aliens
Aug. 3rd 1926 -

Seattle Wash
August 3, 1926
Checked on arrival and found correct as
listed Total crew 36 Japanese
Chief Cook
W. F. Nason
Seattle Wash
Aug 8th 1926
Checked not on departure and found
as on board
Total crew 36 Japanese
Chief Cook
W. F. Nason
Guard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-45
2

55450

Japanese
Atlantic mail
Aug 5, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 8, 1926
Haiti
Gen S S O
Haiti
Vancouver B.C.

689 filed

see
manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Atlantic mail, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1926

Chas F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Shide
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "ATLANTIC MARU"

arriving at

P. Townsend

th. AUGUST 11th

1926

from the port of

VANCOUVER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years, Months		1926										Hair Black, Eyes Brown, Complex-
1	Nishida	Tetsuo		17 4	Captain	2 July	Kobe	Yes	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5' - 2"	125	skin yellow.
2	Kajito	Kazuo		10 4	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 - 6	135	"
3	Taniguchi	Jiro		3 7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 - 2	125	"
4	Toma	Takeo		2 7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 - 6	130	"
5	Nakagawa	Taro		2 0	App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 7	130	"
6	Nakura	Moritomo		11 7	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 - 2	122	"
7	Kinoshita	Toyoji		7 3	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 2	122	"
8	Kosonaga	Tomitaro		2 7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 - 3	130	"
9	Imoto	Katsuo		2 5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 4	127	"
10	Kawabe	Tsukasa		2 3	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 4	125	"
11	Ide	Motokichi		17 0	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 - 4	135	"
12	Konno	Shigeru		6 - 4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 3	130	"
13	U	Jinpei		12 5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 - 7	134	"
14	Yamamoto	Kazuo		12 - 5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 5	122	"
15	Kin	Harunari		24 - 6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 - 4	138	"
16	Kawakami	Kaoru		14 - 11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 2	123	"
17	Takaya	Tasachichi		10 - 4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 4	130	"
18	Yamashita	Yoneso		8 - 0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 - 5	140	"
19	In	Tokuha		1 - 11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 3	134	"
20	Kanada	Toshio		1 - 11	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 - 2	134	"
21	Matsuzaka	Uhei		23 - 5	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 - 5	122	"
22	Matsushita	Yoshimichi		7 - 6	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 - 4	131	"
23	Mizuno	Yasaku		12 - 3	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 6	135	"
24	Sato	Sadamu		6 - 6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 2	124	"
25	Hamasaki	Kasuo		11 - 2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 - 3	134	"
26	Sekiguchi	Yasemon		1 - 11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 2	127	"
27	Seki	Yasulchi		8 - 2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 - 3	134	"
28	Shiyoshi	Ukyojiro		5 - 11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 3	132	"
29	Kaji	Yoshimi		6 - 0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 - 3	120	"
30	Kohama	Sekiso		0 - 4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 - 5	134	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1285Yamashita S.S. Co. Inc.
Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5345-
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ATLANTIC MARINER, arriving at Seattle, WA, th. 10th, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years Months												Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
1	Matsumoto	Takiso		0 - 8	fireman	1926 July	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	140 Lbs	
2	Fukuda	Fukuchi		2 - 3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 6	155	"
3	Matsui	Matsutaro		26 - 0	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 - 6	126	"
4	Saito	Mikiochi		6 - 8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 4	140	"
5	Mano	Runio		7 - 2	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 - 1	126	"
6	Oyama	Shigeteru		4 - 4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 - 3	126	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents Hamasaky Co. Inc.
Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5345

5555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the Japanese Atlantic Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1926.

Quackenbush
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

55-46/1

S. S. PACIFIC COMMERCE Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., AUGUST 4TH, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	DULY	SIDNEY JOHN		34	9	M	M	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Welwyn	-----	-----	-----	England	London									
2	DULY	Florence		34	4	F	M	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-----	-----	-----	-do-	-do-									
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																												
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Subject of

*Laconia Aug 5/26
Examined and found in Transit
at Fred (Lahman)
Dempsey*

NON-STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

LONDON. ENG.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien possesses a passport, and if less, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or whether alien is or ever was arrested by officers of the United States, in which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or of any office, association, program, or apparatus, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mr. Duly, 37 Abbotshall Rd., London, S.E.6	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	--	--	--	--	--	--	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mr. Smith, Walton Cottage, Fernie Rd., London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	--	--	--	--	--	--	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Golden	Grey	None.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. K. Scofield Master, of the Pacific Commerce, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. K. Scofield

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1926.
at Vancouver, Wash.

A. J. Volz
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MV. "PACIFIC COMMERCE"**, arriving at **TACOMA. WASH.**, August 5th, 1926, from the port of **VANCOUVER. B. C.**

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Furness (Pacific) Line**
 Owners **Furness, Withy & Co.**
 Local Agents **Furness (Pacific) Ltd.**
 1939

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel		arriving at		from the port of																	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
	Family name	Given name				When	Where														
31	Pratt	Frederick	-----	13	M.R.Steward.	16.6.26	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7	140	Nil					
First 32	McKinnon.	John	-----	12	A. B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5'10	150	"					
3	Watkins	William	-----	20	Ch.Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'9	150	Dots on hands					
4	Sims	Leslie	-----	12	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	140	Scar left hand					
5	Taylor	Arthur	-----	12	3rd -do-	pdo-	-do-	No	Yes	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'9	150	fnde left arm					
First 6	Rodgers	John	-----	35	Cook	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	-do-	5'2	155	Tattoo Right arm					
First 7	Bradshaw	Maurice	-----	1	W/T Watcher	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	English	-do-	6'1	140	Nil					
8	Barker	James	-----	2	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	145	Nil					
First 9	Oox	Eggar	-----	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17	M	-do-	-do-	6'0	138	Nil					
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

In comm Wash Aug 5/26
Commandant and Passes
(signed) [Signature]
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5346 \\ 3 \end{array}$$

I, R. F. Seattle, of the M. S. Pacific Commerce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by order prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival but who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens who have departed or landed, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman detained on board in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum, and the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arthur Dollar, arriving at Singapore, 4th Aug 1926, from the port of Penang.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tackey	John	Master	27-10-25	Baltimore	no	yes	57	Male	Scotch	British	5 11	170	
2	White	John	Ch. Officer	2-11-25	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	
3	Bellie	Thos J.	2nd "	2-11-25	"	no	"	21	"	English	"	5 8	145	
4	Donnelly	James W.	3rd "	10-12-25	San Francisco	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	147	
5	Sealey	Edw W.	Ch Radio	27-10-25	Baltimore	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Walker	Geo A.	2nd Radio	27-10-25	"	no	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5 7	154	
7	Robb	W. A.	Ch Engineer	27-10-25	"	no	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5 9	180	
8	Campbell	John L.	2nd "	27-10-25	"	no	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	145	
9	Watson	David	3rd "	27-10-25	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	145	
10	Delahant	John P.	4th "	27-10-25	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	159	
11	Ford	Baril	Apprentice	27-10-25	"	no	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5 10	160	
12	MoTavish	Tan W.	"	27-10-25	"	no	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 9	169	
13	Lin Ah Bao		Carpenter	18 1 26	Shanghai	no	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	155	
14	Chin Siao To		Boatswain	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	137	
15	Miao Hao Tan		Storekeeper	1 5 26	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	143	
16	Ying Ah Ching		Master's mate	1 5 26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	130	
17	Soo Ling Y.		"	19 1 26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	125	
18	Wong Ah Ching		Sailor	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	143	
19	Zier Tan Hong		"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	124	
20	Chin Yung		"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 1	130	
21	Wong Chin Yuen		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	134	
22	Ching Ah Yuen		"	1 5 26	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 1	115	
23	De Yung		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	130	
24	Sia Sang Hao		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	126	
25	Bao Ah Yuen		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	127	
26	Tao Y. Toh		"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 1	123	
27	Woo Ah Yoo		"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	150	
28	Shang Hai Shin		Sailor's cook	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	125	
29	Joe Ah Ling		Sailor's boy	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	140	
30	Yeo S. Tan		1 Fireman	18 1 26	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	140	
31	Chen Ah Lin		2 "	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	150	
32	Wong Ah Ching		3 "	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	130	
33	Ho Ah Shing		4 "	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	125	
34	Sie Foh Sang		Donkeyman	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	125	
35	Wong Siao Sang		Storekeeper	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	127	
36	Ho Ah Sing		Grocer	1 5 26	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	125	
37	Ma Bing Ching		"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	130	
38	Ching Ah Yung		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	120	
39	Ching Ah Poh		Fireman	18 1 26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	127	
40	Ching Foh Sang		"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	145	
41	Ching Siao Sang		"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	130	
42	Ma Ah Mog		"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	123	
43	Tai Tiao Ah		"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	136	
44	Lin Sue Ming		"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	125	
45	Ka Ah Ming		"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	120	
46	Wong Ah Sang		"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	125	
47	Ching Kim Sing		"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	134	
48	Da Ah Char		"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	130	
49	Wong San Ching		"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	134	
50	Ma Ah Hai		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	140	
51	Ho Sang Ling		"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	135	
52	Wong Foh Hai		"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	127	
53	Ma Siao Sang		"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5 1	123	
54	Ma Ah Mog		"	1 5 26	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	125	
55	Lin Ah Yung		"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	127	
56	Ma Ah Siao		"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	130	
57	Wong Siao Bao		"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	128	
58	Ma Ah Bao		"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	137	
59	Ching Chang Siao		"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	136	
60	Y. Ah Yung		"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	138	
61	Yon Ten Yua		"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	130	
62	Chang Ah Ping		"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	123	
63	Tou Ah Man		"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	137	
64	Sie Ah Bao		Fireman's cook	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	125	
65	Yon Ah Ping		Fireman's boy	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	130	
66	Sang Ah Dong		Plater	18 1 26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	120	
67	Ching San Ching		Ch Steward	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	125	
68	Yoo King Chay		Ship's cook	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	123	
69	Ching Ding Foh		2nd cook	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	125	
70	Wong Chay Foh		Messroom boy	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130	
71	Sie Ah Ng		Officers boy	1 5 26	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130	
72	Sie Bing Long		Cabin boy	1 5 26	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
73	Ma Ah Mog		Pantry boy	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel "ESTHER DOLLAR", arriving at SEATTLE, 19____, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FUNG CHAO YAO				Carpenter	7/6/26	Shanghai	No	No	36	Male	No	Chinese	5-4		
2	LEE HO CHENG				Boatswain					27				5-5		
3	HUNG BIAO LEE				Storekeeper					41				5-3		
4	NING AH CHING				Quartermaster					25				5-5		
5	Miao Hao Ling	First			"					34				5-4		
6	Sze Chin An				"					36				5-5		
7	Wong Chae Kwai	First			"					46				5-4		
8	Yang Lai Ying				Sailor					32				5-4		
9	Wong Ah Ding	First			"					29				5-5		
10	Dong Chang Kwai				"					25				5-5		
11	Chin Ah Chang				"					32				5-2		
12	Yao Ah An				"					27				5-5		
13	Lee Ching Kwai	First			"					23				5-3		
14	Wu Ding Sing				"					30				5-5		
15	Hung Siao Chung				"					21				5-5		
16	Loh Siao Gee				"					42				5-4		
17	Siao Ah Vay	First			"					41				5-5		
18	Ching Dang Ling	First			"					28				5-3		
19	Lin Ah Ling				"					40				5-5		
20	Wong Ah Yue				Sailors' Cook					30				5-3		
21	Bao Ah Ling				" Boy					21				5-5		
22	Yee Sze Kun				No. 1 Fireman					35				5-6		
23	Lee Ah Yung				" 2 "					37				5-5		
24	Wong Ah Chay				" 3 "					36				5-5		
25	Ho Ah Kwai				" 4 "					25				5-5		
26	Sie Fa h Sung				Dongkeyman					34				5-4		
27	Wong Siao Mang				Storekeeper					42				5-5		
28	Chang Ah Yue				Greaser					21				5-4		
29	Ching Ah Yung				"					29				5-5		
30	Mai Ming Sae				"					30				5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5547
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESTHER DOLLAR"**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 19____, from the port of **SHANGHAI, CHINA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chu Siao An	First			Fireman	7/6/26	Shanghai	No	No	26	Male	No	Chinese	5-3		
2	Mai Ah Sie				"					26				5-5		
3	Ho Sung Ling				"					25				5-5		
4	Lin Ah Yung	First			"					26				5-4		
5	Sie Fah Sung				"					21				5-5		
6	Chow Siao Nang				"					34				5-4		
7	Mai Ah Sie				"					22				5-4		
8	Wong Sung Shin	First			"					27				5-5		
9	Wong Fah Sie				"					21				5-3		
10	Siao Ah Dao				"					28				5-7		
11	Miao Ah Ching	First			"					26				5-4		
12	Miao Siao Hung				"					30				5-5		
13	Chang Ah Ping				"					28				5-3		
14	Chin Fah Chong				"					29				5-6		
15	Gee Ah Sae				"					24				5-2		
16	Wong Ling Lan				"					23				5-4		
17	Tsao Ah Sai				"					22				5-3		
18	Wong Sia-o Chun				"					30				5-5		
19	Ming Ah Bong				"					24				5-5		
20	Ho Sue Teh				"					27				5-3		
21	Yuen Yung Hoo				"					30				5-4		
22	Wong Ah Chong				"					30				5-5		
23	Wong Ah Yee	First			"					34				5-3		
24	Sze Ling Sun				"					26				5-3		
25	Sze Ah Shang	First			"					25				5-4		
26	Ching Chung Chi				Fireman's Cook					26				5-5		
27	Mai Ah Mog				" Boy					35				5-5		
28	Ning Ah Dong				Fitter					28				5-5		
29	Ching Sen Ching				Oh. Steward					26				5-4		
30	Yee Ching Ohay				Ship's Cook					30				5-5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5547
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTER DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, 1926, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ching Ding Fah				2nd. Cook	7/6/26	Shanghai	No	No	28	Male	No	Chinese	5-5		
2	Wong Chay Fah				Mass Boy					33				5-4		
3	Sze Bing Long				Pantry Boy					22				5-5		
4	Sung Mon Yung				Cabin Boy					22				5-3		
5	Ling Yung Chung				Office Boy					24				5-5		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL
at Shanghai, China
(Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ports of call
Date July 7, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The visa expires twelve months from this date and continues to be valid for that period)

Fee No. 5996

No fee prescribed

Medically examined & passed

Except No 5 - F. W. O. Fintola -

L. T. Leaver

Med. ex. of alien

Aug 6th 1926 -

Seattle Wash

Aug 6/26

65 Chinese
12 others
Total Crew

65 Chinese

12 others

77 Total Crew

Edward F. Smiley

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5547
4

534

B1
 SS. Esther Dollar
 Aug. 6, 1926
 Seattle Wash.
 Aug 25, 1926
 San Francisco
 Dollar S.S. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Esther Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. O. Foster
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1926.

W. H. S. S. S.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Hand

689 filed

see inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dr. J. C.
Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

W. Thomson

W. C. H.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5548

5548

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thomas, Master, of the Princess Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

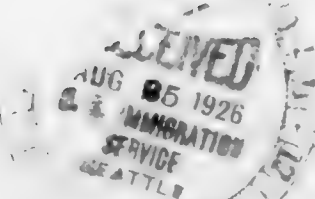
AUG 4 1926

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

Medically examined & passed except minor injury Aug 24, 1926
J. P. Tamm CES USPHS



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

the sheet - Aug 6/20
37 others
to be sent to the
Immigration Service

G. R. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5548
By
ST. Pinner & Co
Aug 6, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

C.P.R.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

John T. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5549

S. S. PR. MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

AUGUST 6th., 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
U. S. 2nd	PROVISIONAL	JU	AN GUM	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	FRIEND, CHING YIP, WING SING	80 DES VOUXI RD. HONG KONG	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
10/5/26	PROVISIONAL	LUM	SHUCK JOCK	13	M	S	DO DO DO	DO	CHINESE	CHINA	DO	FRIEND, LEE HING, 135 CON-NAUGHT RD., HONG KONG, CHINA.	DO	DO											
10/5/26	PROVISIONAL	HOM	YUEN FOUNG	13	M	S	DO DO DO	DO	CHINESE	CHINA	DO	FRIEND, PANG TAK MON, YING MEN	20 MARSH ST. HONG KONG, CHINA	DO	DO										
11/6/26	PROVISIONAL																								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

all.

Baffert

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 6th, 1926.

5549

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is able to do so.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for full term of five years.	Whether coming to United States for less than full term of five years.	Whether coming to United States for less than full term of five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	FATHER	30 NO	30 NO		FATHER, JU SHEET WONG, MAN HING CO. 19 BELL ST. N.Y.	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	DO	DO	DO	CHINA DARK MOLE ON NECK. MOLE LEFT EYE. DARK SCAR ON EAR.	CHINA SUNWAI. DO DO DO
2	DO	30 NO	30 NO		FATHER, LUM AH WAR, MAN HING CO. 19 BELL ST. N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	30 NO	30 NO		FATHER, TOM YING FOY, KWONG YEE NO, 16 MOTT ST. N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. J. Boyce**, Master, of the **Princess Marguerite**, from **Victoria, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **August**, 19 **26**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, EXPRESS OF RUSSIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH
AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of AUGUST, 1926
VICTORIA B. C.
 at _____

W. F. Monaghan
W. F. Monaghan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

5551

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG 11 1926

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2	ABO. 178	PHI	ESTHER	29	F	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	FATHER, PHO TUNG CHEN 12 FLE-KIANG, HUN, KANGS	MART. BALDWIN	
3	ABO. 178	THAI	LEONA	27	F	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KHUKIANG	UNCLES, T.K. THAI KHUKIANG, KANGS, CHINA	MRS. SALEN	
4		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS														
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6		<i>W. Mason</i>														
7		FORSE														
8		PORT Seattle DATE Aug 10 1926														
9		EXCITING LINES: <i>Paul Michael</i>														
10		MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIEN														
11		<i>Examined & passed lines 2 and 3 Aug. 10, 1926</i>														
12		<i>W. L. Harris</i>														
13		<i>St. Angel</i>														
14		<i>Ex. 100</i>														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY **SEATTLE, Wash** **AUG 9 1928**

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B. C.

AUG 9 1928

19 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
BOYCE **PRINCESS MARGUERITE** **VICTORIA, B. C.**
J. HOGGON, MASTER **EXPRESS OF RUSSIA** **HONG KONG**

5551

of the _____, from _____, do
 sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 COMMANDING OFFICER.

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
 J. A. B. C.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
 S. E. P. Manguette

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	13/1926	NANKING, CHINA	July 19, 1926.
3	9/1925	HANKOW CHINA	June 24, 1926.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the master or commanding officer.
 2. Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if year of age.
 3. Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 4. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 5. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "farmer," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.
 6. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
 7. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 8. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 9. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 10. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 11. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 12. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 13. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 14. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 15. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 16. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 17. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 18. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 19. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 20. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 21. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 22. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 23. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 24. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 25. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 26. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 27. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 28. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 29. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 30. The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

CUBAN.
 b the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRTEEN day of AUGUST, 19 26
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5551

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JULY

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KOBAYASHI	KINTARO	55	M	SEWANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	ALASKA	UNCLE S. KOBAYASHI KO 16 KOJIYAMACHI, NAGASAKI	ALA.	LATAMORE
3	ADMITTED	KOYAMA	HYAKUJURO	56	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	SON. KOYAMA 1-246 NAGATA HATTORI MURA	ORE.	PORTLAND
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

HELD

HELD

9/10/26

15. W. M. ASHLEY
PURSER

8/10/26
ADMITTED
HELD

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CU

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~X~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

AUG 9 1922

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

9th AUGUST, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, and if so, when and where? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, when and where issued, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read or write the English language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	NO	SELF	150 YES	1892 1911 LATAUCHE	FRIEND SHIMOMURA, 5. LATAUCHE LATAUCHE, ALASKA	NO 10 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	BLK.	DK.	BLK.	SACR L. ABOVE EYEBROW	JAPAN NAGASAKI
3																				
4	NO	SELF	200 YES	1897 1902 PORTLAND	SON, I. KOTAMA 54 N. 3rd ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	BLK.	DK.	BLK.	NONE	JAPAN OKAYAMA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. HOSKIN, MASTER, of the PRINCESS MARGUERITE, from KOREA, do
sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5551

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 1926
RIA, B. C.

COMMANDING Officer.

1 San 4 (b)
2 3 Nagasaki, Japan 9th July 1926
3 Arc 4 (b)
4 28 Kobe, Japan 26th July 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
lower in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
merely "laborer" or "other indefinite designations."
The answer should be given in full, and should be given in full.

For a farm, either for himself or for others.
If the alien works on a farm, the entry should show the name of the farm,
and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
by the registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Is the alien able to read and understand English?" In answering this question
the alien is to be able to read and understand English. If the alien is unable to read and understand
English, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race of the alien, and the country of which citizen or
resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by the registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
"French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
column should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
race in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.S. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AUG 1926

VICTORIA, B. C.

102

VICTORIA, B. C.

Twenty-second August 1926

5551

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *Passengers sailing from*

S. S. FORM NO. 1													12	13			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	YES		PAY HOME		21		N N STUDENT	CHINESE YES CHINA		CHINESE	CHINA	PHILA. Q.	WIFE, CHO SHUN	TONG BIN, SUNNING	O. Folsom	SEATTLE
<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS</p> <p><i>157 maeo</i></p> <p>FURBER</p> <p><i>Examined and admitted here</i></p> <p><i>Aug 10, 1926.</i></p> <p><i>M. C. Faris</i></p> <p><i>Lt. W. Langels</i></p> <p><i>Japco</i></p>																	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG 9 1926

5551

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

Month

August

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country to remain in country; whether to remain in country for a definite period; whether to remain in country for an indefinite period; whether to remain in country for a definite period; whether to remain in country for an indefinite period.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity.
1																				
2	YES	B E L F	5.00Y	1921	FRIEND, YU WING CHUNG KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL. BK. SK.	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE. PIT ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA KING	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. BOYCE
HONORABLE MASTER

PRINCESS MARGHERITE
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ELABETH

AUGUST

26

Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.
Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master, S. S. Princess Margherite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. B. DONALDSON**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH**
AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. B. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this **NINETH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26** **SURGEON**
 at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

A. B. Donaldson

A. B. Donaldson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY
years' experience as a Physician
BRITISH
AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 19 26 SURGEON

at VICTORIA, B. C.

A. S. Donaldson

A. J. B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE

EXPRESS OF RUSSIA

HONG KONG

I, **A. J. HOSKEN**, MASTER, of the **EXPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **VICTORIA P. C.**

26TH day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**

Ho. K. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
S. S. Priests Magistrate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT U. JEFFEREY, Surgeon of the "PHILOCTETES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5558

S. S.

"Philoctetes" T. 1. 14. E.

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 15.7.26.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	ADMITTED 9/21 PROVISIONAL	Choo	Woo	21	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Brother Che Yow Luk 150, Connaught Rd., C., Hong Kong	Pa	Pittsburg Seattle										
2	Line 1 checked Aug 17/26 J. C. Young Inspector																								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

DATE August 10-1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
O. C. M. H. L.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PT 30
U 60
DEB
PMA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alforno

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5553

SEATTLE WASH ~~Victoria B.C.~~

1110 10 1957

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. SHAW, MASTER, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", arriving at Seattle, 11 1922, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	SHAW	ARTHUR T.	MASTER	4/8/25	TACOMA	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NIL
2	TAYLOR	FRANK E.	1ST.MATE	22/5/26	SEATTLE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	196	"
3	HUGHES	JAMES G.	2ND. "	12/4/26	HONGKONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	PEARSON	ARTHUR R.	3RD. "	22/5/28	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	HANNAH	CHARLES G.T.	PURSER	3/5/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	210	"
6	NICOLAS	HENRY	4TH.MATE	12/4/26	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	CUPIT	PERCY	CH.F.STWD	16/6/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	JEFFEREY	ROBERT J.	DOCTOR	29/5/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5.10	167	"
9	FARTHING	CHARLES E.	CH.F.ENGR	31/5/26	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	"
10	KEITH	HUGH C.	2ND. "	31/5/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
11	COVIE	JOHN	3RD. "	1/4/26	HONGKONG	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	SMITH	FRANK C.	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
13	BELLIS	JOHN L.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	STEVART	ANDREW	6TH. "	28/3/25	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	154	"
15	DIXON	ROBERT W.	7TH. "	24/1/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
16	NAYBOUR	ALBERT	8TH. "	1/4/26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	154	"
17	FRANKLIN	LESLIE	1ST.VR/OPT	5/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
18	WALLWORK	LESLIE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	HARRISON	GERALD H.	3RD. "	1/10/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	SIMPSON	ROBERT	MIDSHIPMAN	2/10/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
21	HALL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
22	LAV	GEORGE J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	165	"
23	DAVIES	LESLIE H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

24 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.P. No. 1,380-11-24, A 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PHILOCTETES"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, *Aug 10*, 1926, from the port of **HONGKONG VIA YOKOHAMA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	KVOK	KAN	BOSUN	2/7/26	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	158	SCAR ON NOSE
2	LEUNG	WING	" MATE	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	137	SCAR ON F'HEAD
3	LOY	PING	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	159	MOLE ON F'HEAD
4	LO	WING	QTR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	144	LEFT ARM LITTLE FINGER DEFORMED
5	LAI	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6½	135	SCAR ON F'HEAD
6	MAK	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	144	MOLE R. CHEEK
7	LI	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	136	NIL
8	LAI	SAI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	130	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
9	LI	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	129	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
10	LEUNG	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	134	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
11	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	137	MOLE CENTRE F'HEAD
12	LAI	MUK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	SCAR ON NOSE
13	LEUNG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	128	SCAR R. TEMPLE
14	YUNG	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	133	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
15	CHAN	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	142	SCAR RIGHT ARM
16	NG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR RIGHT ARM
17	CHAN	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	133	NIL
18	FUNG	YOV	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
19	CHAN	PING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	134	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	HO	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	141	MOLE ON LIP
21	KVOK	NGAU	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	GOLD FILLED TEETH
22	LEUNG KVOK	MUK TAI	" COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	147	SCAR RIGHT HAND
23	LEUNG	MUK	" COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	145	NIL
24	CHONG	WA	" MBOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	134	SCAR RIGHT HAND
25	CHAN	FAT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	128	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
26	TANG	WAN	" MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	134	SCAR RIGHT EYELID
27	CHENG	SUM	No. 1. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	158	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
28	WAN	LOONG	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	147	NIL
29	CHENG	CHUEN	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	143	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
30	CHEW	FOOK	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	134	MOLE BEHIND NECK
	WONG	KUEN	No. 1. D'MAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD

Line

BLUE FUNNEL

Owners

ALFRED HOLT & CO., LTD.,

Local Agents

DODWELL & CO., LTD., SEATTLE, WASH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Co. 11-11-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Philoctetes*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Aug 10*, 192*8*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEUNG HING	No. 2. O'MAN	HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8 1/2	145	TATTOO LEFT ARM
2	LEV NGAU	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.47	135	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
3	MAN FAT	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	143	TATTOO RIGHT ARM LEFT HAND LITTLE FINGER DEFORMED
4	YEUNG FAT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
5	LOR KWONG	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	136	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
6	CH TUNG	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
7	CHEA KUN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	134	MOLE ON NOSE
8	MAN KAM	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	NIL
9	PAN TAM	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR R. TEMPLE
10	CHAN SANG	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	136	POCK FACE MARKED
11	CHAN SUM	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	NIL
12	CHUNG KAI	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR R. TEMPLE
13	NG PO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	MOLE NEAR BY NOSE
14	LEUNG PO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	136	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
15	YUEN KUEN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	NIL
16	SO FOOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR ON HEAD
17	LO LUM	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	137	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
18	MAN LEEN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
19	LOR KIM	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	141	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
20	WA KUEN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR RIGHT EYE
21	SIEN LAM	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	142	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
22	CHAN YUP	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR R. TEMPLE
23	YEUNG SHUI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
24	POON SANG	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	NIL
25	LAM SUNG	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	142	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
26	YEUNG LUN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	134	SCAR ON NOSE
27	LOV KUN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	144	TATTOO R. ARM
28	CHAN WEI	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	137	NIL
29	CHAN KIM	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	SCAR ON HEAD
30	IP SEUNG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOV. PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

5553

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Philoctetes*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 10*, 192*8*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	YEUNG	YUE	FIREMAN		HONGKONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	143	MOLE BEHIND NECK
2	CHAN	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
3	SO	SICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
4	NG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	136	LUMP R. CHEEK
5	NG	HON	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	142	POCK FACE MARKED
6	TIEN	YEN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7	CHAN	LAM	" COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	SCAR RIGHT HAND
8	CHAN	JING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	143	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
9	CHEA	FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	147	SCAR ON CHIN
10	WONG	K'WONG	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	127	NIL
11	TSANG	SOW	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	SCAR ON NOSE
12	LO	MOON	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	137	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
13	LI	FAI	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	134	NIL
14	CHOW	CHOI	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	131	SCAR R. EYELID
15	TSE	SING	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	POCK FACE MARKED
16	CHEA	SICK	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
17	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	132	NIL
18	NG	KWAN	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	134	TATTOO LEFT ARM
19	NG	CHOI	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	141	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	GIFFORD	DOUGLAS	PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
21	LEUNG	POON	COMPRADORE	12/7/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	SCAR IN HEAD
22	CHOW	WA	COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
23	WONG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
24	HOK	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	136	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
25	CHAN	CHUI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	133	MOLE ON CHIN
26	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	137	NIL
27	LEUNG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	139	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
28	LEUNG	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	MOLE BEHIND NECK
29	WONG	YOKE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	LI	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	134	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.P. (No. 1, 1920-11-24) A 20

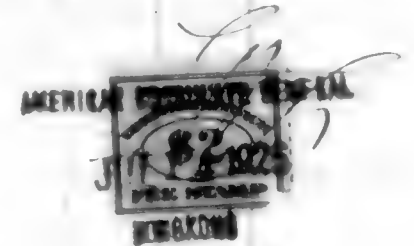
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Philoctetes*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 10*, 192*8*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOON	WOO	COOK	12/7/26	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	134	SCAR ON NOSE
2	LEUNG	KWAI	2ND. CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	NIL
3	LEUNG	LO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	141	SCAR BEHIND NECK
4	FAN	WING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	MOLE ON CHIN
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3762
John W. Franklin
JUL 14 1926
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR



Medically examined & passed
L. T. Harvey
Med. Dir. of Alameda
Port Townsend
Aug 10 1926

95 Chinese
20 others
118 Total Crew
John T. Springfield
Chief Clerk

Seattle Wash
Aug 20 1926
Checked with no departure
and found correct no
list
95 Chinese
Chief Clerk
5553

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. No. 1,260-11-24: A 20.

553 *Em*

B1
Philoctetes
Aug. 10, 1926
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ARTHUR T. SHAW MASTER, of the BRITISH T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Aug 20, 1926 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 *th* day of Aug, 1926
Edward J. Linder
 Immigrant Inspector
General

Dodwell & Co.
See inside
89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arizomawaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of 19, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Sept 14 1926
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5554/1

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

27TH JULY 1926, 19

35-171															15			
															*Last permanent residence			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be used by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town						
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	Isaka	Itsuji	29	4	M	M	Dentest	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hyogoken	No. 17	Non quota	15/7/26	12 Japan Hyogoken
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VTE	Hara	Yoshihide	38		M	M	Journalist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagoshimaken	No. 58	Temporary Visitor	23/7/26	12 Japan Kagoshima
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. VTE	Hatano	Kiichi	24	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kyoto	No. 32	Treaty of Commerce	24/7/26	02 Japan Kyoto
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. VTE	Hara	Yasuo	22	5	M	S	School	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Seattle	No. 23	Temporary Visitor	23/7/26	02 Japan Yamaguchiken
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. VTE	Hayashi	Bunjiro	46	7	M	M	Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	No. 301	Temporary Visitor	19/6/26	02 Japan Okayamaken
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VTE	Kato	Senichi	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken	No. 5	Temporary Visitor	6/7/26	02 Japan Nagoya
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. VTE	Kadoya	George	16	10	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif' Visoba		Birth Certificate		02 Japan Yamaguchiken
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VTE	Muraya	Shoji	26	10	M	M	Dentest	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hokkaido	No. 200	Temporary visitor	26/7/26	02 Japan Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. VTE	Hoda	Tokujiro	24	5	M	M	Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	No. 14	Non quota	27/7/26	08 U.S.A. Japan Shigaken
ADMITTED 10	ASSO. VTE	Hagai	Tomehachi	46	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukushima	No. 126	Temporary visitor	19/7/26	03 Japan Tokyo
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. VTE	Onuma	Sadakichi	55	8	M	M	Hotel owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shizuokaken	permit No. 107378	Washington D.C.	16/11/25	08 Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. VTE	Ryujin	Atsushi	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	No. 33	Treaty of Commerce	26/7/26	05 Japan Osaka
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. VTE	Suga	Yoshitaro	25	8	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	No. 18	Non quota	15/7/26	18 Japan Hiroshima
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. VTE	Taki	Harunosuke	24	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	No. 31	Temporary visitor	24/7/26	02 Japan Tokyo
ADMITTED 15	ASSO. VTE	Tsuji	Ryo	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken	No. 4	Treaty of commerce	6/7/26	05 N Y New York
ADMITTED 16	ASSO. VTE	Terasawa	Toichiro	42		M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagoya	No. 3	Temporary visitor	6/7/26	02 Japan Nagoya
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. VTE	Yamaoka	Kunio	41		M	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yehimeken	permit No. 119103	Washington D.C.	17/12/25	08 Ida Glens Ferry
ADMITTED 18	ASSO. VTE	Yamamoto	Noritaro	36		M	M	Sight Seeing	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yehimeken	No. 38	Temporary visitor	19/7/26	03 Japan Yehimeken
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. VTE	Yamamoto	Sano	65		F	M	Sight Seeing	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yehimeken	No. 37	Temporary visitor	19/7/26	03 Japan Yehimeken
ADMITTED 20	ASSO. VTE	Yoshioka	Masanobu	38	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Ishikawaken	permit No. 145811	Washington D.C.	16/4/26	08 Ore Port-land
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. VTE	Yoshioka	Ain	25	5	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	permit No. 145812	Washington D.C.	16/4/26	08 Ore Port-land
ADMITTED 22	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoshioka	Hatsu	3	7	F	S	None	No	Japan	No	Japan	Japanese	Ore Port-land		Birth Certificate		08 Ore Port-land
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
35-171																		
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																		
Medical Examiner of Aliens.																		
Aug. 9, 1926																		
5-18-19																		
Joseph H. Papp																		
Immigrant Inspector																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Aug 9, 1926
5-18-19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

19

5 554 / 1

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, public, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary permission to enter the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Even as person or children of citizens of the United States For care and treatment of the alien, or for medical examination, or for other purpose? If "yes," why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than one year since he last departed there from abroad	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	wife S. Isaka Terayacho Kakogawa Hyogoken	Mo	St.Louis	St.Louis	No	Myself	\$1600	/	Teacher E.L. Brady Washington University St.Louis	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
2	wife Y. Hara #108 Onacho Fukuokashi	N Y	New york	New york	No	Myself	\$500		Rev. S. Abe Seattle wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
3	Father B.Hatano Teremachi Kyoto	Texas	Fortworth	Fortworth	No	Myself	\$400		M.Yamakawa Manager of Japan Co Cotton Treading Co Fortworth Texas	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None
4	Sister F.Hara #440 Okiuramura Yamaguchiken	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Father	\$200	To	Father B. Hara #1501 yeslerway Seattle wash	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None
5	wife I. Hayashi #322 Kawedacho Okayamaken	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Myself	\$1500	3/90	Friend G.Katayama #604 Main St, Seattle wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None
6	wife M. Satoh #606 Setomura Aichiken	N Y	New york	New york	No	Myself	\$1000		Friend G.Yamada #200-5th Ave' New York N.Y.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None
7	Mother E.Kadoya Okiuramura Yamaguchiken	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Mother	\$1000	To	Brother E.Kadoya #1501 Yeslerway Seattle wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	None
8	wife S.Muraya #3 Omotejinbocho Tokyo	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Myself	\$1000		Friend Y.Tsujiimoto Hox Hotel King St, Seattle wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None
9	Father C. Mota Maeminura Aichigun Shigaken	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Myself	\$500	9/25	Brother K.Moda Auburn wash	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
10	wife T. Nagai #3-28 Sugemocho Tokyo	wash	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Myself	\$200	4/03	Friend C.Okuda #303 Main St, Seattle wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None
11	wife T. Onuma #630 Minamiyoshidacho Yokohama	wash	Tacoma	Tacoma	yes	Myself	\$200	6/99	Son G. Onuma #1150 Market St, Tacoma wash	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None
12	Father K. Ryujin #176 Hananumacho Kobe	Iex	Portworth	Portworth	No	Myself	\$400		M.Yamakawa Manager of Japan Co Cotton Trading Co Fortworth Tex	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None
13	Father I. Suga #2070 Kannoncho Hiroshimaken	Ky	Willmore	Willmore	No	Myself	\$850		President Mr.Akers Asbury College Willmore Ky	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
14	Friend Kimura #2035 Yoshidamachi Yokohama	N Y	New york	New york	No	Myself	\$300		Friend J.H.Ukers #79 Wall St, New York N.Y.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Brown	Black	None
15	wife S.Tsujiku #68 Kuromoncho Nagoya	N Y	New york	New york	No	Myself	\$1000	3/24	Friend G. Yamada #200 5th Ave' New York N.Y.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
16	wife S. Teresawa #21 Kayanochi Nagoya	N Y	New york	New york	No	Myself	\$1000	2/17	Friend G. Yamada #200 5th Ave' New York N.Y.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None
17	wife A.Yamakawa Taishumachi Yehimeken	Idah	Glenus Ferry	Glenus Ferry	No	Myself	\$75	4/03	Friend Kadomaye Glenus Ferry Idaho	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None
18	wife F.Yamamoto Nozakimura Yehimeken	wash	Tacoma	Tacoma	No	Brother	\$1000		Brother K. Yamamoto #1336 Pacific Ave' Tacoma wash	No	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None
19	Husband Yamamoto Nozakimura Yehimeken	wash	Tacoma	Tacoma	No	Son	\$1000		Son K. Yamamoto #1336 Pacific Ave' Tacoma wash	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None
20	Mother T.Yoshioka Nashiromura Ishikawaken	Ore	Port-land	Port-land	No	Myself	\$200	6/06	Friend B.Kashiwano #529 Central Bldg Seattle wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None
21	Mother T.Yoshioka Nashiromura Ishikawaken	Ore	Port-land	Port-land	No	Husband	\$1000	2/20	Husband Friend B.Kashiwano #529 Central Bldg Wash Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	None
22	G.Mother T.Yoshioka Nashiromura Ishikawaken	Ore	Port-land	Port-land	No	Father	\$1000	To	Father Friend B.Kashiwano #529 Central Bldg Seattle wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Dark	Brown	Black	None
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distaste in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Arizomaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joseph H. Jee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

5 554 / 2

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

sailing from Kobe, Japan

23rd July 1946/9

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

19

AUG 9 1926

SCATTERED WASH
ADMITTED LINES 1-2

Held B. S. I. LINES None

Held T. D. LINES None Joseph H. H. H.

Intelligent Insurance

Indexed per R.M. 41

2-
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arizonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

5564/3

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China

19th July 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	Chekglin	Leonis G	23	6	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russ. white	China	Harbin	Permit #93139	Washington D.C.	23/9/25	08	Calif	Berkeley								
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VTE	Hasanovich	Alexander	17	4	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian white	China	Harbin	Permit 20	Harbin China	1/7/26	20	China	Harbin								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
SEATTLE, WASH. 8/9/26																													
ADMITTED LINES 1 2																													
HELP B. S. I. LINES																													
HELP T. D. LINES																													
Joseph H.																													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HOLD B. S. L. LINES 2
HOLD T. D. LINES 2
Joseph H. P. T. E.
Immigration Inspector

7/9/26
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indexed & Per, 42
R. M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

AUG -9 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Arizonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5554/4

14-24
S. S. ARIZONA-MARU sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 19th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUG -9 1926, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Goehring	Leo David	35	6	M	M	June 28th 1891 Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.		Seattle, Washington.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Indexed Per R.M.

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Arizonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokorami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

T. Maruyama

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

5 554 / 5

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

27th July 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Fujimoto	Takumi	20	11	M	S Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimakon	Permit #129932	washington D.C., 18/2/26	08	wash	National										
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Yamashita	Sasaichi	42		M	M Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Permit #128950	washington D.C., 11/2/26	09	Idaho	Avery										
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Yamashita	Okie	29	10	F	M H wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Permit #127767	washington D.C., 5/2/26	08	Idaho	Avery										
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Oka jima	Yu	39		F	M H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Permit #159044	washington D.C., 28/5/26	08	N.Y.	New york										
ADMITTED	U.S. CITIZEN	Oka jima	Iseo	10		F	S None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y.	New york	U.S. Pass port	washington	23/4/26	08	N.Y.	New york									
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Jo	Iwano	25	8	F	M H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	wakayamakon	Permit #38867	washington D.C., 26/2/26	08	wash	Yakima										
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	Jo	Yoshitsugu	1		M	S None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	wakayamakon	Certificate	Kobe, Japan	20/7/26	08	Japan	wakayamakon										
ADMITTED	ASSO-STE	Matsuzawa	Shizuyo	29	6	F	M H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	#24 Sec 4 (b)	Kobe, Japan	21/7/26	08	Japan	Kochiken									
ADMITTED	U.S. CITIZEN	Matsuzawa	Akira	2	7	M	S None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	wash	Onalaska	Birth Certificate				Japan	Kochiken										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
SEATTLE, WASH. <u>all</u>																													
ADMITTED LINES <u>all</u>																													
HELD B. S. I. LINES																													
HELD T. D. LINES <u>Wagon</u>																													
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. <u>Wagon</u>																													
Medical Examiner of Aliens																													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAULE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *W. J. [illegible]*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

AUG - 9 1926

19

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5554/5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien came to United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits, or to engage in other activities	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father K. Fujimoto #303 Funakoshimura Hiroshimaken	National	No	Myself	yesyes	9/19	Brother G. Morihoro	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown None
2	Father T. Yamashita #210 Kawatsumura Kagawaken	Idaho	No	Myself	yesyes	3/26	Friend G. Takeda	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown None
3	Father T. Yamashita #210 Kawatsumura Kagawaken	Idaho	No	Husband	yesyes	3/26	Husband's friend G. Takeda	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark	Black	Brown None
4	Father G. Watakabe Sumizome Shimofushimi Kyoto	N Y	No	Husband	yesyes	5/26	Husband T. Okajima	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown None
5	Father G. Watakabe Sumizome Shimofushimi Kyoto	N Y	No	Father	yesyes	5/26	Father T. Okajima	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 5	Dark	Black	Brown None
6	Father Y. Jo #1356 Yesumimura Wakayamaken	Yakima	No	Husband	yesyes	3/25	Husband M. Jo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown None
7	Father Y. Jo #1356 Yesumimura Wakayamaken	Yakima	No	Father	No		Father M. Jo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 2	Dark	Black	Brown None
8	Father K. Matsuzawa #8 Takashimura Kochiken	Wallville	No	Husband	yesyes	11/24	Husband Y. Yoshiki Matsuzawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown None
9	Father K. Matsuzawa #8 Takashimura Kochiken	Wallville	No	Father	yes	11/24	Father Y. Matsuzawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 5	Dark	Black	Brown None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Steam Ship Arisonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

T. Maruyama

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 554 / 6

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Arizomaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1926 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joseph H. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH. Aug 9, 1926, 1926, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
1	Ikeda	Ryosuke		1 Yrs	Officer App'	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A wen on the left ear
2	Minami	Hideichi		3 months	Engineer App'	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	2 Macules under the left ear
3	Hattori	Kyozo		8 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	None
4	Okamoto	Jiro		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
5	Yamaguchi	Nobyoshi		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
6	Nekanishi	Kiyoshi		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
7	Mutoh	Isao		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None
8	Fukui	Ichiyu		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
9	Kugimiya	Jinzo		4 Yrs	Sailor	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
10	Shiota	Ikichi		5 Yrs	Sailor	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
11	Hayashi	Toshimitsu		1 Yrs	Cook App'	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A mole on the right eyebrow
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Victory
Edward M. Sp...
Vice Consul
July 27, 1926.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Aug. 9, 1926.
Inspected and Passed,
W. A. Kohn
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5554

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		26 yrs	Captain	6/7/26	Osaka	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	None
2	Ikezo	Shin		10 yrs	Chief Officer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
3	Kusumoto	Batoshi		7 yrs	2nd Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on the right cheek
4	Kobayashi	Shujiro		2 yrs	3rd Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
5	Hida	Yoshitaro		1 yrs	Appren' Officer	2/7/26	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
6	Kobashi	Motoo		1 yrs	Officer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
7	Ishino	Kenji		2 yrs	Officer	26/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
8	Yoshimura	Ryozo		1 yrs	Appren' Chief	2/7/26	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
9	Fukui	Ichihi		18 yrs	Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	6-2	170	None
10	Yamaguchi	Bingo		12 yrs	1st Engineer	2/7/26	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
11	Wada	Kingoro		8 yrs	2nd Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
12	Yano	Kenji		3 yrs	3rd Engineer	15/1/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
13	Moohisuki	Kozo		2 yrs	4th Engineer	2/10/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
14	Tominaga	Sadao		2 yrs	5th Engineer	24/4/26	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
15	Tanaka	Kiyashi		1 yrs	Appren' Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
16	Kumamoto	Toru		2 yrs	Appren' Engineer	2/10/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
17	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		18 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole on the right cheek
18	Tachikawa	Takeshi		1 yrs	Passenger Clerk	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
19	Kutsumi	Kasuo		6 yrs	Freight Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
20	Wishimura	Kano		4 yrs	Freight Clerk	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
21	Mayekawa	Yoshisumi		7 yrs	Wireless Operator	5/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
22	Inouye	Nisaburo		2 yrs	Wireless Operator	3/7/26	Osaka	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
23	Maruyama	Tokkuken		5 yrs	Doctor	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
24	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		13 yrs	Chief Stewards	28/1/26	Osaka	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
25	Tsunemi	Moritaka	11244	22 yrs	Boatswain	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
26	Hosokawa	Wakichi	17277	12 yrs	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
27	Sakai	Tanjiro	10821	10 yrs	Store Keeper	26/2/25	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
28	Fujita	Dankei	17280	8 yrs	Quarter Master	26/4/23	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Macula on the side of left eye
29	Nagao	Morinosuke	17279	8 yrs	Quarter Master	26/1/24	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Macula under the left eye
30	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 yrs	Quarter Master	6/10/25	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Macula under the left chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5334

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL 'AS' MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Horikawa	Minoru	17281	8 yrs	Quarter Master	26/6/20	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Macula on the left cheek
2	Nakashima	Teigen	1031	3 yrs	Sailor	26/4/26	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on the right cheek
3	Kaga	Takaguchi	10822	5 yrs	Sailor	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on the left first finger
4	Suzuki	Suekichi	17288	3 yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
5	Tamura	Tomoo	16567	6 yrs	Sailor	24/4/25	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Bold Spot left neck
6	Kinamoto	Isokichi	16571	2 yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar under the left eye
7	Umesako	Kyuso	11247	3 yrs	Sailor	26/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the forehead
8	Fukunoto	Iukichi	16565	4 yrs	Sailor	25/4/25	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the forehead
9	Kaga	Takeshi	17284	3 yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
10	Sawada	Masanori	11067	2 yrs	Sailor	27/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on back of head in hair
11	Kawai	Hikoro	16564	3 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
12	Hoshina	Susumu	17206	2 yrs	Sailor	25/8/24	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under the right eye
13	Tsuge	Kiyokazu	16586	2 yrs	Sailor	10/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the right cheek
14	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	16586	2 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on neck
15	Morimoto	Iso	11245	1 yrs	Sailor App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	103	Scar on the right top of head
16	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11246	1 yrs	Sailor App'	29/4/26	Moji	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under the nose
17	Doi	Eikichi	10830	14 yrs	No. 1 Oiler	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	None
18	Animura	Denjiro	17307	10 yrs	Stor keeper	25/5/21	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on the right eye
19	Oka	Seiji	17306	12 yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar under the left eye
20	Kitagawa	Eisaku	17311	5 yrs	Oiler	19/4/24	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on the right eye
21	Takashio	Suekichi	17302	12 yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on the nose
22	Okazaki	Hidenobu	17309	9 yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on the left chin
23	Kawabe	Ko	17314	9 yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Macula on the left chin
24	Homma	Keiji	16596	9 yrs	Oiler	25/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
25	Natsui	Iwakichi	17312	5 yrs	Oiler	12/11/24	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole under the right eye
26	Watarai	Jofu	10828	3 yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under the left eye
27	Goto	Miyoji	17317	3 yrs	Fireman	20/7/23	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the right eye
28	Shono	Fudeichi	10823	5 yrs	Fireman	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on the left first finger
29	Kuwabara	Suekichi	17308	8 yrs	Fireman	12/11/24	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
30	Suzuki	Kentaro	10824	5 yrs	Fireman	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on the left first finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5534

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Unoso	17321	3 yrs	Fireman	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Scar on the right eye.
2	Iwashita	Nakagoro	11249	6 yrs	Fireman	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the forehead
3	Iino	Masaru	10886	3 yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole under lip
4	Kikuchi	Kasuo	10827	3 yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the right wrist
5	Zo	Teiko	18127	2 yrs	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Macula under the right eye
6	Matsumura	Teiichi	17320	3 yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar above the eye
7	Kiyole	Mitsutaro	17326	3 yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar first feinger left hand
8	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of left hand
9	Tokano	Seiichi	10825	2 yrs	Coalpasser	9/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small Scar left eye below
10	Kobayashi	Shojiro	18124	2 yrs	Coalpasser	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Macula on the left Hand
11	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	3 yrs	Coalpasser	28/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the beside of nose
12	Shirai	Masaru	16601	2 yrs	Coalpasser	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on the nose
13	Kitani	Shinsaburo	11068	2 yrs	Coalpasser	28/1/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
14	Tabata	Keiso	10831	1 yrs	Coalpasser	6/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Mole on the right cheek
15	Kuraoka	Shinsen	10833	1 yrs	Coalpasser	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the right cheek
16	Iwao	Tokuzo	11248	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	101	Mole on the left cheek
17	Kawabata	Yusaku	11250	1 Yrs	Fireman App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar top of right hand
18	Tanatsugu	Masao	11448	3 Month	Fireman App'	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the back of head
19	Hirai	Ryutaro	16587	15 yrs	Cook	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Macula under the left eye
20	Moriuchi	Genemon	17254	17 yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Macula above the left eye
21	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	18 yrs	Cook	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Macula above left eye
22	Tobaru	Kakuji	17256	7 yrs	Cook	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bold spot back of the head
23	Iwasaki	Yoneso	17258	20 yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole above the right eye hollow
24	Sato	Seiichi	17261	7 yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under the left eye
25	Kitano	Masagoro	17257	5 yrs	Waiter	13/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl Hair
26	Nishii	Dadami	10823	3 yrs	Waiter	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on left side of neck
27	Sakamoto	Kizo	10829	3 yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the right cheek
28	Okumura	Teruichi	17259	3 yrs	Waiter	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under the left ear.
29	Ueda	Kooichiro	16589	3 yrs	Waiter	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Macula on the right neck
30	Ikeguchi	Yataro	17260	3 yrs	Waiter	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar under the right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5334

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Take	Kichinosuke	11078	5 yrs	Waiter	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Several moles around the eye
2	Suzuki	Giichi	16592	2 yrs	Waiter	6/7/25	6/7/2	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
3	Mitsuru	Takao	11079	1 yrs	Waiter App'	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4-8	110	Small mole on right cheek
4	Nakaharada	Yoshiso	16591	2 yrs	Cook App'	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under the nose
5	Okita	Harukiohi	17275	7 yrs	Barber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on lip
6	Somekawa	Nobuyoshi	11749	5 yrs	Cook	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on the forehead
7	Okada	Seiji	11072	12 yrs	Cook	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Gold teeth upper jaw
8	Isosaki	Saburo	11450	6 yrs	Cook	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on left eye brow
9	Suzuki	Fukuji	11074	9 yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek
10	Maki	Teruo	11075	4 yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on the right of nose
11	Tanabe	Kasuo	11253	16 yrs	Waiter	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the top of head
12	Kishimoto	Seiji	11254	6 month	Waiter App'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the top of head
13	Okada	Hichiro	11451	3 month	Waiter App'	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	102	Scar on right first finger
14	Hiraiichi	Ichitaro	11252	6 month	Cook App'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	103	Mole on the left cheek
15	Fon	Chung Hai	9930	3 yrs	Cook	18/2/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5	110	Mole under the left chin
16	Ching	Kong	12145	10 yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5-0	120	Mole on the left cheek
17	Chin	Shing	12146	5 yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-1	115	Mole on the left cheek
18	Yo	Chong	12147	2 yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5-3	116	Mole on the right cheek
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nagasaki, Japan SEEN For the journey to <i>[Signature]</i> JUL 10 1926 HARRY B. MITCHCOCK The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport has not expired.</div>															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5554

5554

Japanese
Arizona Maru
Aug 9, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 10, 1926
Tacoma

OSK.
Tacoma
Enclosure B

See inside
110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Patrol Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 14th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																lbs
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		26 Yrs	Captain	6/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	None
2	Ikesoe	Shin		10 Yrs	Chief Officer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
3	Kusumoto	Satoshi		7 Yrs	Second Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on right cheek
4	Kobayashi	Shujiro		2 Yrs	Third Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
5	Hida	Yoshitaro		1 Yrs	Officer	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
6	Ishino	Kenji		2 Yrs	Apprentice Officer	26/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
7	Yoshimura	Ryoso		1 Yrs	Officer	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
8	Ikeda	Ryosuke		1 Yrs	Apprentice Officer	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A wen on the left ear
9	Fukui	Iohiji		16 Yrs	Chief Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	6-2	170	None
10	Yamaguchi	Bingo		12 Yrs	First Engineer	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
11	Wada	Kingoro		8 Yrs	Second Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
12	Yano	Kenji		3 Yrs	Third Engineer	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
13	Mochisuki	Kosoh		2 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
14	Tominaga	Sadao		2 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
15	Minami	Hideichi		3 Month	Engineer Apprentice	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A mole on right cheek
16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		18 Yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	A mole under left ear
17	Tachikawa	Takeshi		1 Yrs	Passenger Clerk	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
18	Hattori	Kyoso		8 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
19	Nishimura	Kano		4 Yrs	Freight Clerk	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
20	Okamoto	Jiro		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
21	Yamaguchi	Mobuyoshi		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
22	Mekinishi	Kiyoshi		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
23	Mutoh	Isao		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
24	Fukui	Ichiju		1 Yrs	Freight Clerk	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
25	Maekawa	Yoshisumi		7 Yrs	Wireless Operator	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
26	Inouye	Hisaburo		2 Yrs	Wireless Operator	3/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
27	Maruyama	Tokken		5 Yrs	Doctor	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
28	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		13 Yrs	Chief Steward	28/1/26	Osaka	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
29	Tsunomi	Miritaka	11244	22 Yrs	Boatswain	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
30	Honokawa	Ukichir	17277	12 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Seattle Agency

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
5354

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bakai	Tanjiro	10821	10 Yrs	Storekeeper	26/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
2	Fujita	Denkei	17280	8 Yrs	Master	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Macula on the side of the left eye
3	Nagao	Marinosuke	17279	8 Yrs	Master	26/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Macula under left eye
4	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 Yrs	Quarter Master	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Macula under left chin
5	Horikawa	Minoru	17281	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Macula on left cheek
6	Nakashima	Reigen	1031	3 Yrs	Sailor	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on right cheek
7	Kugimiya	Jinzo		4 Yrs	Sailor	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
8	Suzuki	Suyekichi	17288	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
9	Tamura	Tomeo	16567	6 Yrs	Sailor	24/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Bald spot left neck
10	Minamoto	Isakichi	16571	2 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar under left eye
11	Unesako	Kyuso	11247	3 Yrs	Sailor	26/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the forehead
12	Shiota	Ikichi		5 Yrs	Sailor	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
13	Kaga	Takeshi	17284	3 Yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
14	Sawada	Masanori	11067	2 Yrs	Sailor	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on back of head in hair
15	Kawai	Hikozo	16564	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
16	Hoshina	Susumu	17206	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under right eye
17	Tsuge	Kiyokatsu	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	10/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right cheek
18	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on Neck
19	Morimoto	Iso	11245	1 Yrs	Sailor App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	103	Scar on the right top of head
20	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11246	1 Yrs	Sailor App'	29/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose
21	Doi	Ikichi	10830	14 Yrs	No. One Oiler	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	None
22	Tanimura	Denjiro	17307	10 Yrs	Storekeeper	26/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on the right eye
23	Okei	Seiji	17306	12 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar under left eye
24	K. tagawa	Hisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Oiler	19/4/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on right eye
25	Takashio	Suekichi	17302	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on nose
26	Okasaki	Hidenobu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on left chin
27	Kawabe	Ko	17314	9 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula on left chin
28	Homma	Keiji	16596	9 Yrs	Oiler	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
29	Matsui	Iwakichi	17312	5 Yrs	Oiler	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole under right eye
30	Matsui	Jofu	10828	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.5354
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goto	Miyoji	17317	3 Yrs	Fireman	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on right eye
2	Shono	Fudeichi	10823	5 Yrs	Fireman	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left first finger
3	Kuwabara	Suekichi	17308	8 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
4	Suzuki	Kentaro	10824	5 Yrs	Fireman	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left first finger
5	Tanaka	Unoso	17321	3 Yrs	Fireman	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Scar on the right eye
6	Iwashita	Nakagoro	11249	6 Yrs	Fireman	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on forehead
7	Iio	Masaru	10826	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole under lip
8	Mikuchi	Kasuo	10827	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right wrist
9	Jo	Teiko	18127	2 Yrs	Fireman	2/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Macula under right eye
10	Matsumura	Teiichi	17320	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	180	Scar above eye
11	Kiyoiye	Mitsutaro	17326	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	180	Scar on first finger left hand
12	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of left hand
13	Tokenoh	Seichi	10825	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	9/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small Scar on left eyebrow
14	Kobayashi	Shojiro	18123	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Macula on left hand
15	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	3 Yrs	Coalpasser	28/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on beside of nose
16	Shirai	Masaru	16601	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on nose
17	Kitani	Shinsaburo	11098	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	28/1/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head
18	Tabata	Keiso	10831	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	6/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Mole on right cheek
19	Kuraoka	Shinsen	10833	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on right cheek
20	Iwano	Takao	11042	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on
21	Kawabata	Yusaku	11250	1 Yrs	Fireman App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on top of right hand
22	Tanatsugu	Masao		3 Month	Fireman App'	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the back of head
23	Hirai	Ryutaro	16584	15 Yrs	Cook	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	139	Macula under left eye
24	Bomekwa	Nobuyoshi		5 Yrs	Cook	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on forehead
25	Morishike	Zenemon	17254	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Macula above left eye
26	Arima	Fusejiro	17255	18 Yrs	Cook	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Macula above left eye
27	Toheru	Kakuji	17256	7 Yrs	Cook	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bald spot on back of head
28	Okada	Seiji	11072	12 Yrs	Cook	10/2/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Gold teeth upper jaw
29	Isozaki	Saburo		6 Yrs	Cook	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on left eyebrow
30	Iwasaki	Yoneso	17258	20 Yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole above right eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5554
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sato	Seiichi	17261	7 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under left eye
2	Kitano	Masagoro	17267	5 Yrs	Waiter	13/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curly hair
3	Nishii	Tadami	10823	3 Yrs	Waiter	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on left side of neck
4	Bakemoto	Eizo	10829	3 Yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right cheek
5	Okumura	Teruichi	17259	3 Yrs	Waiter	5/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under left ear
6	Ueda	Koichiro	16589	3 Yrs	Waiter	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on right neck
7	Ikeuchi	Yataro	17260	3 Yrs	Waiter	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar under right eye
8	Take	Kichinosuke	11078	5 Yrs	Waiter	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Several moles around eye
9	Suzuki	Giichi	16592	2 Yrs	Waiter	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
10	Suzuki	Fukuji	11074	9 Yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on left cheek
11	Maki	Teruo	11075	4 Yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on right side of nose
12	Tanabe	Kasuo	11253	16 Yrs	Waiter	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on top of head
13	Bakharata	Yoshio	16591	2 Yrs	Cook App'	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under nose
14	Hayashi	Toshimitsu		1 Year	Cook App'	26/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on right eyebrow
15	Mitsuru	Takao	11079	1 Year	Waiter App'	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4-8	115	Several moles around eye
16	Kishimoto	Seiji	11854	6 Month	Waiter App'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on top of head
17	Okada	Hichiro		3 Month	Waiter App'	2/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	102	Scar on right first finger
18	Ohkita	Harukichi	17275	7 Yrs	Barber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on lip
19	Ion	Chung Hai	9930	3 Yrs	Cook	18/2/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5	110	Mole under left chin
20	Ching	Kong	12145	10 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5-0	120	Mole on left cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Paul Mack
Aug 14, 1924
checked in on arrival and found correct
list
107 Japanese
2 Chinese
109 Total Crew
Charles Smiley
Command

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
5334

5554
 Japanese
 Arizona man
 Aug 14/15 26
 Seattle Wash
 Aug 23, 1926
 Seattle Wash
 SSK
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, of the S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1926
Chas F. Souley
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS ANTEN*arriving at *Port of New York, Aug 3, 1926*, from the port of *Newcastle N. S. W. July 6, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bäckström Torigny		28 years	Master	3/18-26 Gothenburg No.	Yes		46	M	Scandi- navian	Swedish	5'11"	182	
1A ✓	Kutschbach Robert Friedrich		17 "	Ch. Officer	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	182	
2	Eklundh Valdemar Harald		15 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	168	
1A ✓	Andersson Anders Ivar		9 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
3	Samuelson Elis		12 "	Radio Op.	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
4	Åkerman Lorenz Evald		21 "	Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	192	
5	Williamson Karl Gunnar		15 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
6	Pettersson Johan		15 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
7	Oscarsson Axel Sigfrid		17 "	4th "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
8	Sjögren August Hilding		18 "	Ch. Steward	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	187	
9	Tingshörn John Valfrid		22 "	1st Cook	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'	198	
10	Andersson Axel Valdemar		8 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	144	
11	Johansson Elof Gösta		2 "	2nd Steward	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	144	
12	Andersson Nils Algot		4 months	messroom boy	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
13	Ratzman Frans Rudolf		17 years	Boatwain	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
14	Andersson Anders Ernst		26 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	220	
15	Olsson Karl Gustaf		7 "	H.B.	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
16	Ågren Ivar Sigfrid		20 "	"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
17	Sörenson Ivan Ture		13 "	O.S.	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Carlsson Sigfrid Leonard		12 "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
19	Rundberg Per Gustaf		3 "	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
20	Åxelsson Johan Hilmer		9 "	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
21	Larsson Gustaf Emil		11 "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
22	✓ Holm Olof Martin		3 "	"	7/1-26 Sydney	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
23	✓ Grönvold Sverre Andersen		3 "	"	6/26-26 Melbourne	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
24	✓ Kristiansen Ivar Norman		4 "	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	✓ Lagerstedt Sven Birger		5 months	"	3/18-26 Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	132	
26	✓ Skantzé Gunnar Oskar		8 "	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	150	
27	✓ Flåkanson Flåkan		17 years	Diler	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
28	✓ Holm Kurt Olof		15 "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	210	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5555

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S 'ANTEN'*, arriving at *Newcastle N.S.W.*, 1926, from the port of *Newcastle N.S.W.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Eliaasson Ewald Gustaf</i>		<i>2 years</i>	<i>Piler</i>	<i>3/18-26 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandi- navian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Ahrne Anders Gunnar</i>		<i>11 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Andersson Nils</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Ek Erik Thelmar</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>163</i>	
5	<i>Bergroth Harald Ragnar</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Carlgren Carl Einar</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>161</i>	
7	<i>Flamre Karsten</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>6/29-26 Sydney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Nass Karl Johan</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	
9	<i>Douhan Ernst Gustaf</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>168</i>	
10	<i>Leuzzi Antonio</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/2-26 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian (North)</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>131</i>	
11	<i>Michtino Emilio</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/1-26 Newcastle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
12	<i>Bäckström Signe</i>		<i>4 months</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>3/18-26 Gothenburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Scandi- navian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Ekström Ernst</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>4/2-26 Newcastle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	

TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW

AT *NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., Australia*

JUL 6 - 1926

JUL 6 - 1926

NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES

NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

This visa covers foreign travel (43) seamen

VIA *A. L. K. Kaur*

CONSUL

DATE *July 6, 1926*

(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE. PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD)



Line *Pacific - Australia*
Owners *Transatlantic S. & Co. Gothenburg*
Local Agents *The General S. & Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5555

55-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Loed.
Anten

Aug 3, 1926

Pl Angeles

Aug 24, 1926

San Francisco

I, Torgny Backstrom, of the Steamer 'ANTEN', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Aug

1926

Frank P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Backstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.



see sh. 257
in file.
2400 F.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Victoria B.C.*, arriving at *Manitoba, Wash.*, *Aug 6th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*, *Aug 4th 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>17th June 26</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Sikh</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 0</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Moham</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Swede</i>		<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Boydell</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>188</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>64</i>				<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Murchant</i>	<i>Allen</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Moore</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5 months</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Pinell</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>fireman</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wah</i>		<i>1 yr</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>17th June 26</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Bonded & cleared to depart for Ladysmith, N.C.
Aug 6 1926
Stetson
U.S.S.*

Line
Owners *Victoria B.C. & Co.*
Local Agents
14-1940

C. J. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5336

5556 31
Aug Spray
Aug 6, 1926
Enacorta
891111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Cole, of the R. M. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 1926 day of Aug, 1926

C. F. Stinson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are not reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 15, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edie	John		25 yr.	Master	17 th June 20	Victoria, B. C.	20	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	165	
2	Robert	Henry		3 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5'11"	175	
3	Boyd	William		10 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'7"	155	
4	White	Joseph		7 "	1 st Supr.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
5	Marshall	John		6 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Reed	James		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Robert	Henry		"	Trimman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
8	Henry	Jack		1 yr.	Cook	17 th June 20	Victoria, B. C.	20	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	China	5'4"	140	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner St. Louis
Local Agents St. Louis

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/555

5-5-50

31 mg
Spray
Aug 15, 1926

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

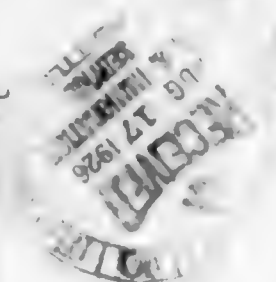
16

day of

August, 1926

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Great City Great City, arriving at Seattle, Aug 7, 1926 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALI ABDULLAH	..	..	Fireman	21-10-25 Barry	No.	Yes	36	M	Arab	British	5-6	150	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Victoria, B. C., Canada No. 1589
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Geo. A. Bucklin
Date Aug 7 1926
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental crew visa

No Fee Prescribed

Seattle Wash

Aug 7 1926

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

2 of same

23 others 23

14 notes 11

36

Geo. F. Buckley
Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5558

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Great City, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 7, 1926 from the port of Nagoya Japan

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL		3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6) Whether able to read	7) Age	8) Sex	9) Race*	10) Nationality	11) Height	12) Weight	13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVIES	JAN	MASTER	19.10.25	BARRY	NO.	YES	50	M.	WELSH	Br.	5'11"	230	—
2	LAIRD	G. A.	1 st MATE	DO	"	"	"	32	"	Englsh	"	5'10"	176	—
3	DUFFIELD	T. E.	2 nd	DO	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	—
4	WRIGHT	C. G.	3 rd	20/10/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	—
5	GALE	H. E.	CAPT.	21/10/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	190	—
6	NYHAN	J.	BOS'N.	DO	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish	5'9 1/2"	185	—
7	O'CONNELL	T.	AB.	DO	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	162	—
8	NEWMAN	R.	AB.	DO	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
9	WILLIAMS	P.	AB.	DO	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	Br.	5'6"	173	—
10	ANDERSON	T.	AB.	DO	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	159	—
11	THOMAS	J.	O.S.	DO	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	148	—
12	THOMAS	L.	O.S.	DO	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	Br.	5'9"	149	—
13	BAILEY	W. A.	1 st ENG	19.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	Englsh	"	5'10"	167	Port Dark on jaw
14	RYAN	W. J.	2 nd	20.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	158	—
15	KIRWAN	W. T.	3 rd	DO	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	160	—
16	ALI	ABDULAH	DRUMMAN	21.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	Arabian	5'9"	162	—
17	ALI	HAMET	FIREMAN	DO	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	154	—
18	HAMED	ALI	DO	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	161	—
19	SALEM	ALY	DO	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	159	—
20	MOHAMMED	RAMMED	DO	do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	174	—
21	ALI	MONKBILL	DO	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	162	—
22	SAID	RAGHED	DO	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	151	—
23	MOHAMED	SALEH	DO	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	147	—
24	FRAMPTON	G.	STEWARD	do	"	"	"	45	"	Englsh	Br.	5'10"	179	—
25	AMESBURY	W.	S. COOK	do	"	"	"	60	"	do.	"	5'9 1/2"	163	—
26	JENNETTE	L.	GALLEY BOY	do	"	"	"	17	"	do.	"	5'8"	124	—
27	MARTIN	J. E.	M. R. BOY	do	"	"	"	17	"	do.	"	5'9"	132	—
28	MORSE	J.	W/T	do.	usa.	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"	174	—
29	SALEM	ALI	FIREMAN	19.10.25	Wash	"	"	41	"	Arab	Arabian	5'8"	153	—
30	HIRAN	AMMED	DO	do	do.	"	"	34	"	do	do.	5'9"	160	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Sgt. W. R. Smith & Son Ltd.
Owners Carrington
Local Agents Tashima & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5558
2/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Greal City, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 7, 1926 from the port of Nagoya JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30	HALES	R	4 th Eng.	18/3/26	Vancouver	no.	yes	26	M.	English	Br.	5'9	163	—
31	Bennett	R	Fireman	4/6/26	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	174	signed off
32	DNO	G.	do	3/7/26	Osaka	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5'6	154	—
33	ASO	K	Cabin Boy	3/7/26	do	"	"	24	"	do	"	5'5	136	—
34	TAYLOR	N.	Apprentice	20/7/25	Barry	"	"	18	"	English	Br.	5'8	142	—
35	GLADMAN	R. F.	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	"	5'9	137	—
36	JOHNS	R. M.	do	do	do	"	"	16	"	do	"	5'8	125	—
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36 1/2.
(all told)
Dan Deanes
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan
No. 1
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nagoya (Japan)
(Consul)
Date July 7, 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 10 1926
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
SERVICE No. 181.

Medically examined of Leaves
L. F. Leaves
For Leaves W. L. L. of Leaves
Aug 7th 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5558

5558

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31. *Break City*, I, *Master*, of the *SS Break City*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aug 7, 1926
Seattle

Paul Umhoff

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Aug, 1926

Seattle 7090

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Heard

687 filed

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. St. Coaster*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 8*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Aug 5, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>MacDonald Malcolm</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1926 Aug 2 Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scotch Canadian</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Nichols Frances</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 17 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>6' 1/2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Snowden William</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>June 17 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Johncox Reginald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Ingram William</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch Br.</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
6	<i>Kellberg Eric</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn Canadian</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	
7	<i>Palmer Edwin</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish Canadian</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	
8	<i>Bradshaw Frank</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 12 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English English</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coast Steamship Co. (1922) Ltd.*
Owners *J. J. Stub & Co.*
Local Agents *14-1280*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5559

5559

5th. *Booster*
Aug. 8, 1926
Seattle Wash
Aug 10, 1926
Seattle Wash

see inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. J. MacDonald*, of the *Booster*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. J. MacDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

Aug

19 *26*

J. E. B. L.
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of Victoria Aug 24, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald Malcolm		25	Master	July 2 1926 Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch Canadian		5'11"	180	
2	Nichols Francis		41	Mate	June 17 " "	"	"	39	"	English	"	6'4"	165	
3	Snowden William		21	Engineer	" " " "	"	"	40	"	"	Br.	5'7 1/2"	155	
4	Johncox Reginald		3	Quartermaster	" " " "	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	125	
5	Palmer Edwin		9	A.B.	" " " "	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'11"	200	
6	Ingram William		35	"	" " " "	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Br.	5'6"	148	
7	Kellberg Eric		20	"	" " " "	"	"	56	"	Finn	Canada	5'9"	156	
8	Bradshaw Frank		7	Cook	July 12 " "	"	"	45	"	English	Br.	5'7"	148	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Coast Steamship Co.
Local Agents J. T. Stubbs & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
55559

555

B1
St. Boaster
Aug 25, 1926
Seattle
Aug 25, 1926
Seattle

8 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the Boaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1926

A. J. Sargeant
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Stinderdijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *August 9*, 192*6*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												<i>H. G.</i>
	<i>Wester</i>	<i>Jan P.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6.26</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>Visser</i>	<i>Barend C.</i>	<i>Ch. officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Drost</i>	<i>Gerret J.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>v. Prooijen</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	
<i>First</i>	<i>Eerligh</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Kruitthof</i>	<i>Nicolaas P.</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Goossens</i>	<i>Paul C. H.</i>	<i>Ware Oper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	
<i>First</i>	<i>Wienwetter</i>	<i>Franciscus Th.</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 76</i>
	<i>Eatshock</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Hendrik J.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 73</i>
	<i>Hoopmans</i>	<i>Jacob H.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 72</i>
	<i>Tjalpema</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9" 80</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>Sink</i>	<i>Petrus A.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6" 74</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>Hamakers</i>	<i>Willem</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	"	"	
<i>First</i>	<i>Reimersma</i>	<i>Johannes J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Breestraat</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>V. Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6" 55</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>v. d. Hoonaard</i>	<i>Francois</i>	<i>Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6" 62</i>
	<i>v. Doosen</i>	<i>Hendrikus L.</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>v. Kijl</i>	<i>Hendrik P.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Kaathjissen</i>	<i>Petrus J.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Watelband</i>	<i>Johannes M. F.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>v. d. Graaff</i>	<i>Leendert A.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>Volijn</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	<i>ass.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	
	<i>v. Alwyn</i>	<i>Hendrik A.</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 65</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>Boijhugel</i>	<i>Willem F.</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6" 66</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>Speksel</i>	<i>Gerardus A.</i>	<i>Uler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8" 70</i>
<i>First</i>	<i>Tunenburg</i>	<i>Herijn</i>	<i>Uler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 79</i>
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	<i>Beherman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6" 68</i>
	<i>Heunick</i>	<i>Hermanus</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7" 80</i>
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	Line <i>Holland-America Line</i>											
	Owners <i>Holland America Line</i>											
	Local Agents <i>A. H. S. P. Co.</i>											

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Winderdijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, August 9, 1926, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												<i>K. G.</i>
	<i>1. Egen</i>	<i>Gerardus C. Fireman</i>	<i>16.6.26 Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
	<i>2. Koning</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>72</i>	
	<i>3. Kollenaar</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>72</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>4. Duve</i>	<i>Philippus</i>	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>80</i>	
	<i>5. Siebel</i>	<i>Leendert</i>	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>67</i>	
	<i>6. Fink</i>	<i>Gerard C.</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>80</i>	
	<i>7. Blom</i>	<i>Simon Trimmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>80</i>	
	<i>8. de Klepper</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>9. v.d. Meer</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>10. Clement</i>	<i>Bastiaan</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>84</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>11. Mulder</i>	<i>Lambertus C.</i>	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>64</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>12. Prasser</i>	<i>Jacobus W.</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>83</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>13. Kool</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'00"</i>	<i>90</i>	
	<i>14. Hagito</i>	<i>William</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>76</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>15. v.d. Velden</i>	<i>Wilhelmus C. Boilerboy</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>65</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>16. Boselaar</i>	<i>Jacobus Ch. Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>76</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>17. Laxarom</i>	<i>Franciscus C. Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"			
	<i>18. Hoorn</i>	<i>Albert J. Cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>63</i>	
	<i>19. Dubbeldam</i>	<i>Daniel 3rd Eng.</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"			
	<i>20. de Blaazer</i>	<i>Jacob ass</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"			
<i>First</i>	<i>21. Hager</i>	<i>Gerardus Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"			
<i>First</i>	<i>22. v.d. Ven</i>	<i>Bastiaan Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"			
<i>First</i>	<i>23. Rasp</i>	<i>Eduard C. 2nd Cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"			
<i>First</i>	<i>24. Hijnen</i>	<i>Chris Fireman</i>	<i>7.8.26 Vancouver</i>	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>74</i>	
<i>First</i>	<i>25. Westereld</i>	<i>Ernst Jan Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>78</i>	
<i>26</i>	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
<i>27</i>												
<i>28</i>												
<i>29</i>												
<i>30</i>												

Line *Holland America Line*
Owners *Holland America Line*
Local Agents *R. H. P. Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-560 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Dutch
Vanderdijk
Aug. 5, 1926
Seattle*

*Aug 24, 1926
San Francisco*

R.M. S. Packard

J. P. Kester

*see
inside*

I, *J. P. Kester*, Master, of the "*Vanderdijk*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of *Aug*, 1926

Chas. E. Brown

Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Ing Swell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *24 Aug*, 1926, from the port of *Sidney Smith BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	21 Aug	U	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	175	Yellow, 1 hand
2	<i>Leadb</i>	<i>William</i>			Male		VICTORIA			26	M	English		5'7"	160	Scot & hand
3	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			Chief Eng					53	M			5'3"	170	4.6. 1 hand
4	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Hugh</i>			2nd Eng					48	M	Scotch				appendix
5	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Quincan</i>			Fireman					27	M			5'2"	160	Scot & forehead
6	<i>Hume</i>	<i>John</i>			1st hand					27	M	English		5'2"	155	1 hand
7	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Charles</i>			2nd hand					27	M			5'2"	155	1 hand
8	<i>Say</i>	<i>Levi</i>														1 hand
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Vict. Ing. Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Baskin*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5562

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Key Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

Aug

1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Bwell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *7 Aug*, 19*26*, from the port of *Long Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD			Master	Aug	He	yes	48	M	Scotish	Scotish	5' 5"	135	Under 1 hand
2	Lewis William			Master				20	M	English		5' 7"	150	Dark & Muscular
3	Reed Samuel			Chief Eng				43	M	"		5' 3"	150	
4	Ligan Hugh			2 nd Eng				42	M	Scotish		5' 5"	140	Appendix
5	Ligan Duncan			Fireman				21	M			5' 2"	135	See front hand
6	Harmes John			Boatman				21	M	English		5' 2"	140	Under 1 hand
7	Goodwin Charles			Boatman				21	M			5' 1"	135	
8	Lee Saw	0147212												
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *West Tug & S*
Local Agents *Geo S. Bushby*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5562

5562-37

By
Aug Swell

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEO. A. LAIRD**, of the *Aug Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of *Aug*, 19*26*

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant to

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CUPRUM, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., June 10th, 1926, from the port of Aberdeen, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pook Hoa Ah		17	Chief Cook	4/29/26 Shanghai	Yes No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5 4	162	U.S.F 1 ag. Shield, Eagle right forearm
2	Fah Chu Sing		20	2nd "	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	158	scar point o of left jaw
3	Sing Cheu Tsa		2	Messboy	" "	"	No	22	M	"	"	5 4	126	pox marks in middle forehead
4	Fu Chen Yue		14	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 3	130	anchor left wrist
5	Chang Wu Ah		11	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	133	right leg deformed
6	Pook Chang Ah		9	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 0	122	mole under left eye

THIS LINE BLANK

Seal and Fee Stamp

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.
CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAR CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5563

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. E. Carey* master of the *SS Cuprum*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *J.M.* S.S. CUPRUM, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *May 9, 1926* from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*
June 18th, 1926, from the port of *Aberdeen, Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>3rd</i> 1	Carey Robert E.	<i>nil</i>	<i>25</i>	Master	6/9/26 Tacoma	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 11	215	
" 2	Erickson C.H.	"	<i>30</i>	<i>2nd</i> Ch. Officer	" " "	"	"	49	M	Scand	"	5 7	187	
" 3	<i>van Hout</i> Kildall Harold	"	"	Ch. " <i>2nd</i> "	6/22/26 <i>Vancouver</i>	"	"	32	M	Eng. <i>Dutch</i>	"	5 8	173	
<i>1st</i> 4	Stribling XXXXXX Sydney N.	"	<i>7</i>	3rd "	" " "	"	"	27	M	Dutch	"	6	181	
" 5	Gunn Victor	"	<i>34</i>	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	52	M	Swede	"	5 6	153	
" 6	Brink Ben	"	<i>4</i>	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	28	M	Eng	"	5 10	176	
" 7	McClintic F.	"	<i>6</i>	A.B.	" " "	"	"	24	M	Scot	"	6	174	
" 8	Kemp O.W.	"	<i>7</i>	"	" " "	"	"	26	M	Dutch	"	5 7	162	
<i>2nd</i> 9	Young Harry B.	"	<i>5</i>	"	" " "	"	"	27	M	Pac. Isl.	"	5 6	147	
" 10	Smith Louis	"	<i>8</i>	"	" " "	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5 11	169	
<i>1st</i> 11	Mutting G.W.	"	<i>26</i>	"	6/15/26 Aberdeen	"	"	46	M	Eng	"	5 8	170	
" 12	Potts H.J.	"	<i>7</i>	"	" " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 11	173	
" 13	McCreary Charles	"	<i>4</i>	"	" " "	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	6 2	179	
" 14	Lynch John	"	<i>5</i>	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	Eng	"	5 5	143	
" 15	Yost Allan	"	<i>1</i>	O.S.	6/9/26 Tacoma	"	"	18	M	Dutch	"	5 8	151	
" 16	Carey Jack J.	"	<i>0</i>	Deckboy	" " "	"	"	17	M	Irish	"	5 8	144	
" 17	Henry Cecil	"	<i>6 mo.</i>	"	" " "	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5 8	139	
<i>3rd</i> 18	Giesman Allen P.	"	<i>15</i>	Purser-Radio	" " "	"	"	35	M	Ger	"	5 11	193	
<i>1st</i> 19	Matthews A.J.	"	<i>38</i>	Steward	" " "	"	"	58	m	Eng.	"	5 10	180	
<i>3rd</i> 20	Groesch John W.	"	<i>9</i>	Ch. Engineer	" " "	"	"	29	M	Ger	"	6 4	184	
" 21	Hoe Carl M.	"	<i>17</i>	1st Asst "	" " "	"	"	34	M	Scand	"	5 11	191	
" 22	Weil Charles	"	<i>35</i>	2nd " "	" " "	"	"	55	M	Ger	"	5 9	185	
<i>1st</i> 23	Smith Thomas S.	"	<i>17</i>	3rd " "	" " "	"	"	37	M	Eng.	"	5 11	181	
" 24	Formont W.	"	<i>4</i>	Oiber	" " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	172	
" 25	Spangberg G.	"	<i>23/238</i>	"	" " "	"	"	38	M	Scand	Sweden	5 6	176	
<i>2nd</i> 26	Almieda Frank	"	<i>36</i>	Fireman	" " "	"	"	55	M	Span. Amer	U.S.A.	5 6	143	
" 27	Radliff J.	"	<i>1</i>	"	" " "	"	"	20	M	Eng.	"	5 6	134	
<i>1st</i> 28	Austin Fred	"	<i>3</i>	"	" " "	"	"	22	M	Scand	"	6	179	
" 29	Livingston Hart L.	"	<i>1</i>	Wiper	" " "	"	"	18	M	Eng	"	5 8	168	
" 30	Tente George	"	<i>4</i>	"	6/15/26 Aberdeen	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	178	
<i>3rd</i> 31	Peltzer John	"	<i>2</i>	"	" " "	"	"	22	M	Ger	German	5 9	171	
" 32	Shepard D.B.	"	<i>5</i>	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5 5	153	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAR CO.

14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5563

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey master, of the S.S. Cuprum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1926
E. S. Brown,
 Immigration Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER STR HOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Yu Pon	326	6 years	Chf Cook	July 6/26 Victoria	no		30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	155	Mole right jaw bone
2	Ung Ung Ching Kew	331	3 "	2nd "	" "	no		25	M	"	"	5-7½	140	Scar on forehead XXXXXXXXXX
3	Ung Ung	332	3 "	Waiter	" 11/26 "	yes		20	M	"	"	5-4½	115	Scar behind
4	Choy Jun Wing	320	4 "	Waiter	" 8/26 "	yes		20	M	"	"	5-4½	115	left ear Scar back of
5	Sum Wing Wo	327	4 "	"	" "	yes		32	M	"	"	5-7	185	neck
6	Ung Ung	333	3 "	Waiter	" 11/26 "	yes		20	M	"	"	5-4½	115	Scar behind
7	Leong Wong	328	2 "	"	" "	yes		35	M	"	"	5-3½	135	Pits both cheeks Pit front
8	Ho Seck Sam	332	1 "	"	" "	yes		21	M	"	"	5-7	135	both / ears Mole right
9	Kwan Fong	341	1 "	"	" 21st/26 "	"		29	"	"	"	5-9½	160	side nose
10	Jung Gai	12402	2 "	3rd Cook	" 31st/26 "	"		27	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole tip nose
11	Wong Gee	12401	1 "	Waiter	" "	no		34	"	"	"	5-3½	115	Left Glass eye
12	Rindal Asmund O		5 "	Quartermaster	Jan/26 Seattle	yes		26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	143	Totooon arms
13	Cooper Harry		6 "	Waiter	March 126 "	"		42	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	145	Burn on chest
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5364

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Alfred H. [unclear]*, of the *Alfred H. [unclear]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Aug. 21, 1926
Los Angeles

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 19*26*

Frank M. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred H. [unclear]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, AUGUST 16, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA B C Aug 16. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Yu Fon		6 years	Chf Cook	July 6/26 Victoria		no	30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	155	Mole right jawbone
2	Ung Ching Kew		3 "	2nd "	" "		no	25	"	"	"	5-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	Scar on forehead
3	Jung Gai		2 "	3rd "	July 31/26		yes	27	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole tip nose Scar behind
4	Choy Jun Wing		4 "	Waiter	" 6/26		"	20	"	"	"	5-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	left ear Scar back of neck
5	Sum Wing Wo		4 "	"	" "		"	32	"	"	"	3-7	185	Pit front both ears
6	Ho Seok Sam		2 "	"	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	Hole top
7	Ho Jack		2 "	"	Aug. 13/26		"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	right ear Mole right
8	Kwan F Fong		1 "	"	July 21/26		"	29	"	"	"	5-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	side nose
9	Wong Gee		1 "	"	" 31/26		no	34	"	"	"	5-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	Left glass eye
10	Rindal Asmund O		5 "	Quartermaster	Jan./26 Seattle		yes	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	143	Tattoo on arms
11	THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5364

5569

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. STEYENS, Master, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1, 1926

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Henry D. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5565

5565

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22
 Incoming
 July 29, 1926
 P. Angeles

I, *J. S. Clark*, Master, of the *Mr. G. S. Mromy*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8.5 filed

Subscribed before me this

29th day of July
Frank M. Miller
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. Clark
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *21*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5366

5506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Try Ivanhoe
 Aug 4 1926
 PH Angeles

689 filed

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

1st day of August 1926
 Hans J. Dierker
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jug Slane*, arriving at *Port Angeles Washington* *July 28* 19*26*, from the port of *Chernarus* *July 29, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Joryth Isaac</i>	-	<i>28</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19/26</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue, Redd, Hand</i>
2	<i>Klempe Charles</i>	-	<i>25</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>19/25</i>	-	-	<i>44</i>	-	-	<i>Irish</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Hart James</i>	-	<i>24</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>19/25</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	-	-	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>149</i>	-
4	<i>Anderson Robert</i>	-	<i>16</i>	<i>Stater</i>	<i>19/23</i>	-	-	<i>33</i>	-	-	<i>Canadian</i>	-	-	<i>Latex Red (2)</i>
5	<i>Kelly John</i>	-	-	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>19/25</i>	<i>Canada</i>	-	<i>22</i>	-	-	<i>Irish</i>	-	-	-
6	<i>Maklaren Fred</i>	-	<i>10</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>19/26</i>	-	-	<i>28</i>	-	-	<i>Norway</i>	-	-	-
7	<i>Henge John</i>	-	<i>15</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19/26</i>	-	-	<i>33</i>	-	-	<i>Canadian</i>	-	-	-
8	<i>Lawson William</i>	-	<i>22</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19/26</i>	-	-	<i>40</i>	-	-	<i>Canadian</i>	-	-	-
9	<i>Duck Ming</i>	-	<i>14</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19/26</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	-	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	-	-	-

10 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5386

556

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Aug Ivanhoe*
July 30, 1926
Los Angeles

I, *J. Jones*, of the *Aug Ivanhoe*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Tomyth Harper
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this

30th day of *July* = *1926*
Frank Miller
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Robin Adair*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 21*, 19*26*, from the port of *Kahului, T.H.* *July 2* 19*26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Cashin</i> <i>Fred</i>			<i>Boiler</i>	<i>5/10/26</i> <i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Lane</i> <i>John</i>			<i>A.B.</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Earl</i>			<i>A.B.</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>174</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Hansen</i> <i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>				<i>43</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
LAWFUL	<i>Maguerra</i> <i>Frank</i>			<i>Cook</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
LAWFUL	<i>Scargall</i> <i>Matthew</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>6/10</i> <i>Baltimore</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Roberts</i> <i>John</i>			<i>Boiler</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>145</i>	

8 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line *1*
Owners *John H. Maguerra*
Local Agents *Orville H. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5367

5377

Am
Robin Adams
July 21, 1926
Los Angeles

607 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith, of the Am. S.S. Robin Adams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1926
Frank M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived on and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALLACE, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 29th, 1926, from the port of Burnaby, B. C. July 28, 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Peterman	W. H.	1st Mate	7/25/26	Seattle	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-11		
2	Sandberg	C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
3	Snokelle	F. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	6-0		
4	Jennsen	A. Y.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Vidal	F.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
6	Delaney	Leo	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
7	Jorgensen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	"	5-7		
8	Weiner	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	"	5-8		
9	Jackson	S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
10	Allias	W.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Esthonian	"	5-9		
11	Joki	S. F.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	"	5-7		
12	Malone	W.	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S.	"	5-		
13	Nelson	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Boman	S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5-10		
15	Stromberg	G.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5-6		
16	Benson	A.	Ciler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U. S.	5-6		
17	Andersson	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5-6		
18	Lundgren	C.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U. S.	5-7		
19	Medina	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
20	Fernandez	S.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Bejar	S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-6		
22	Aldama	A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
23	Simons	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7		
24	Jackson	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5-6		
25	Rush	F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
26	Sim	F.	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	F. I.	F. I.	5-6		
27	Marquez	A. B.	Newsboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
28	Bejar	L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53-68
8955

5568 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am
Warwick I, *G. L. Corp* Master, of the *Am SS Warwick*, do declare
July 29, 1926 foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Corp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of July

1926

Mark P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

GUY B. BARRHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S darwick, arriving at Port Angeles, August 24, 1926, from the port of Port Moody, B.C.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterman	A.	1st mate	Aug 22	Seattle	Not		39	Male	White	U.S.	5 11		
2	Slutberg	C.	2nd mate	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Shewell	F.	3rd mate	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 6		
4	Ferguson	C.	Radio	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Vidal	F.	Boatswain	"	"	"		34	"	"	Spain	5 5		
6	Delaney	L.	Genl.	"	"	"		28	"	"	U.S.	5 6		
7	Rundby	A.	Genl.	"	"	"		33	"	"	Sweden	5 7		
8	Reiner	C.	Genl.	"	"	"		26	"	"	U.S.	5 6		
9	Smith	J.	A.B.	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5 6		
10	Altius	A.	A.B.	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5 9		
11	Gazette	A.	A.B.	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5 8		
12	Kelly	P.	A.B.	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	5 7		
13	Ness	A.	A.B.	"	"	"		39	"	"	Norway	5 6		
14	Wortman	A.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"		45	"	"	U.S.	6 0		
15	Malone	A.	1st asst	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5 9		
16	Fisher	A.	2nd asst	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	6 0		
17	Boman	S.	3rd asst	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 10		
18	Stromberg	C.	Pumpman	"	"	"		27	"	"	Sweden	5 6		
19	Miller	J.	Oiler	"	"	"		42	"	"	U. S.	5 9		
20	Anderson	A.	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	Sweden	5 6		
21	Lundgren	C.	"	"	"	"		47	"	"	U. S.	5 7		
22	Medina	F.	Fireman	"	"	"		29	"	"	Spain	5 7		
23	Fernandez	S.	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Simons	A.	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	U. S.	5 7		
25	Aldama	A.	Wiper	"	"	"		36	"	"	Spain	5 9		
26	Fallos	N.	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 10		
27	Jackson	G.	Steward	"	"	"		40	"	"	England	5 6		
28	Rush	F.	Cook	"	"	"		45	"	"	U. S.	5 8		
29	Sin	P.	Waiter	"	"	"		24	"	F. I.	"	5 6		
	Marquez	A.	Messman	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5 7		
30	Rejar	L.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 2		

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Oil Company
Owners Union Oil Company

Local Agents
11-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5568

5568. *San*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3 *Warwick*
Aug 24 1926
W. Taylor

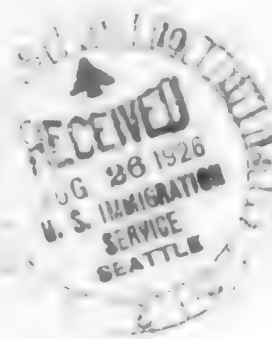
I, *H. H. Ahlstrom*, of the *S. S. Warwick*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Ahlstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. Point Bonita, arriving at Port Angeles, July 23, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Ejnar H.	---		Captain	7/9/26	San Fran	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	180	---
2	Eckman	Harold	----		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
3	Fredrick	Adray	---		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'8"	165	
4	O'Neal	David F.	----		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'5"	135	
5	Concannon	Charles F.	---		Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
6	Jensen	Sverre	----		Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'1"	180	
7	Martzingen	Carl	39239		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	American	5'8"	142	
8	Pederson	Albert	47674		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	160	
9	Albritton	Huston	47851		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	American	5'6"	135	
10	Parsons	Ollinger M.	34674		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	156	
11	Clifton	Robert	47771		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	142	
12	Gardner	William	47799		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	152	
13	Leyhe	Robert	47800		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	148	
14	Gardner	Anton	----		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	170	
15	Frey	George E.			1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
16	Suliman	Ismeil			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkey	"	5'11"	160	
17	Walker	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
18	Kallas	Christ	26230		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	5'6"	165	
19	Keenan	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
20	Goodill	Bill	47852		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	140	
21	Chevalier	George	---		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'11"	145	
22	Martinez	Arthur	47765		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'4"	128	
23	Degge	John	47853		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	47747		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	
25	Larrabaster	Leo	----		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	155	
26	Ward	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	American	5'9"	135	
27	Sabala	Pelayo			Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	150	
28	Tsolakis	Gusto			Messboy	"	"	"	"	59	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	180	

29 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line Pacific, Caribbean and Gulf
Owners Swayne & Hoyt Inc
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1117
S.S. Bent-Bonita
Arrived: July 23, 1976
Port: Los Angeles

I, E. K. Christensen Master, of the S.S. Saint Bonita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of July
Transit Officer
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the vessel in which they were shipped or engaged, and the port of arrival; and if any such vessel is illegally landed from the vessel, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been re-ported or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or if any of the said lists are not delivered or landed, and in the case of such failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the sum of \$100 for each day of detention or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who has a sum on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to pay such sum, and no vessel shall be granted clearance prior to the determination of the liability of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master to pay such sum, until the collector of customs is satisfied that the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel has furnished to the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amer. Lin. S. Runtles*, arriving at *LA Angeles*, *Aug 12*, 19*26*, from the port of *Pool Rungson Aug 11/26*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>E. Low</i>		<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>Matr</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'</i>			
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5571

5571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sawyer B. G., of the Steamer S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of Aug
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Architect"*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the Port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First	McCallum	John	Master	10/5/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.5	180	
First	Curphey	Ed	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	194	
First	Stanhope	J. no	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	
First	Curle	J. no	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	
First	Gillus	W. no	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	
First	Montgomery	J. no	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	140	
First	Cottrell	W. no	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
First	Jones	A. Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	140	
First	Barton	Chas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	
First	Jerkins	Hd	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	142	
First	Severn	Geo	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
First	Hovarth	H. Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	174	
First	Coventry	Sam	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	172	
First	McLean	R. no	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
First	Fwing	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	136	
First	Andrie	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
First	Gain	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	
First	Wilson	H. J. no	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
First	Shields	R. no	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	148	
First	Delaney	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.2	170	
First	Halewood	T. no	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	184	
First	Wainwright	R. no	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	
First	Alger	W. no	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
First	Dunn	F. J. no	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	190	
First	Brent	A. J. no	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	180	
First	Simpson	F. no	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
First	Jones	J. W. no	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	
First	Doyle	Sam	Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
First	Lee	W. no	Stoker & Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	146	
First	Bassett	Arthur	Greaser & Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	144	
First	Murphy	J. no	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	
First	Connor	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	162	
First	Taylor	C. T. no	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	172	
First	Parkinson	R. no	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	
First	Lee	J. no	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	
First	Carrol	M. no	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	
First	Stephens	R. no	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
First	Hodgson	W. no	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180	
First	Hudson	P. no	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	134	
First	McGinnis	G. no	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in the

United States of America.

NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

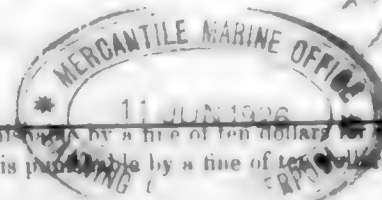
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CUSTODY, C. I.	
Date	7/19/26
39	
39	

Deaths Aug 11/26
6 checked on arrival and found
arrived no later
39 Total crew
2407 lbs weight
49 men

Miscellaneous women & found
J. T. Harvey
Med. Ch. of Atlanta
J. T. Harvey
Aug 11 1926



5-73

31

By
Architect
Aug. 11, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mrs. W. E. Egan Master, of the But & Crainet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. E. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Prof. Lathrop

27-11-26/1926

3045
City _____ (Country) _____
SHIP
For the journey to the United States:
In _____
SHEEP
FOR SHEEP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poast.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SSMOGUL, arriving at SEATTLE WN Aug 10, 1926, from the port of ANYOX BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY WILLIAM		22 YRS	CAPTAIN	5/9/25 SEATTLE		YES	37	M	BRITISH	IRISH	5/9	160	
2	TAYLOR JAMES		53	1ST OFFICER	21/7/26 TACOMA		DO	63	M	..	SCOTCH	5/9	160	
3	HIGHT WILLIAM		10	2ND ..	2/2/24 VANCOUVER		DO	26	M	..	..	6/	165	
4	MACNAUGHTON PATRICK		12	3RD ..	22/7/26 ..		DO	26	M	..	IRISH	5/10	150	
5	MACNAUGHTON ARCHIE		8	AB	1/4/26 ..		DO	30	M	..	IRISH	5/11	160	
6	MACKFEGAN PATRICK		7	..	15/3/26 ..		DO	30	M	..	..	5/10	165	
7	FRASER JOHN		8	..	18/4/26 ..		DO	24	M	..	SCOTCH	5/10	160	
8	HENDERSON JAMES		5	..	1/4/26 ..		DO	25	M	..	..	5/11	165	
9	HENDERSON JOHN		18	..	1/4/26 ..		DO	34	M	..	..	5/10	160	
10	BARBER ROBERT		16	..	15/6/26 ..		DO	42	M	..	SCOTCH	6/	160	
11	BURKE EDWARD		22	..	15/6/26 ..		DO	40	M	..	IRISH	5/11	165	
12	GILMORE WILLIAM		16	..	15/6/26 ..		DO	35	M	..	..	6/	160	
13	HUGHES ROBERT		2 MONTHS	RDO OPR	7/5/26 TACOMA		DO	25	M	..	ENGLISH	5/11	155	
14	MIDDLEMASS ROBERT		30 YRS	CH ENG.	15/6/26 VANCOUVER		DO	53	M	..	SCOTCH	5/10	160	
15	WILLIAMSON THOMAS		20	2ND ..	2/4/24 ..		DO	36	M	..	IRISH	5/9	155	
16	MIDDLEMASS ALEXANDER		9MTHS	3RD ..	1/11/25 ..		DO	22	M	..	SCOTCH	5/10	150	
17	ELLIOT ROBERT			FIRST SHIP 4TH ENG	14/7/26 VICTORIA		DO	22	M	..	ENGLISH	5/10	145	
18	INKMAN EARL		6 YRS	OILER	20/12/25 VANCOUVER		DO	25	M	..	..	5/6	145	
19	SPALDING GEORGE		3	..	1/12/25 ..		DO	26	M	..	SCOTCH	5/10	150	
20	HAVLIN DAVID		8	FIREMAN	1/4/24 ..		DO	33	M	..	..	5/10	150	
21	CAHILL THOMAS		2	..	1/3/26 ..		DO	23	M	..	IRISH	5/11	155	
22	FOWLER NORTHRUP		1	..	2/2/25 ..	<i>To be Paid off</i>	DO	19	M	..	ENGLISH AMERICAN	5/11	155	
23	BLAIR SAM		1	WIPER	1/6/25 ..		DO	23	M	..	IRISH	6/	160	
24	IIDA GANZO		20	CH COOK	4/1/25 ..		DO	46	M	JAPANESE		4/11	145	
25	SHIBATA HATUA		6MTHS	2ND ..	7/8/26 ANYOX BC		DO	18	M	..	..	5/	150	
26	ARAKI TADOSHI		8	MESSBOY	18/4/26 VANCOUVER		DO	20	M	..	..	4/11	145	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line eastward side of Barge

Owners

Local Agents

James Griffith & Son, 502 Bank Bldg Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5544

5574

31 Mogul
July 10, 1926
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. C. Canterbury, of the Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. C. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Aug., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5575

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

AUGUST 11TH, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	YOUNG	KING	32	M	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S. A. SAN FRANCISCO	YIP MOW, FRIEND 51 PENDER STE. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	NOT ASSESSED	SUN	CHAS. M.	33	M	M GOVT. OFFICIAL YES	ENGLISH YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA TIENTSIN	MRS. C.M. SUN, WIFE TIENTSIN, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
3	U. S. CITIZEN	MAH	GAIN GEE	26	M	S SALESMAN YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE	CHIN WOOT, FRIEND 127-9 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
4	NOT ASSESSED	MAR	MRS DAVID S	19	F	M WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE	MRS LEE DUE, MOTHER 4030 PEMBROKE ST. VICTORIA	WASH	SEATTLE
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2-
PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6575

SEATTLE, WASH

AUGUST 12TH 19126

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Hippen, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver, B. C., Can., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 26
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. S.S. NORWOOD, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WN., AUG. 10, 1926, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. Aug. 7, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannesen	E.		Pilot	7/22/26 Bellingham	yes	yes	47	male	Scand.	American	5.9	190	
2	Jacobs	Claus		Mate 1st.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	190	
3	Kylander	Herman		Mate 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	200	
4	Pierce	Robert		Purser	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Olson	Frank		Boat.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Ellinjaen	J.		A.B.	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Daly	J.		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Larson	Charles		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	200	
9	Amble	O.		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.	190	
10	Olson	J.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	190	
11	Hansen	J.		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	185	
12	Ross	R.		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	50	"	Aust.	"	5.8	150	
13	Monsass	J.		Asst. 1st	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5.6	190	
14	Buckley	E.		Asst. 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Hurley	J.		Oiler	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145	
16	Thorp	J.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	170	
17	Waelty	M.		"	"	"	"	30	"	Switz.	"	5.9	190	
18	Johnston	M.		Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	"	5.6	150	
19	Mennerberg	A.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	190	
20	Calvery	E.		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Carrington	E.		Stewart	"	"	"	55	"	Negro	"	5.6	160	
22	Morrison	H.		"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.8	180	
23	Mc Carthy	J.		Messman	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	190	
24	Rioux	P.		Messboy	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5.4	140	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific American Fisheries
Owners P.A.F.
Local Agents P.A.F.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

576

5-576

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.W. FLETCHER MASTER of the AM.S.S. NORWOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.W. Fletcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926.

J. R. Phil
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CROSS KEYS, arriving at SEATTLE, AUG 12 1926, 1926, from the port of TSINGTAO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLBY	ALFRED S.	NIL	25 YR	CHP.MATE	JUNE 2/26	SEATTLE	TO BE PAID U.S.PORT	YES	56	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'7	150	NONE
2	CARD	HARRY A.	NIL	6 YR.	2ND.MATE	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'11	150	NONE
3	BAIDIN	ALEX.G.	NIL	7 YR.	3RD.MATE	"	"	"	"	23	M	RUSSIAN	U S	6'1	170	NONE
4	GIBBT	JOHN	NIL	18 YR.	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	5'6	174	TATT L.ARM.
5	JOHNSON	CHARLES W.	NIL	30 YR.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	FINN	FINLD	5'9	186	TATT R.ARM
6	DICKSON	RICHARD W.	NIL	12 YR.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'10	165	SCAR L.KNEE
7	KUBEREIT	AUGUST F.	NIL	12 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1	186	SCAR L.THUMB
8	MC.LEAN	JOHN A.	NIL	8 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	U S	6'2	185	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
9	MC EACHERN	KENNETH	NIL	8 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	U S	5'11	170	TATT L.ARM
10	HANSEN	MARIANUS	NIL	22 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5'6	150	TATT RIGHT FOREARM
11	KARANDONIS	PAPAYIAS	NIL	21 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	GREEK	GREC.	5'10	185	NONE
12	ARGYRION	PAUL	NIL	23 YR	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	GREC	5'5	175	SCAR L.ARM
13	CARNEY	VALENTINE	NIL	6 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	U S	5'6	135	NONE
14	GREENFIELD	CHARLES R.	NIL	1/2 YR.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGL	U S	5'3	160	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.
15	ENGSTROM	STANLEY	NIL	NIL	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	SCANDN	U S	5'8	130	SCAR LEFT ARM
16	SIMMONS	SHELDON	NIL	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGL.	U S	6'0	160	NONE
17	WINCH	EDWIN P.	NIL	8 YR	FURS/RD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U S	5'11	146	SCAR R.EYE
18	MILLS	GEORGE	NIL	22 YR.	CHP.STWD.	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGL.	U S	5'6	148	SCALD MARK R.SIDE FACE
19	PEEL	JOHN	NIL	30 YR	CHP.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGL.	U S	5'8	150	NONE
20	DROTNING	LITVARD	NIL	25 YR	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	U S	5'8	180	NONE
21	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	NIL	8 YR.	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGL.	U S	5'7	128	L FINGER OFF R.HAND.
22	LUTZ	MARTIN J.	NIL	9 YR.	3RD.ASST	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	U S	5'11	150	TATT RIGHT SHOULDER
23	FREDERICK	JOHN B.	NIL	1 YR.	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGL.	U S	5'9	152	NONE
24	LUTZ	EDMOND T.	NIL	9 YR.	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	U S	5'11	165	NONE
25	ROSELLE	ELOF F.	NIL	2 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDN	U S	6'0	160	NONE
26	MOREAU	GEORGE	NIL	5 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	FRNC.	5'4	125	NONE
27	PAPAYAS	SAMUEL	NIL	13 YR.	FIREFMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	GREC.	5'5	140	TATT L.ARM & CHEST.
28	WILLIAMS	HARRY	NIL	25 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	WELSH	U S	5'3	135	NONE
29	ERNER	ROBERT A.	NIL	5 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SWISS	U S	5'5	155	TATT 2 ARMS
30	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM L.	NIL	2 YR.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	U S	5'6	135	TATT 2 ARMS.
	ANDERSEN	PETER	1ST PPRS.	6 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDN	DENM	5'8	160	NONE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE.Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-577

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. CROSS KEYS**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **6 12 1926**, 19**26**, from the port of **TIENTSIN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WANG SHU TONG	1	NIL	CHP COOK	July 20- 1926 H-sh TIENTSIN CHINA PORT	TO BE PAID YES		34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'3	140	MOLE BACK NK & R.SIDE FACE
2	CHAN YUEN HAN	2	NIL	END. COOK	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	140	POI MARKS R. SIDE NECK.
3	WANG PEO YANG	3	NIL	MESSBOY	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	145	SCARS R. BACK SIDE NECK.
4	CHANG TSA YUNG	4	NIL	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	135	BLK. MARK R. CHEEK.
5	SHUI YUEN SHING	5	NIL	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	125	SCAR & POI MARK R. CHEEK
6	FUNG CHU	6	NIL	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	130	MOLE R. SIDE
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8	Tientsin, China (Country)													
9	Pacific													
10	J. H. Henshall Consul Date July 23-1926													
11	Seal and fee stamp													
12	No fee prescribed													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE.**

Owner **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.**

Local Agents **Admiral Oriental Line**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/17

55978

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. JOHNSON, Master, of the AMERICAN SS. CROSS KEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos. Johnson
Master, AMERICAN SS. CROSS KEYS

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Aug 28, 1926
Tacona

Tacona

Apru.

Thos. Johnson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5578

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from

VAN COUVER B C

AUGUST 12

191 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1		CHAN	WOOT	35	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT ASSESSED

8-13-1926

Seen and checked on board SS. Princess-Kathleen - Dist. Warden J. J. J.

FO HONG CO, 127, 129 PENDER STREET EAST, VANCOUVER B C, WASH

SEATTLE

Seattle, Wash.
Aug 13/26
Present to agent at
Seattle, Wash.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5578

SEATTLE WASH

AUGUST 13

191 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 26
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BLAINE WASHN, AUGUST 12TH, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														5FT		
1	HALL	WILLIAM A.			MASTER	AUG 10TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	M	IRISH	US	7	195	
2	KEENEY	WALTER C.			CHF OFFC	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	US	11	145	
3	STAHRE	SVEN T.			2ND OFFC	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	US	10	160	
4	KELLOGG	THEODORE P.			3RD OFFC	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	US	10	150	
5	HANSEN	THOMAS			BOSN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	DENMARK	8	165	
6	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W.			WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	3	130	
7	MAGUIRE	JAMES P.			WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	US	8	150	
8	MCKAY	JOHN			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	US	6	140	
9	STREKER	ALLAN			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	US	11	165	
10	FULLERTON	MALCOLM			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	US	8	145	
11	JOHNSON	EDWARD			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	US	6FT	185	
12	TOBEY	WARREN			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SCAND	US	5FT 8	150	
13	SHAW	NATHAN M			CHF ENGR	AUG 10	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	US	6	145	
14	LARSEN	OTTO J			1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	SCAND	US	11	170	
15	LOPEZ	RALPH J.			2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	US	3	135	
16	PROCTOR	HAROLD W			3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	US	4	150	
17	HENRY	GEORGE W			ELECTN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	US	10	160	
18	PETERSON	WALLACE			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SCAND	US	10	155	
19	LARKIN	EARL M			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	US	10	170	
20	LARSEN	WILLIAM			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCAND	US	6	175	
21	FRANKLIN	JACK			BURSER	AUG 10	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	US	6	130	
22	MURRAY	TRUMAN F.			RADIO CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	US	6	135	
23	DAHNKEN	HARRY			STWD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DUTCH	US	8	145	
24	BROWN	ARTHUR			GLYMN MSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	US	4	155	
25	BARTH	JACK			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	SCOTCH	US	6	135	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents MORRISON MILL COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5579

5579

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. HALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S. ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. A. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Jug Maset*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Aug 25*, 192*6*, from the port of *Sidney B.C.* *Aug. 23, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>22-7</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Holmberg</i>	<i>Karl</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>22-7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Bellentyn</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Adam</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Lindquist</i>	<i>Asel</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Herman</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>195</i>	
7	<i>Barblett</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>172</i>	
8	<i>Pederson</i>	<i>Gordon</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Sundberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
10	<i>Poon</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *International Trading Co. San Francisco*
Local Agents *Gilkey Bros. Bellingham*
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Pearson Master, of the Br. Fog Incident, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1926
J. R. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Masset, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 11, 1926, from the port of Tauu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stewart	James			Master	22	Stewart						Am	5-11	175	
2	Stewart	John			6								Am	5-9	210	
3	Stewart	William											Am	5-10	175	
4	Stewart	Edmund											Am	5-7	175	
5	Stewart	James											Am	5-8	175	
6	Stewart	John											Am	5-9	175	
7	Stewart	John											Am	5-7	175	
8	Stewart	Arthur											Am	5-8	175	
9	Stewart	John											Am	5-7	175	
10	Stewart	John											Am	5-7	175	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew checked
Departing for this date.
Stewart

Line
Owners International Navigation Co
Local Agents Greyhound Lines

C. J. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5580

558

31

M. Masset

Aug 11, 1926
Ankara

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Carro, of the Bar Fay Marie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of August, 1926

C. Carro

Immigrant Inspector.

C. Carro

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS AKTHLEEN

Passengers sailing from

VAN COOVER BO

14TH AUGUST

191 26

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5581

SEATTLE, WASH

15TH AUGUST 191 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thas. Rippen, MASTER, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 26
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Seattle, Aug 26, 1926, from the port of Vietnam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dallan	Jack		7 years	Master	May 18/26	Viet	—	yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11 1/2	204	None
2	Eastwood	Clifford		5 years	Chief Eng.	May 18/26	"	—	—	23	"	—	—	5'9	155	—
3	Williams	Thasas		4 years	Mate	June 14/25	"	—	—	23	"	—	—	5'9	150	—
4	Nichols	Fred		16 years	Second Eng.	Aug 14/26	"	—	—	40	"	—	—	5'9	140	—
5	Sole	Charles		3 years	Cook	April 24/24	"	—	—	49	"	—	—	5'10	180	—
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5581

5581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Edna Grace
August 1, 1926
Seaman

I, J. J. Hallan, of the Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Hallan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NICOLINE MAERSK, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 14, 1924 from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomsen	Carl P. A.	78	35 years	mariner	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	51	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'11"	170	scar back left hand
2	Mathiesen	Marius	A-24010	21 "	chief mate	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	35	male	Scand.	Dane	5'10"	189	none
3	Rose	Joh. H.	A-10176	20 "	second mate	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	33	male	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	170	"
4	Larsen	Henry H.	A-10135	10 "	third mate	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	25	male	Scand.	Dane	5'11"	150	scar on left chin
5	Nielsen	Jens V.	1255	15 "	chief engineer	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	45	male	Scand.	Dane	5'10"	188	scar on right chin
6	Torresen	And. F.	3052	6 "	second engineer	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	26	male	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	175	none
7	Schmidt	Albert H.	2390-2686	4 "	third engineer	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	24	male	Scand.	Dane	5'11"	170	"
8	Thomsen	Age H.	294/25	1 "	engineer's assistant	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	24	male	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	145	"
9	Larsen	Carl B. P.	1556	1 "	eng. ass.	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	23	male	Scand.	Dane	5'11"	167	"
10	Fredriksen	Andreas H. H.	2570	1 "	eng. ass.	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	22	male	Scand.	Dane	5'11"	163	"
11	Moller	Johannes W.	6833	1 "	eng. ass.	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	25	male	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	150	"
12	Flannibal	Andreas	A-30452	4 "	wireless operator	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	22	male	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	160	"
13	Christensen	Harl P.	A-7750	16 "	steward	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	33	male	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	199	"
14	Hillebrand	Edwin R.	706-1925	7 "	cook	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	21	male	Scand.	Dane	5'4"	123	"
15	Petersen	Christian F. E.	A-10226	2 "	cook's mate	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	19	male	Scand.	Dane	5'10"	142	"
16	Blasum	Jens R.	A-9523	1 "	boy	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	15	male	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	148	scar over right eye
DESERTED	Blasum	Carl Ewald	A-9645	7 "	boy	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	21	male	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	131	none
18	Christensen	Andreas B. E.	1769	11 "	boiler	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	25	male	Scand.	Dane	6'0"	185	"
19	Hansen	Peter V.	2241-2619	2 "	carpenter	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	26	male	Scand.	Dane	5'8"	175	"
DESERTED	Blasum	Gorm Kristian	1823	5 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	22	male	Scand.	Dane	5'8"	150	"
21	Jensen	Laurits H.	2690	7 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	22	male	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	145	"
DESERTED	Monroe	Harv F. P.	2421	6 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	21	male	Scand.	Dane	5'5"	135	"
23	Boellund	Marius H. E. H.	2278	5 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	20	male	Scand.	Dane	5'8"	150	"
DESERTED	Bendisen	Adolf Wilhelm	A-1781	2 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	21	male	Scand.	Dane	5'5"	105	"
25	Petersen	Johannes	A-2691	3 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	20	male	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	135	scar on left chin
26	Vilander	Leif R.	222/1925	1 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	18	male	Scand.	Dane	5'5"	135	none
27	Munch	Ernst H.	A-6460	1 "	sailor	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	19	male	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	135	"
28	Christensen	Thud F. A. V.	A-10325	1 "	oilier	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	22	male	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	140	"
29	Larsen	Carl E.	587/1925	1 "	oilier	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	24	male	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	140	"
30	Lorenzen	Frode B. E.	A-10317	1 "	oilier	11-12-25	Odense	no	yes	23	male	Scand.	Dane	5'5"	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Steamship Co of 1912
Owners A. P. Moller Copenhagen
Local Agents Empire Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5583

5583

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Danish
Nicoline Maersk

Aug. 14, 1926

Tacoma Wash

Aug 14

Tacoma Wash

Thorndyke Shipping
Co., Seattle

Australia

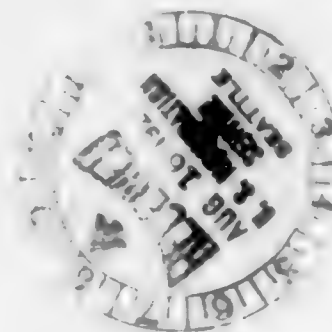
X 87 filed

I, S. J. Jorgensen Master, of the Nicoline Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1926

Alfred Volz
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Forager, arriving at Seattle, Aug 13th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas	-	3 2 1/2	Master	Oct 20 th / 23	Victoria	-	yes	50 th	M.	Scottish	British	5'8"	160 ^{lb}	-
2	Lewy	David	-	12	Engineer	" " "	"	-	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'8"	190 ^{lb}	-
3	Smith	Arthur	-	4	Mate	Aug 14 / 26	"	-	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	170 ^{lb}	-
4	Taddie	George	-	3	W. Hand.	Apr 2 nd / 26	"	-	"	17 th	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	180	-
5	Suscombe	William	-	3	Cook	July 5 th / 25	"	-	"	28	"	English	"	5'4"	155	-
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5584

558

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Jamison, master, of the Br. M. "Forager", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Tanager, arriving at Seattle, Aug 25, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Thomas		3 1/2	Master	Ad 2 1/2	Victoria			4	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	155	
2	Jensen	David		12	Engineer	Ad 2 1/2	"			38	M	Irish	"	5'6"	180	
3	Beck	Harvey		15	Boat	Ad 2 1/2	"			36	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	170	
4	Jensen	John		4	1st Hand	Ad 2 1/2	"			35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	155	
5	Jensen	William		3	Boat	Ad 2 1/2	"			25	M	English	"	5'7"	150	
6	Jensen	William		5	2nd Engineer	Ad 2 1/2	"			30	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5384
3

5584
B1
54 Forager
Aug 25, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Janisson, master, of the Br. M. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Froga, arriving at Seattle, Aug 17, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas		35	Master	Oct 20 th / 23	Victoria		yes	50	M.	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	
2	Leary	David		10	Engineer	Oct 20 / 23	"		"	36	"	Irish	"	5'8"	155	
3	Fanthorpe	William		5	2 nd Mate	July 15 / 26	"		"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	175	
4	Taddie	Arthur		4	Mate	July 15 / 26	"		"	28	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	170	
5	Suscombe	George		3	P. Hand	Apr 1 st / 26	"		"	17	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	180	
6	Pinkney	William		3	Cook	June 15 / 25	"		"	29	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5584

5584

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Jamison, master, of the Dr. H. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Jamison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. Cochran, Surgeon of the St. Cr. Madua Siding Railroad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 87 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.B. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 26
at Seattle

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5585-1:

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 15TH, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to visit the United States temporarily, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office	Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Surveying and Mapping Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority	
		State	City or town																			
1	Father, M.C.A. Kahemsanta, 287 Pra Ram 1. Bangkok, Siam.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes No	Going to Washington D.C. before making selection of School.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blk	Dk	Mole by left side of nose.
2	Father, Mr. Indr Vibulayamonkel, 1661 Pra Ram 6. Bangkok, Siam.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes No	Going to Washington D.C. before making selection of School.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Dk	None
3	Father, Mr. Chai Chhayabongse, 210 Tanow Road, Bangkok Siam.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes No	Going to Washington D.C. before making selection of School.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife, Quong Shee, Soiset, China.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1906 Member of firm of Soy Kee Co. 9 Mott Street, New York City.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Dk	Small scar on left of forehead.
5	Mother, Lum Shee, On Chuen China.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes No	Friend, Wong Chan Tsai, o/o Sun Lee Ching Co. 251 Pell St. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blk	Dk	None
6	Wife, Law Shee, 45 San Yuen Fong Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes No	Joining Jock Ming On Theatrical Troup, New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Dk	Pock marks of right cheek.
7	Wife, Hoi Shee, Sunning China	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924 Enter employ of Sung Cheong Co. 615 Yessler Way, Seattle.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Dk	Deep pits in corners of mouth.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. P. Quinn, Master, of the St. Mrs. Madison, from Mobile & Waycross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Quinn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Madison, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1926
at Seattle.

J. B. Springer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5585-2

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *SHANGHAI, CHINA*, JULY 31, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. STE	SAVEGH	BASIL August	38	M	M	Houseman	Yes	French	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alleppo	Non Quota 1/1926 Visa	Swatow, China.	See 4(b) 08 May 24th. 1926.	China	Swatow									
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. STE	SAVEGH	OLGA Khoutay	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alleppo	2/1926	Swatow, China	See 4(b) 08 May 24th. 1926.	China	Swatow									
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. STE	HOW	LOO MEI	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota 18	See 4(c) Student Shanghai	July 22nd. 1926	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. STE	VEE	LING NYI	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota 18	See 4(c) Student Shanghai	July 15th. 1926	China	Shanghai									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
<div>WASH. FIELD LINES. all AUG 15 1926 J. B. S. I. LINES T. D. LINES J. Springer Immigrant Inspector J. Johnson Immigrant Ins.</div> <div>DATE AUG 15 1926 PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICAL EXAMINER</div>																													

AUG 15 1926
WASH. FIELD LINES
U. S. I. LINES
U. S. D. LINES
Immigrant Ins.

DATE AUG 15 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19TH, 1926

5585-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. P. Quinn, Master of the SS. Maria Maddalena, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916
at Seattle

J. S. Penner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Marston, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1926
at Seattle

J. S. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 13TH

19 26

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5585-3

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. P. Quinn Master of the St. Pres. Madara, from Manila & Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916
at Seattle

J. Spenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Res. Madisen, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1926
at Seattle

J. E. Spenger

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

5585-4

S. S. PRESIDENT MARLSON. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug 13, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	NOT ASSESSED	SHIBATA	KEITA	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	221	Sec 3 (1) Tokyo	August 3rd. 1926	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 2	GO. No Tax	SCHWARTZ	MARTHA E. STAUFFER	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Columbus Nebraska	Form 632 P/R No. 142203.	Washington D.C.	April 5th. 1926	Ill	Calumet City									
ADMITTED 3	In Transit.	ISACS	GEOFFREY HENRY	27		M	S	Mechanical	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	3	Sec Transit Yokohama	April 3rd. 1926	England	London									
ADMITTED 4	In Transit.	SPORLEDER	ERNST	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Ken-Brandenburg	224	Sec 3 (2) Bureau Tokyo	August 4th. 1926	Japan	Tokyo									
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
AUG 15 1926
H. B. S. I. LINES
T. D. LINES
Spender
Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 15 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Withheld

4
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5585-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 1926

19 26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 1. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily 2. Length of stay 3. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily 4. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily 5. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 1. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 2. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 3. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 4. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization 5. Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife, Masako Shibata, Koishikawa, Kobinata, Dai-machi, Tokyo.	Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	Deligate to International Botanical Congress, Cornell U.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 3	Dk	Blk	Mole on right side of nose
2	Husband, Mr. S. Schwartz. Giori (near Tokyo) Japan.	Calumet City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1926 Calumet City	To reestablish residence at No. 6 Forestdale Park, Calumet City.	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 4	Lt	Lt	None
3	Father, Mr. Henry Isaacs. No. 20 Gammelle St. London.	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 through	Enroute to London, sailing from New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 6	Lt	Lt	None
4	Wife, Mrs. E. Sporleder. No. 351 Naka Shibuya, Tokyo Japan.	Ger Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Enroute to Europe via New York. visit Mr. K.J. Frank 75 West St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	6 2	Lt	Gr	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. P. Quinn Master, of the *M. P. Madian*, from *Whitewater*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Quinn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 19*26*
at *Seattle*

J. E. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5585-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA P.I., JULY 24TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON AUGUST 15TH, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	LAYS	GEORGE W.	56	M	S	Channahon Ill. February 11th. 1870.		Bureau of Navigation. Washington D.C.
✓ 2	TERASHER	RUTH G.	31	F	M	Dubuque Iowa. June 14th. 1895.		651 Caladonia Place, Dubuque Iowa.
✓ 3	BIRKENHAUER	JOHN HENRY	28	M	S	Newark N.J. Sept. 8th. 1897.		c/o Fox Film Corporation, W. 55th and 10th Ave. New York City.
✓ 4	CORN	CHAS BELLE	32	F	W	Raleigh Nebraska, July 10th. 1894.		Brunswick Nebraska.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
AUG 15 1926

H. P. B. S. I. LINES
W. L. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5585-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT MABSON

sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA.

JULY 27TH.

1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	PETHICK FAYE	33	F	M	Galilee Pa. September 29th. 1892.		Southern Pines North Carolina.
✓ 2	PETHICK MARY GRACE	8	F	S	Saigon (Indo China) Jan. 11th. 1918.		Southern Pines North Carolina.
✓ 3	PETHICK SYLVIA	6	F	S	Washington D.C. October 26th. 1919.		Southern Pines North Carolina.
✓ 4	PETHICK RICHARD	5	M	S	Hong Kong, China. March 12th. 1921.		Southern Pines North Carolina.
✓ 5	PAIDOCK ANDREW B.	35	M	S	New York City. July 31st. 1891.		224 W. 57th St. New York City.
✓ 6	CRAWFORD MARK F.	45	M	S	Prospect Pa. July 4th. 1881.		Third and College Ave. Beaver Pa.
✓ 7	KNAPP MYRON DONALD	38	M	M	Bristol Indiana. May 23rd. 1888.		c/o U.S. Rubber Plantations. 1790 Broadway. New York City.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AUG 15 1926
U. S. WASH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
Immigrant

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

5585-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8.8. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

JULY 31ST, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	DICKINSON	CHARLES E.	17	M	S	Binghamton New York. July 29th. 1909		42 Riverside Drive, Binghamton New York.
✓ 2	MORTIMER	FRANK DELACY	31	M	M	Everett Pa. Nov. 29th. 1894		262 W. Copley St. Philadelphia P.A.
✓ 3	GILLER	ROBERT POLLOCK	39	M	M	Calais Ohio. May 29th. 1887.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 4	GILLER	HELMIA TILSON	35	F	M	Richmond Va. Sept 22nd. 1891.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D. C.
✓ 5	GILLER	ROBERT POLLOCK 3RD.	9	M	S	Washington D.C. September 10th. 1916.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 6	GILLER	PATRICIA	7	F	S	Washington D.C. January 13th. 1919		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 7	GILLER	AMELEE	6	F	S	SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA. July 23rd. 1920.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 8	MAC KINNON	JAMES S.	29	M	M	JUNEAU, ALASKA. March 26th 1897.		100 Harrison Street, San Francisco California.
✓ 9	THORNTON	JOHN T.	33	M	M	Hesterville Miss. September 18th. 1893.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 10	CONNOR	EDWARD HOLLIS	41	M	M	Clinton Iowa. May 11th. 1885.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 11	CONNOR	HELEN MC ARANS	38	F	M	Santa Rosa California. June 2nd. 1888.		Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C.
✓ 12	CONNOR	EDWARD HOLLIS JR.	6	M	S	San Diego California. April 6th. 1920.		Janesville Wisconsin.
✓ 13	LEAHEY	RUTH E.	34	F	S	Jerseyville Ill. March 30th. 1892.		56 Gates Ave. Montclair, New York.
✓ 14	GILMAN	GERARUDE C.	32	F	M	Babylon New York. May 10th. 1874.		56 Gates Ave. Montclair, New York.
✓ 15	GILMAN	LOUISE FRANCES	15	F	S	Chungsha, China. February 2nd. 1911.		56 Gates Avenue. Montclair New York.
✓ 16	GILMAN	EDWARD HUBBARD	12	M	S	Hankow, China. November 14th. 1913.		University of Pittsburg. Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 17	UNDERWOOD	RICHARD SHAFPER	25	M	S	Nashville Tenn. June 18th. 1901.		c/o Singer Sewing Machine Co. 149 Broadway. New York City.
✓ 18	DE BERRY	JOHN PAUL	50	M	S	Northampton County, N.C., March 16th. 1876.		74 So. Munn Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.
✓ 19	CLAIR	VERNE	30	M	M	Orange N.J. August 24th. 1895		2355 Commonwealth Ave. Columbus Ohio.
✓ 20	BUCKMASTER	ELLIOTT	36	M	S	Brooklyn New York. October 19th. 1889.	(naval officer)	Alta Vista Va.
✓ 21	DAVIS	EDGAR W.	35	M	M	Emmerton Va. October 12th 1890.		Alta Vista Va.
✓ 22	DAVIS	ZADA LANE	25	F	M	Alta Vista Va. November 19th. 1900.		Alta Vista Va.
✓ 23	DAVIS	JEAN LANE	4	F	S	Richmond Va. March 1st. 1922.		122 N. Portage Path. Akron Ohio.
✓ 24	FARRELL	FRANCIS WILLIAM	26	M	S	Chicago Ill. May 28th. 1900.		15 West 48th St. New York City.
✓ 25	HISHIER	ROBERT	30	M	S	Hagerstown Md. August 6th. 1896.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 15 1926
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.
J. H. Spangler
J. H. Spangler

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

5585-8

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 3RD., 1926., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 15TH., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRUCKER	MINNIE B.	37	F	M	Yokohama, Japan. November 22nd. 1888.	705 W. Nevada St. Urbana Ill.
2	DICKINSON	GILES H.	48	M	M	Binghamton New York. November 17th. 1878	42 Riverside Drive, Binghamton New York.
3	DICKINSON	ELIZABETH W.	50	F	M	Montrose Pa. March 12th. 1876	42 Riverside Drive, Binghamton New York.
4	WEEKS	ANNA T.	52	F	S	Montrose Pa. October 2nd. 1873.	42 Riverside Drive, Binghamton New York.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

WASH. AUG 15 1926
CO LINES
J. S. L. L. S.
J. S. L. L. S.
J. S. L. L. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

5585-9

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

AUGUST 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 15TH, 1926

Number 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBERTS	ALAN STEWART	24	M	S	Santa Barbra California. April 25th. 1902	Mission Canyon, Santa Barbra, California. 1618 East Main Street. Portland Oregon.
2	ANDERSON	LELAND S	20	M	S	Portland Oregon. November 2nd. 1896.	No. 6 Forestdale Park, Calumet City Ill.
3	SCHWARTZ	STEPHANE C	8	F	S	Arkansas City, Kansas. June 3rd. 1918.	No. 6 Forestdale Park, Calumet City Ill.
4	SCHWARTZ	CLARA ELISE	2	F	S	Kansas City Mo. June 10th. 1924.	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1926
REGISTERED LINES
U. S. I. L. L. E. S.
T. D. L. I. N. E. S.
G. S. I. L. L. E. S.
T. D. L. I. N. E. S.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Swain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 26

at Seattle

J. S. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

5585-10

S. S. PRESIDENT MANDISON

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA:

JULY 27TH

1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	Ark	10	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	1006	21	Let Hwei Sunning
2	PROVISIONAL	Jack On	10	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	2006	22	Let Hwei Sunning
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Hung Ark	30	M	M	Laundry-hand.	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	3	22	Let Hwei Sunning
4	ASSOCIATE	Hong	67	M	M	Farmhand.	Yes Chinese	China	China	Form 432	08	Sunning
5	ASSOCIATE	Wah Kee	61	M	M	Laundry-hand.	Yes Chinese	China	China	Form 432	08	Sunning
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Sang	41	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Form 430	30/942	Hoiping.
7	PROVISIONAL	Hoy Chee	17	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	30/886	12	Hoiping.
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Lung	54	M	M	Laundry-hand	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Form 430	30/1334	Sunning.
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Nom	19	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	30/1334	Sunning
10	PROVISIONAL	Hing	35	M	M	Laundry hand	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Form 430	33063	Sunning
11	PROVISIONAL	Ah Gar	16	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Sang	45	M	M	Waiter	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Form 430	30/1237	Sunning.
13	U.S. CITIZEN	Chun Quon	21	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China.	Form 430	12017/2460	Sunning.
14	PROVISIONAL	Ah Yam	23	M	M	Waiter	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
15	PROVISIONAL	Quach Wing	15	M	S	CERTIFIED Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
16	PROVISIONAL	Quock Ping	24	M	M	Fisherman	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
17	PROVISIONAL	Wing Don	15	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
18	U.S. CITIZEN	Ngai Chai	55	M	M	Cashier	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	30/2010	Sunning.
19	PROVISIONAL	Yew Lee	17	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Po Soon	28	M	M	Waiter	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	30/835	Sunning.
21	U.S. CITIZEN	Lum Gon	20	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	30/766	Sunning.
22	U.S. CITIZEN	Kong Kee	23	M	M	Waiter	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	Form 430	30/1985	Sunning.
23	PROVISIONAL	Yee Jong	13	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
24	PROVISIONAL	Poy Shing	20	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Loy	38	M	M	Cook	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	Not Show	Sunning.
26	U.S. CITIZEN	Shun	18	M	M	Waiter	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	China	Form 430	30/2060	Sunning.
27	U.S. CITIZEN	Oye	53	M	M	Laundryman	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	Form 430	30/2060	Sunning.
28	U.S. CITIZEN	Kit	19	M	M	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	Form 430	30/2061	Sunning.
29	U.S. CITIZEN	Hing	40	M	M	Farm hand	Yes Chinese	U.S. CITIZEN	Cal.	Form 430	30/929	Sunning.
30	PROVISIONAL	Quock Jong	18	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	U.S.A.	China	no visa	22	Sunning.

~~THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK~~

ATTLE, WASH., AUG 15 1926
MITTED LINES 3-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-13-1926

PORT	DATE
------	------

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-7-11-14 to 17

H. B. S. I. IN S 1, 2, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23 EXCEPTING LINE

 BEHOLDING LINES
 residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 will be found on the back of this sheet. *Beaumont*

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 15TH

19 26

5585-10

EXCEPTING LINES:

EXCEPTING LINES:

1078. —Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who, by force or violence or by threats of force or violence or by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos Quinn Master of the *Pro Madiso*, from *Manila Bay ports*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 19 *16*
at *Seattle*

J. Spenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 26

at Seattle

E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

5585-11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

July 27

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	PROVISIONAL	Woo	Chang Shin	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Form 432	Hong Kong	July 22, 1926	China	Hong Kong
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. STE	Ng	Sing	46	M	M	Laundry hand	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 9, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. STE	Wong	Hing	56	M	M	Laundry hand	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. STE	Qian	Ying Gung	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Form 432	Hong Kong	July 21, 1926	China	Hong Kong
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. STE	Ng	Tu Kok	34	M	M	Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. STE	Eng	Shung Yee	31	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. STE	Chan	Yim	39	M	M	Chemist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. STE	Ligh	Sen Lee	45	M	M	Store Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. STE	Hon	Chan You	46	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ASSO. STE	Ng	Pak Ying	25	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. STE	Young	Wah	46	M	M	Restauranteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokahon	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. STE	Woo	Pip	41	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. STE	Chin	Yoke Hing	45	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. STE	Yee	Wah Gang	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	ASSO. STE	Lam	Yui Choi	47	M	M	Restauranteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ASSO. STE	Low	Pate Shang	59	M	M	Restauranteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. STE	Ng	Chin Wo	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	ASSO. STE	Ng	Gon Quong	25	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. STE	Hong	Ying	61	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	ASSO. STE	Ng	Moan Fung	32	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. STE	Yee	Bon Kong	56	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	ASSO. STE	Wong	Chow Lam	34	M	M	Restauranteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	ASSO. STE	Wong	Shing Kwong	55	M	M	Laundry hand	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	ASSO. STE	Ng	Fong	55	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	ASSO. STE	Ng	Yan Fo	32	M	M	Tee Salesman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	ASSO. STE	Chang	Aohm	51	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Huey	Toun	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Fook	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Lam	Bow Quon	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL	Chin	May You	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	Sept. 24, 1925	China	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANT

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1926

AUG 21 1926

AUG 15 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

H. D. B. S. I. LINES 13-15
H. D. T. D. LINES 1-27-28-29-30

H. D. B. S. I. LINES 1-27-28-29-30
Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES: *Wakom*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST.....15TH

19₂₆

5585-11

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ATLANTA

EXCEPTING LINES:

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person MENTALLY DEFICIENT who is employed by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Quinn Master, of the Pss. Madras, from Manila & Longport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1916

at Seattle

J. S. Spenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Madras, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Thru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1926
at Seattle

J. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5585-12

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

J U L Y 27TH.

19 2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Wing	Soc	37	M	L	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	So Dak.	Robert	Form 430 12/369	New York City	Aug. 2 th. 1922	China	Sanning
2	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Kow	55	M	M	Restaurant Owner.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwui	Visa No. 32	Hong Kong, China.	July 21st. 1926	China	Sanwui
3	ASSOCIATE	Chin	Xum Yun	58	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	Form 432 32/1234	Tamp Abance	Jan 26th. 1925	China	Seattle
4	ASSOCIATE	Lee	Ngew	54	M	M	Laundry hand	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	Form 432 32/905	Tamp Abance	Dec 6th. 1924	China	Sanning
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Chin	Pon	25	M	L	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwui	Form 430 30/987	Seattle	Apr 29th. 1924	China	Sanwui
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Yee	Chong	46	M	L	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Form 430 30/412	Seattle	Nov 16th. 1923	China	Sanning
7	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Sam	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	Affidavit	Hong Kong, China	July 27th. 1926	China	Sanning
8	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Dt	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning	Affidavit	Hong Kong, China	July 27th. 1926	China	Sanning

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 15 1926
ADMITTED LINES T-3 to 6
HELD B.S.I. LINES 2-7-8
Held I.D. Lines

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER:

DATE Aug-20
MEDICALLY EXAMINED A...
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS:

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 15 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B.S.I. LINES 2
HELD I.D. LINES
M.C. Foye
Baldwin

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 21 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B.S.I. LINES 7.8
HELD I.D. LINES
m.c.faye
Baldwin

1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-3-66
ADMITTED LINES

H. H. S. L. L. ES 2-7-8
H. H. T. D. L. ES

2-1
Immigrant in
Immigrant Inco

DATE AUG 15 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

DATE *Aug-20*
MEDICAL EXAMINER A
EXCITING LIMITED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALLIERS

WASH. AUG 1 1928
RED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
M. G. Taylor
Reddick
In...

WASH. AUG 2 1928
RED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES 7.8
HELD T. D. LINES
M. G. Taylor
Reddick
In...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

5585-12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a passport and if yes, how much?												Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity
1	Wife, Yee Shee. Yuk Kai, Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	Yes. Yes 1903	Cousin, Chin Mar Kun c/o Mee Wah													
2	Wife, Lai Shee. Hix Kwan, Sunwui, Kwantung, China.	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	Yes. Yes 1922 New York	Yuen. 89 Pell St. New York City.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk
3	Wife, Mark Shee. Tai Ning, Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.H.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1925 Seattle	Friend, Chin Yuk c/o Far East Rest. 154 Marinet St. Newark N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk
4	Wife, Choy Shee. Lung Kai Chan, Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1924 Seattle	Friend, Chin Kuan. c/o Wah Chong Co. 719 King St. Seattle.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk
5	Wife, Ng Shee. Sunwui Chan, Sunwui Kwantung, China.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1920	Cousin, Lee Kai Yim. c/o Quong Yuen Ching Co. 32 Mott St. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8	Yel	Blk	Blk
6	Wife, Mai Shee. Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1924 Boston	Friend, Walter Wang. 24 Pell St. Boston Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8	Yel	Blk	Blk
7	Mother, Mai Shee. Mar Yang, Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	Yes. Yes 1924 Seattle	Friend, Mai Poo. 36 Pell St. New York City.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk
8	Mother, Mai Shee. Mar Yang, Sunning, Kwantung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	Yes. Yes 1924 Seattle	Accompanying Father, see line above.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk
9							Accompanying Father, see line 6, this page.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. Quinn Master, of the *Pres. Madison*, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 19*16*
at *Seattle*

J. S. Engler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Rea Mariner sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 26
at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully informed of the following regulations:

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

...15TH

19²⁶

5585-12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos Quinn Master, of the *Pres. Madison*, from *Miner's Wharf*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1926
at Seattle

J. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING PENDING CASES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 16
at Seattle
J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5585-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from

JULY 31ST, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5585-14

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 15TH, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other lawful activity	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Length of time alien has been in United States								Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	Wife, Kwan Shie, 101 Pin. Chuanwei Village, Sumatrah, China.	Ill	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Friends. Yang Han, 323 West	Pe	Life		No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	Mole on nose
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. P. Quinn Master of the *Tro Madue*, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Aug*, 19*26*
at *Manila*

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1926
at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUGUST 1926

1926

5585-15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
1	Father, Yeon Sukho. No. 73 Sawtaimon, 1 Choma. Seoul.	Mo	Kansas City	No	Iwha College	Yes	No			To enter the Horner Institute of Fine Arts. Kansas City. Mo.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 12	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Wife, Suido Abo, Nishimura, Hiroshima Ken. Japan.	Wn.	Selleck	No	Self	Yes	No			Nephew, Mr. Peicho Abo. Po Box No. 167. Selleck Washington.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole on upper lip.
3	Father, Mr. Tokutaro Yoshimitsu Higashimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wn.	Selleck	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. P. Abo. Po. Box No. 167. Selleck Washington.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
4	Grandfather, Mr. T. Yoshimitsu Higashimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wn.	Selleck	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Mr. P. Abo. Po. Box No. 167. Selleck Washington.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	3 4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
5	Grandfather, Mr. T. Yoshimitsu Higashimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wn.	Selleck	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Mr. P. Abo. Po. Box No. 167. Selleck Washington.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	2 5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE.

Thos. Quinn, of the *Tres Madison*, from *Manila, Luzon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 19 *26*
at *Seattle*

J. E. Senger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Medina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 26
at Seattle

E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5585-16

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

July 27,

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
✓ 1		So	Duan	30	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping.
✓ 2		Ng Wan	Siang Fook Chuk Sue	25	M	S Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning			04 ✓	China	Sunning.
✓ 3		Li	Wan Kuan	26	M	S Groc. Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning			✓	China	Sunning.
✓ 4		Ng	Si Loy	45	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 5		Chan	Chu Puy	24	M	S Silk Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 6		Chan	Cam	45	M	M Silk Merch.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi.
✓ 7		Ng	Chom Kam	30	M	S Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi.
✓ 8		Sam	Din Yen	47	M	M Groc. Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wunping				China	Yunping.
✓ 9		Eng	Lam Wah	32	M	S Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping.
✓ 10		Chang	Kay Cheng	33	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping.
✓ 11		Chang	Jiam	24	M	M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai
✓ 12		Chang	Luen	28	M	M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai
✓ 13		Chang	Hung	26	M	M Fruit dealer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
✓ 14		Chiu	Yei	28	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 15		Lio	Fee	25	M	M Groc. Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai
✓ 16		IP	Pap Quin	28	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 17		Yip	Cheong	40	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 18		Chao	Jan Sen	38	M	M Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Sunning.
✓ 19		Lao	Wah My	33	M	M Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping.
✓ 20		Chi	Wing Sion	27	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 21		Ching	Ma	30	M	M Groc. Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 22		Yee	Wah	28	M	M Groc. Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 23		Ng	Shiek Chun	37	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
✓ 24		Chang	Man	38	M	S Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 25		Chang	Shu Wen	27	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 26		Chan	Tae	29	M	S Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 27		Lo	Ting Fu	26	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 28		Chang	Sei	29	M	S Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 29		Eng	Chan You	26	M	M Butcher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.
✓ 30		Ng	Vem	25	M	M Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwai				China	Sanwai.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANNED FOR THE 1926

AUG 15 1926

DATE

EXAMINED AND PASSED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 15 1926

AUG 15 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

10-215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug. 15, 1926.

19

5585-16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. Quinn Master of the *Pro Madison*, from *Manila & Iloilo*, to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 19 *26*
at *Manila*

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Salisbury do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 26
at Seattle

E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mortenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

HAVANA, CUBA
(via Seattle, Wash.)

Aug. 19, 1926.

19

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5585-17
5585-16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an expedition, society, company, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mother, Dung Shee, San Cheong, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
2	Wife, Lee Shee, Kwong Moon, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
3	Father, Yee Fun, San Chan, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
4	Wife, Ng Shee, Sai Shee, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
5	Wife, Lee Shee, Ko Chan, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
6	Mother, Lam Shee, Mei Kook, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
7	Uncle, Lim Kwong, Duck Chow, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
8	Wife, Ang Shee, Sar Mow Chan, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
9	Wife, Leong Shee, Sai Kam, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
10	Wife, Hon Shee, Sam Po, Holsahan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
11	Wife, Lo Shee, Long Tin, Holsahan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
12	Wife, Wong Shee, Duck Chow, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
13	Wife, Lam Shee, Duck Chow, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
14	Wife, Yee Shee, Duck Chow, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
15	Wife, Wong Shee, Duck Chow, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
16	Wife, Ng Shee, Tong Ben, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
17	Father, Cheung Kan Jin, Leong Chan, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
18	Wife, Lam Shee, Lung Chan, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
19	Wife, Ho Shee, Lun Chan, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
20	Wife, Cheung Shee, Kwong Moon, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
21	Wife, Mark Shee, Poo Chan, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
22	Wife, Fung Shee, Poo Chan, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
23	Wife, Mar Shee, Ser Foo, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
24	Wife, Yuen Shee, Ser Foo, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
25	Wife, Cheung Shee, Mar Lui, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
26	Wife, Wong Shee, Tin Chow, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
27	Wife, Lam Shee, Lam Luck, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Shang On, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
29	Father, Yip Dot Chuen, Sheng On, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														
30	Wife, Gee Shee, Lin Wong, Sanning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes														

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos Quinn Master, of the *Trs. Madiera*, from *Manila & Suez*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1916
at Seattle

J. E. Senger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 26
at Seattle

E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug. 15, 1926

19

5585-18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos P Quinn Master of the *Pro Madison*, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1926
at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pro Maria Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 26
at Seattle

E. Spengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5585-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

July 27,

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	✓	(Sole)	Antonio	31	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning			China	Sanning
2	✓	(Sole)	Sai Man	40	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning			China	Sanning
3	✓	(Sole)	Jose	18	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning			China	Sanning
4	✓	Chan	Hang Chia	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning			China	Sanning
5	✓	Chan	Hang Lip	25	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanning			China	Sanning
6	✓	Chao	Fuk Hong															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

WASH. D. C. 15 1926
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. I. LINES
U. S. D. LINES
1 to 5 both inclusive
J. C. J.

DATE AUG 15 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
RECEIVING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

GO. 5-12-26
DEB.
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PARACAIPO, VENEZUELA
via Seattle, Washington.

August 15, 1926.

19

5585-19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. Quinn, Master, of the *Pro. Madison*, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at Seattle

J. Spender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5585-20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from MANILA P.I. JULY 24

19 26. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Number 1

8-15, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
ADMITTED 1	Arieta	Hilario	46	M	M	Magsmac Ilocos Sur Jan 10, 1889		Philippino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Aromin	Rufo	30	M	S	Naguilian, La Union, Sept. 6, 1896		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 3	Bagalay	Fausto	23	M	S	Ciujapo Nuiwa Vicija, July 19, 1903		8 Akran Ave., Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Balamon	Venancio	20	M	S	San Fernando, La Union, Jan. 12, 1906		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 5	Beltran	Mauricio	19	M	S	Santa Ilocos Sur		2815 North Ave., Milwaukee
ADMITTED 6	Battad	Fernando	19	M	S	Magsingal Ilocos Sur-May 30, 1907		Philippino Club-Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Bucia	Irenio	24	M	S	Antiquera, Bohol, Dec. 23, 1902		2120 G. St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 8	Castilliano	Florentino	18	M	S	Baguio Mt. Prov. Dec 7, 1907		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 9	Costales	Manuel	32	M	M	Naguilian La Union June 26, 1894		5259 University Blvd. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Duculan	Filipe	22	M	S	San Fernando La Union Aug 20, 1904		Philippino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Evangelista	Andreo	19	M	S	San Fernando La Union Nov, 31, 1906		Philippino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Faustino	Jose A.	24	M	S	Calamba Laguna, April 8, 1902		University Y.M.C.A -Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Guerreiro	Mariano	30	M	M	Magsingan Ilocos Sur, Sept 8, 1896		Philippino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Hepol	Ramon	32	M	M	Banang, La Union, July 20, 1894		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 15	Insigne	Manuel M.	75	M	S	Labang, Mindoro Feb 24 1901		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Lagazo	Pio	31	M	M	Pasoquin Ilocos Norte -May 12, 1896		1021 E. 14th st. Kansas City
ADMITTED 17	Mansano	Sebastian	21	M	S	Lagudin Ilocos Sur- Feb 8, 1905		11 East Chestnut St. Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Marzan	Isidro	19	M	S	Naguilian La Union Jan. 1, 1907		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 19	Mina	Benjamin	19	M	S	Lagudin Ilocos Sur Jan 1 1907		11 E. Chestnut St. Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Navarro	Andres	30	M	M	Banang La Union Nov 27 1896		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 21	Navarro	Feliciano	21	M	S	Banang La Union Nov 27 1896		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 22	Natural	Esteban	21	M	S	Fami, Laguna Aug. 2, 1905		Philippino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Padua	Juanilo	19	M	S	Lamo Dupax, Nueva Vescaya, Mar. 28, 1907		5747 Dextrel Ave. Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Paras	Pastor	25	M	S	Cibu, Cibu, July 24, 1901		122 Pierce-Lafayette, Ind.
ADMITTED 25	Pataosil	Gregario	18	M	S	Naguilian La Union, June 17 1908		P.O. Box 817 Montesano
ADMITTED 26	Quinson	Bacilio	18	M	S	San Fernando La Union, Mar. 13, 1908		Philippino Club Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Ravelo	Limotio	15	M	S	Lamo, Nuna Viscaya Jan 28, 1911		80 Grant Ave. Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Samson	Severo	29	M	S	Calivo Cupis Sept 15, 1904		Box 60 Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED 29	Tabul	Manuel R.	18	M	S	Numancia Capis Nov 25 1904		Box 65 Cosmopolis Wash.
ADMITTED 30	Tejano	Catalino	28	M	M	Pauang La Union Apr. 26 1898		P.O. Box 817 Montesano

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant L.

Immigrant

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5585-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from MANILA P.I.

JULY 24

1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Number 3, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
ADMITTED 1	Urbano	Juan B.	32	M	M	Lavearis, Samas, June 24, 1894		Hillcrest Hotel Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Urusua	Agapito	28	M	S	Magsingal Iloocos Sur Aug 1		Philippino Club Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Urusua	Jose	21	M	S	Magsingal Iloocos Sur Aug 25, 1905		Philippino Club Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Illopani	Enrique	19	M	S	Magsingal Iloocos Sur July 15 1907		Philippino Club Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Zarsa	Bernardo	24	M	S	Agoo La Union, Aug 16, 1902		Philippino Club Seattle
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 15 - 1926
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. D. S. I. LINES
H. L. D. LINES
Immigrant In

INDEXED
No. to...

- 5-88
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 25
Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at SEATTLE, W.C. *Aug 15, 1926*, 1926, from the port of SEATTLE, W.C. *Aug 5, 1926*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUINN	THOMAS P.			MASTER	JUNE 25	SEATTLE			41	M	IRISH		5/10		
2	MORAN	FRANK			CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO			41	M	ENGL.		5/10		
3	FREEMAN	J. D.			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO			36	M	GERMAN		5/10		
4	BURNSIDE	J. D.			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO			33	M	SCOTCH		5/8		
5	MC DONALD	H.			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO			21	M	SCOTCH		5/11		
6	MURRAY	E. D.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO			23	M	SCOTCH		5/7		
7	SPENCE	ALEXANDER			BOSN	DO	DO			27	M	SCOTCH		5/6		
8	SHALSTED	E.			BOSS MATE	DO	DO			20	M	SCAND		5/6		
9	MC PHERSON	ROBERT			CARPENTER	DO	DO			59	M	SCOTCH		5/9		
10	ANDERSON	ALBERT J.			A.B.	DO	DO			25	M	SCAND		5/2		
11	ZWETBERG	JOHN			A.B.	DO	DO			41	M	SCAND		5/7		
12	GEERDES	W. J.			Q.M.	DO	DO			35	M	GERMAN		5/11		
13	MC ADAMS	FRANK			CADET	DO	DO			18	M	SCOTCH		5/6		
14	HANSEN	HARRY			CADET	DO	DO			16	M	SCAND		5/6		
15	OPPENHEIMER	MAURACE			CADET	DO	DO			19	M	GERMAN		5/10		
16	NICKLUND	OSCAR			A.B.	DO	DO			38	M	SCAND		5/8		
17	PARSON	JESSE			A.B.	DO	DO			28	M	ENGLISH		5/6		
18	ATSUBIK	L.			A.B.	DO	DO			27	M	RUSSIAN		5/6		
19	SOEDERMAN	ED.			A.B.	DO	DO			43	M	SCAND		5/7		
20	PEARSON	HERBERT			A.B.	DO	DO			26	M	SCAND		5/10		
21	BERSTEIN	J.			A.B.	DO	DO			25	M	SCAND		5/5		
22	STROM	JOHANNES			A.B.	DO	DO			31	M	SCAND		5/8		
23	KELLEHER	JOHN			A.B.	DO	DO			23	M	SCAND		5/8		
24	PAGE	CHARLES			A.B.	DO	DO			40	M	ENGLISH		5/7		
25	BLOWERS	F.			A.B.	DO	DO			25	M	ENGLISH		5/10		
26	GRIMM	P. J.			A.B.	DO	DO			30	M	ENGLISH		5/7		
27	BRENNAN	S.			A.B.	DO	DO			36	M	GERMAN		5/8		
28	CAMPERSON	B.			O.S.	DO	DO			21	M	SCAND		6/8		
29	JOYCE	JACK			O.S.	DO	DO			18	M	ENGLISH		5/7		
30	BACK	B.			O.S.	DO	DO			18	M	GERMAN		5/11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5585
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON

arriving at

Seattle Wash Aug 15
VICTORIA B.C.

1926

from the port of

SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC NAY	BRUCE			O.S.	JUNE 25	SEATTLE		YES	22	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/11		
2	CUNNINGHAM	R. J.			O.S.	DO	DO		DO	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
3	DETJIN	HARRY			O.S.	DO	DO		DO	24	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/7		
4	ROLFSON	C. O.			O.S.	DO	DO		DO	20	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7		
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	THIS LINE BLANK															
9	THIS LINE BLANK															
10	THIS LINE BLANK															
11	MILLER	H. W.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/5		
12	WOOTEN	C. D.			FREIGHT CL.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6/		
13	CUNNINGHAM	RALPH			ASST FREIGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
14	GOODWIN	B. C.			BAGGAGE CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/		
15	FENNEY	S. B.			CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11		
16	HART	LEWIS			2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	JEWISH	U.S.	5/10		
17	DE SHAZO	MILLARD			3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/10		
18	COCHRAN	H. B.			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9		
19	MODROCH	J.			CH. MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10		
20	GREENE	H. W.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/		
21	PARKER	P.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/1		
22	BUSHNELL	R. I.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/		
23	INNIS	R. D.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25	CONWAY	M. B.			CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7		
26	STEPHINS	F.			2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
27	LACEY	THOS.			ST. STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/4		
28	RATTEREE	MRS. F.			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
29	KENTNER	MRS. H.			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/2		
30	WALTON	J.			CH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/7		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-85-
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**

arriving at **SEATTLE** *Aug 15*, 1926, from the port of **SEATTLE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
1	LACEY	E.R.		CH. ENGINEER	JUNE 25 SEATTLE		YES	41	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/8		
2	SMITH	ROBERT		1ST ASST ENG.	DO DO		DO	30	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/6		
3	MARQUAT	EDWIN		2ND ASST ENG.	DO DO		DO	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
4	MARTIN	J.W.		3RD ASST ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
5	WELLS	S.L.		4TH ASST. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
6	WALLACE	V.S.		JR. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
7	GASTER	GARL F.		JR. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/		
8	WOCHATZ	E.C.		JR. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11		
9	NIXON	F.W.		1ST REF. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/5		
10	LOVEL	DON		2ND REF. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7		
11	CASSENOW	GEO.		3RD REF. ENG.	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/2		
12	OGILVIE	GEO.		1ST ELECTRIAN	DO DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7		
13	ALLEN	GEO.		2ND ELECTRIAN	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
14	GLOVER	ROBERT		3RD ELECTRIAN	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11		
15	JOHANNESSEN	FORLIEF		DK ENGINEER	DO DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/9		
16	JULYAN	RALPH		MACHIN	DO DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
17	WATSON	J.E.		PLUM	DO DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7		
18	SMITH	HARRY		ENG. STOREKEEP	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
19	SIGMUND	WILLIAM		JR. ENGINEER	DO DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9		
20	JACKSON	B.		W.T.	DO DO	DO	DO		M	ENGLISH	U.S.			
21	STEWART	ROBERT		W.T.	DO DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
22	CRANE	RAY		W.T.	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
23	STARK	PATRICK		W.T.	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/10		
24	WELLS	JAMES		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8		
25	SCHERER	LOUIS		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9		
26	DIOS	MANUAL		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
27	DOODY	D.P.		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
28	HAWKINS	VIRGIL		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6		
29	HARTWIG	ORRAL		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/5		
30	MARTIN	JOHN		OILER	DO DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5585
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**

arriving at

Seattle Wash Aug 15
SEATTLE

1926, from the port of

SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KELLNER WILLIAM			OILER	JUNE 25 SEATTLE		YES	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/5		Deserted Manila 7/29/26
2	MINTON CLAUDE			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
3	PRUESSING FRED			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	20	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/6		
4	MILES EDWARD			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7		
5	TATUM RALPH			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
6	HAYS JAMES			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
7	PUCCIO JOE			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	25	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/9		
8	DANIELSON F.A. JR.			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	23	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/10		
9	ROOS GEO.			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11		
10	GEISEL L.			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	19	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11		
11	WATSON A.			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
12	BEERS LAURENCE			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7		
13	BROWN W.			FIREMAN	DO DO		DO		M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		Failed to join Seattle
14	ATWOOD SAMUAL			WIPER	DO DO		DO	53	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
15	SEIPEL G.A.			WIPER	DO DO		DO	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11		
16	KETTENRING R.L.			WIPER	DO DO		DO	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6/2		
17	CURRY HENRY			WIPER	DO DO		DO	44	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11		
18	PAYNE MARTIN			WIPER	DO DO		DO	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/		
19	ANDERSON O.N.			WIPER	DO DO		DO	20	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/8		
20	SEO Y.			JAP COOK	DO DO		DO	56	M	JAPANESE	JAP	5/1		
21	YETA U.			JAP WARTEN	DO DO		DO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAP	5/2		Discharged Kobe 7/19/26
22	ROADES HARRY			Q.M.	DO DO		DO	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/5		
23	ANDERSON CARL E.			JR. OFFICER	DO DO		DO	26	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/10		
24	DOYLE TOM			A.B.	DO DO		DO	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/1		
25	BROWN G.B.			OILER	DO DO		DO	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		Deserted Manila 7/23/26
26	COOK W.C.			A.B.	DO DO		DO	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		Deserted Manila 7/23/26
27	NELSON S.			W.T.	DO DO		DO	34	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/6		
28	KUNTSON J.			W.T.	DO DO		DO	28	M	SCAND	Norwegian	5/11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Seattle, W.C. Canada**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **Yokohama, Manila, P.S.**
W.C. Brown
Date **Aug 15, 1926**
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55-85-
125-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pres. Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 15, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTON	H. S.		O. S.	1926.									
2	ALVAREZ	H. A.		A. B.	JULY 24TH, AT SEA	YES	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	U. S.	5'10"		
3	BANGUITAN	O.		A. B.				26		FILIPINO	U. S.	5'4"		
4	SALINAS	L.		A. B.				37			U. S.	5'2"		
5	MENDOZA	PILOMENO		F. M.				26			U. S.	5'2"		
6	FUENTES	E. P.		F. M.				34			U. S.	5'0"		
7	HEACOCKS	KIMEN		F. M.				40			U. S.	5'5"		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW			VIPER				18		ENGLISH	U. S.	5'7 1/2"		

*Indexed
D. E. Engle*

*92/55
5585*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 15, 1932, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVEY	HORACE		Fireman	June 25, '26 Seattle	Yes	Yes	36	M	Eng.	U S A	5'10		
2	HANAOKA	T.		Jap Strge Waiter	7/12/26 Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Jap.	Jap.	5'5		
3	Wan	Kam		Engr Messman	7/28/26 At sea Noted at Shanghai	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5585
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PRESIDENT MADISON"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **August 15**, 1926, from the port of **Hongkong, China.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1926.										
	1	LO	WING	Ch. Cook	JULY 26, HONGKONG	NO	NO	45	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"		
	2	LO	PONG	2nd. "				29				5'4"		
	3	FO	KEE	3rd. "				20				5'4 1/2"		
	this man not on vessel was discharged in orient - see letter in file													
FIRST	4	JIM	HAI	4th. "				24				5'2"		
	5	YOUNG	BOO	Kitchen				26				5'2"		
			Soulleryman											
FIRST	6	SUN	KEUNG					24				5'5"		
FIRST	7	LAU	BING					28				4'11"		
	8	WAI	CHUNG	Ch. Baker				36				5'2"		
FIRST	9	LUM	WAE	2nd. "				43				5'3"		
	10	NG	KUN	3rd. "				21				5'1 1/2"		
	11	KWAN	KWONG	Ch. Butcher				36				5'4 1/2"		
	12	KWAN	CHIE	2nd. "				37				5'5"		
			Butcher's											
	13	KWAN	MOU	Soulleryman				23				5'4"		
FIRST	14	WONG	SHEUNG	Off's Ok, 1st.				32				5'5"		
FIRST	15	NG	SING CHAU	" 2nd.				47				5'5 1/2"		
	16	LO	"	Crew Cook, 1st.				40				5'7"		
	17	LAU	CHOY	" 2nd.				39				5'6"		
	18	CHENG	CHIK	Ch. Pantryman				33				5'4"		
	19	LEUNG	KUN	2nd. "				20				5'6"		
	20	CHENG	KAU	3rd. "				27				5'3"		
			Pantryman's											
FIRST	21	LEUNG	KAU	Soulleryman				36				5'7 1/2"		
	22	AN	BAU	1st. Waiter				40				5'6"		
	23	LEE	KAI	2nd. "				24				5'6"		
	24	LAU	WING	3rd. "				47				5'9 1/2"		
	25	CHENG	KEW	Galoon Waiter				51				5'5"		
FIRST	26	LAI	YUEN	"				26				5'2 1/2"		
	27	NG	FOO	"				26				5'2 1/2"		
	28	BO	HAI	"				29				5'2"		
	29	AU	LAM	"				44				5'5 1/2"		
	30	CHAN	YUNG	"				42				5'4"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

5-585
 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Res. Madison* arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 15*, 192*8*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHOW	FAT	Saloon Waiter	1926 JUL 26 HONGKONG	RO	44	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1"		
2	LOO	TAI	"			30				5'3"		
FIRST 3	NG	CHUNG	"			29				5'4"		
4	NG	KAU	"			43				5'5"		
FIRST 5	CHAN	TAI	"			34				5'2"		
FIRST 6	LEE	KUN	"			22				5'5 1/2"		
7	SIU	CHUN	"			11				4'3 1/2"		
8	NG	SIU	"			41				5'8"		
9	LAM	FAT	"			36				5'4"		
10	TIN	FOOK	"			43				5'2 1/2"		
11	KWOK	KFAI	"			31				5'5 1/2"		
12	HAN	LUI	"			33				5'7"		
FIRST 13	KWAI	WAH	"			22				5'4 1/2"		
FIRST 14	NG	TAM	"			40				5'1 1/2"		
FIRST 15	CHANG	LUN	"			31				5'3"		
FIRST 16	TONG	LING	"			42				5'4 1/2"		
17	WAI	CHEE	"			42				5'5"		
18	HO	CHUNG	"			30				5'2"		
19	TAM	WOO	"			29				5'3"		
20	HUI	YIP	"			44				5'5"		
21	LEE	CHUNG	Bedroom Steward.			26				5'7"		
22	SUI	LIN	"			39				5'5"		
23	LEUNG	KAN	"			27				5'6"		
24	MAK	CHUN	"			45				5'1 1/2"		
25	CHENG	KWAI	"			44				5'5"		
26	SIN	CHUEN	"			38				5'5"		
27	TSE	YUK	"			42				5'2 1/2"		
28	CHENG	CHENG	"			35				5'6"		
29	CHOW	SING	"			33				5'5"		
FIRST 30	CHAN	HUI	"			34				5'3"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

62-58-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pres Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 15, 1926, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	CHENG	FAT	Bartender & News Agent.	1926.									
1	CHU	YING	Bathroom Steward	JULY 26, HONGKONG	NO	NO	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"		
2	LING	KONG	"				26				5'5"		
3	LEUNG	WUI	Hosp. Attendant.				23				5'2 1/2"		
4	CHENG	YIU	Porter				44				5'7 1/2"		
5	YUN	JUN	"				30				5'3 1/2"		
6	CHAU	P. K.	Barboy				27				5'1"		
7	MAN	TO	Tea room Boy				24				5'11"		
8	KWAN	SAN	Bell Boy				42				5'4"		
9	WAN	CHING	"				39				5'6 1/2"		
10	SUNG	SEUNG	"				50				5'6 1/2"		
11	AU	TING	"				53				5'2"		
12	CHAN	PING	Deck Steward				38				5'5"		
13	BOW	SING	"				39				5'7"		
14	LEE	CHANG	Carpenter				45				5'6"		
15	KAN	FOOK	Fl. Painter				49				5'5"		
16	SIN	TIM	Asst. "				27				5'5"		
17	SIN	MUK	"				42				5'3 1/2"		
18	SIN	FOOK	"				21				5'3"		
19	TAM	SHUN	Ch. Laundryman				36				5'4"		
20	WONG	TUCK	Asst. "				36				5'4"		
21	LI	YEE	"				30				5'7 1/2"		
22	LEE	SHIU	"				35				5'6"		
23	LUM	SEN	Time-keeper				28				4'10"		
24	LO	YEE	Printer				47				5'6"		
25	CHUNG	KOW	Deck Off's Messenger				28				5'5"		
26	LIU	SING	"				36				5'10"		
27	CHUNG	SING	Petty Off's Messenger				28				5'2"		
28	LUM	SIN	Engs. Messenger				25				5'2 1/2"		
29	TAT	SO	"				39				5'5 1/2"		
30							20				4'9"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Failed to join
 H. H. 7/25/27

5545
 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Pres. Madison* arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 15*, 1926, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	TAN	LEE	Engrs. Petty	1926.									
2	CHENG	PING KONG	Off's Messman	JULY 26,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"	
3	TOO	KOON	Sailor's					22				5'3"	
4	CHAN	FUI	Chow Boy					24				5'7"	
5	LAN	FONG	Fireman's					26				5'5"	
6	CHAN	TAK	Chow Boy					22				5'3"	
7	YEE	FONG	Steward's					41				5'2"	
8	LEE	WAH	Chow Boy					34				5'5"	
9	LAU	TUNG	Steering Stowd.					42				5'5"	
FIRST 100	LO	SHING	Stgs. 1st. Cook					32				5'6"	
11	LEE	LUK	" 2nd. "					32				5'6"	
12	YAU	HING	" 3rd. "					25				5'7"	
13	LEE	KAN	Stgs. Waiter					30				5'3"	
FIRST	TAT	YEE						31				5'1"	
15	YAU	HEE						29				5'6"	
16	LO	TUK						24				5'3"	
17	YEE	TAN						30				5'6"	
18	LEE	CHUP						40				5'7"	
19	SHYK	CHONG						45				5'6"	
110	LEE	CHUN						28				5'4"	
21	CHENG	WOON	Stgs. Watchman					29				5'5"	
22	TAN	BO						28				5'5"	
23	LEE	KEE	Interpreter					33				5'4"	
24	SHIP'S WRITER.												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Inspected and Passed,

W. A. Horn
Surgeon, U.S. H. 4

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Seattle Wash Aug 26, 1926
checked out oriental crew
and found all on board.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day.
13 Chinese 2 Japanese.

W. F. Finley
Esq.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Seattle* (City) *Wash* (Country)
No. *8781*
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date *Aug 27-1926*
(The validity of this visa expires _____ months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee
35 M Chinese China 53 1/2 Foreign funds needed.
Seattle Wash Aug 26, 1926
checked out oriental crew
enroute to Victoria
and found 13 Chinese
2 Japanese.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Inspector

5585 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Thos. Quinn of the St. Patrick do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

checking alien crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer upon boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "TAIHO MARU"**

, arriving at *Manila*, *July 31*, 192*2*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagoya	Kumao	Captain	15/6/26	Y'hama	NO	Yes	43	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.8	150	
2	Arase	Taiya	Chief Officer	.	.	.	W	27	.	.	.	5.6	120	
3	Sasaki	Toshio	2nd Officer	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.4	130	
4	Hanada	Hironu	3rd Officer	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.2	120	
5	Kobata	Yoshio	4th Officer	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.6	140	
6	Oda	Jun	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5.2	115	
7	Kawahara	Kinji	1st Engineer	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.5	115	
8	Yamashita	Hajime	2nd Engineer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.3	125	
9	Sekino	Katsumi	Radio Officer	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.4	120	
10	Kanon	Gonhichi	Boatswain	.	.	.	NO	37	.	.	.	5.4	120	
11	Aoyama	Mas,nao	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.1	130	
12	Kitamura	Yosakichi	Quatermaster	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.2	150	
13	Mori	Zensaku	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.2	130	
14	Matsubara	Seizo	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.2	160	
15	Shigemura	Toshisada	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.1	130	
16	Hanada	Bankichi	Sailor	.	.	.	.	23	W	.	.	5.2	140	
17	Ogi	Yoshizo	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.2	140	
18	Dezawa	Kurata	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.3	150	
19	Kikuyama	Shikataro	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.1	130	
20	Doi	Kozo	No.1.Oiler	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	4.9	100	
21	Hiramoto	Kanshiro	2	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	4.8	100	
22	Yoshida	Haruo	3	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.4	130	
23	Kashiki	Miyose	Fire Man	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.2	135	
24	Kumakura	Seigo	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.3	130	
25	Yetsu	Junhide	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.3	120	
26	Murayama	Gisaburo	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.4	140	
27	Ken	Tasuji	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.1	110	
28	Yamasaki	Umeji	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.5	140	
29	Hatashita	Teraji	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.1	135	
30	Tasaki	Taira	.	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.0	100	

Thirty crew only THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

The Chief of Bureau of Water Police

Line

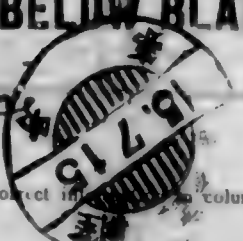
Owners

Local Agents

14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



555

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Oshim.	Torajiro	Fire Man	15/6/26	Y'hama	No	No	27	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.5	135	
32	Nakayama	Hisao						27				5.3	125	
33	Yoshida	Shigeki						26				5.3	140	
34	Jun	Iwahara						20				5.4	120	
35	Tachibana	Kiyohide						34				5.2	135	
36	Akatsuki	Shigeyoshi	Steward					28				5.2	145	
37	Otake	Tadashi	Cook					27				5.5	140	
38	Nagata	Toranaga	Boy					34				5.2	130	
39	Kimura	Kuichi						21				5.7	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

41 Nine Crew only
42 The Chief of Mororan Water Police
43 N. Oda



Shigeyoshi

45 Aberdeen, Wash. July 31, 1926
46 Thirty-nine (39) crewmen inspected
47 & passed to ship foreign
48 John W. Dalton
49 Insp.

50 Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 1, 1926
51 Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on board
52 at time of departure.
53 John W. Dalton
54 Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5529

5587

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
SS Taiho MaruJuly 31 - 1926
Aberdeen, Wash.

Aug 14, 1926

Aberdeen, Wash.

Twins Harbor, Str. Co.

I, Master, of the SS Taiho Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-120

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5588

5580

31
 Trig Edna Place
 Aug 16 1926
 Seattle

Copy filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

April

Master, First or Second Officer.

1926

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish M.S.

Vessel, *Sally Mark*

arriving at *Blaine, Wash.* Aug 14th 1926

from the port of *NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	41	27	Master	173	1926 New York	No	Yes			male Scandinavian	Danish	176	200	
2	Jensen	Peder Severin	1720	12	1 st Mate	23	24 London			28				171cm	185	
3	Olsen	Lundsgaard	711	11	2 nd "	28	25 Dundee			28				168	160	
4	Lorenson	Martin	569	25	3 rd "	43	26 Jacksonville			34				180	178	
5	Kielsen	Karl August	1272	14	1 st Engineer	31	23 Oslo			36				175	172	
6	Hickelsen	Max	3639	5	2 nd "	43	26 Jacksonville			30				164	150	
7	Salgaard	Valdimar	783	3	3 rd "	29	25 Rotterdam			26				165	147	
8	Lorenson	Hans Christian	112	1924	Assistant	27	24 London			25				179	163	
9	Kielsen	Carl Victor	121	1	"	26	26 St. John			23				166	160	
10	Fredriksen	Hans	245	39	Steward	43	26 Jacksonville			35				168	140	
11	Isen	Carl Arnold	105	13	Cook	23	25 Dundee			21				168	150	
12	DESERTED	James		12	Boys	16	26 Sydney			16		Scotch	Scotch	167	133	
13	DESERTED	Henriksen	5	1925	Boatman	10	25 Melbourne			32		Scandinavian	Danish	175	182	
14		Jorgensen	66	28	O. S.	46	26 Sydney			20				169	145	
15		Jensen	307	20	O. S.	44	26 Copenhagen			22				172	160	
16		Hansen	172	24	"	16	26 New York			17				170	140	
17		Crusell	38	15	O. S.	17	26 "	Yes		33		Swedish		170	162	
18		Johannsen		5	"	17	26 "	Yes		20		Norwegian		163	140	
19		Storm		14	"	56	26 Sydney	Yes		34				183	185	
20		Hadden	711	3	O. S.	46	26 "			19		Australian	Australian	167	128	
21		Gursen	1303	13	Treasurer	44	26 Copenhagen			29		Scandinavian	Norwegian	168	145	
22		Gjølberg	143	22	"	17	26 New York	Yes		27		Finnish	Finnish	165	150	
23		Helcher	225	17	"	18	25 Calcutta	Yes		37		German	German	162	130	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Vancouver, B. C.
Date August 12, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

To proceed to Anacortes Wn
from Blaine - about Monday night Aug 16th
Crew Checked by Patrol Inspector Turnipseed
+ medical examination recorded at Blaine
Wm Shegus
Imm. Insp.

Line
Owners *A. P. Moller, Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Thomsen & Shiping*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5589

5589

Danish
MS Sallie Maersk
Aug 17, 1926
Bellingham
Aug 17, 1926
Ansonia, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MS Sallie Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14th

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

68, filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug,
Vessel *LeRoi*

arriving at *Bellingham, Washington, August 16th, 1926*, from the port of *Nanaimo, B. C. Aug 10 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	R. Jones	R.			Master	Jan 1st. '26	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	50	Male	British	Canadian	5'10"	200	None
2	Breese	Isaac			Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Davy	C.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Brownjohn	Sid			2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
5	Lay	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
6	Coyle	Craig			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Conklin	A.			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Aoki	Tom			Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'2"	140	"
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Pacific Coil Navigation Co*
Owner *"*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5590

5590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Jones, Masterof the Br. Tug "LE ROI"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

August

1926

Master, R. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Pug* *Marathon*, arriving at *Buayin m. Aug 16*, 19*22*, from the port of *Moineau m. Aug 10, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>William</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Master</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>McKinn</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Gampbell</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Unum</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>205</i>	
5	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Deck Hand</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Loce</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Cook</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Harro</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name *Pacific Coil Navigation Co*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5591

559

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Williams of the *Master*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1926

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS

Vessel Dintelwijk

arriving at Seattle

Aug 17th, 1926

from the port of

Rotterdam via Vancouver B.C. Aug 16, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Dekker	Jan. G.		Master	29.6.26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland			
	2	de Haan	Jan. H.		Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	3	Molenaar	Jacob		2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
First	4	van Doorn	Johan H.		3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	5	Boekhuizen	Johannes H.		4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	6	Reiding	Pieter		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	7	Trie	Harm		Marconiist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
First	8	Dam	Simon		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	9	Hansen	Egil		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian		5'7" 82.-		
	10	Heke	Heinrich J. J.		Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 65.-		
	11	vd. Made	Aart		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
	12	van Es	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 77.-		
	13	Boer	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 80.-		
	14	Duering	Aloysius		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-		
First	15	Hockoka	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-		
First	16	Anderson	Antonius		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-		
First	17	Karremans	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-		
	18	Geleynse	Jan A.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-		
	19	Kruyt	Geijs		Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-		
	20	Wijbregt	Karel A.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	21	Klaamer	Rinus L.		2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	22	Schmied	Nicolaas E. H.		3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	23	Piso	Liebrun		3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	24	Donker	Willem		3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	25	de Haas	Jacques		4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	26	Kragt	Trans		Ans.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	27	Brouwer	Loenraad		Ans.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First	28	Moorman	Jacob		Ans.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	29	Keese	Johannes E.		Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-		
	30	Schwaib	Karel B.		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5592

Vessel Dinkeldyff, arriving at Seattle, Aug 17th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam via Vancouver BC Aug 16, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

559.

Dutch Dinteldijk

Arrived Aug 17, 1926
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Sept 2, 1926
 For Los Angeles

Agent
 responsible
 payment

Clears from

Destination

Port

Med.

except

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Decker, of the M.V. Dinteldijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Aug

1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5592/3

S. S.

N.V. "DANTELOK"

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

16TH, AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.
-------------	---	--	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---	--	-----------------	---	---	--

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PITCAIRN HOGG

MARGARET

38 3 F

M PHYSICIAN YES

ENGLISH YES

BRITISH

SCOTCH

CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.

JOHN PITCAIRN HOGG

216 PACIFIC BLDG.

VANCOUVER B.C.

SCOT-

EDINBURGH

LAND

SCOTLAND

Scotch
Aug 15-1926
Allowed shore leave at this port on temporary basis
What country
Entered

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indy d
EV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH.

17TH. AUGUST

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *13th Lug Clayburn*, arriving at *Kidney Harbor Wash.* *6 AM Aug 15th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vancouver 14th Aug 14th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lough</i>	<i>John Linton</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>Can. 126</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43.</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135.</i>	<i>1 scar</i>
2	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Kennedy</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39.</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165.</i>	<i>on breast.</i>
3	<i>Agnaw</i>	<i>William J.</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>172.</i>	<i>scar on front</i>
4	<i>Veice</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38.</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>185.</i>	<i>finger, left hand.</i>
5	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Ronald</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>June 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Right arm</i>
6	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>July 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>135.</i>	<i>3 scar on</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142.</i>	<i>left ear.</i>
8	<i>Maracle</i>	<i>Rick</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>June 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33.</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>153.</i>	<i>no marks.</i>
9	<i>Young</i>	<i>Hah Ling</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39.</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>170.</i>	<i>fair.</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Towing Co*
Owners *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*
Local Agents *14-1540*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5593

5578

3
St. Blasbury
Aug 15, 1917
Swallow

1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lough, of the St. Blasbury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 15, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____



(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

5594

S. S. "PRINCESS MARGUERITE"

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B. C.

AUGUST 17th., 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE. WASH.

AUGUST 17th

, 19 22. 26/

5594

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. J. Boyce**, Master, of the S. **Princess Marguerite**, from **Victoria B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17'th** day of **August**, 19 **26**
at **Seattle Wn.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LONDON, ENGLAND.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of _____, 19 _____, at JACUMA, WASH _____ Officer.

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tonnage).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *S/S "London Merchant"* arriving at *Seattle*, *17th* August, 1924 from the port of *Manchester, England* via *San Francisco, B.C., 9/17*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	J. W. Anderson		35 Years	Master	9/7/26	Manchester	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	6' 2"	152	
2	Gill	George		44	Chief Officer					59		English	do	5' 6"	146	
3	Hannan	A. M.		27	2 nd					38		Dane	do	5' 11"	128	
4	Warren	L. A.		10	Ex 2					23		English	do	5' 8"	145	
5	Garnier	Robert		10	3 rd					25		do	do	5' 6 1/2"	156	
6	Thomas	Harry		40	Carpenter					32		Dutch	do	5' 5 1/2"	168	
7	Gule	Robert		22	Boiler					44		Scotch	do	5' 8 1/2"	182	Left hand
8	W. Leod	Roderick		15	STB					30		do	do	5' 7"	168	Heart R. hand
9	W. McIntosh	John		9	STB					27		do	do	5' 10"	184	Broken 2 arm
10	Leach	William		26	STB					39		English	do	5' 5"	176	
11	Campbell	Donald		12	STB					30		Scotch	do	5' 7"	161	Left hand R. hand
12	W. Leod	Kenneth		12	STB					27		do	do	5' 8 1/2"	168	Broken R.
13	Hughes	Douglas		15	STB					39		Welsh	do	5' 6"	144	
List 14	W. Leod	Jonathan		11	STB					32		Scotch	do	5' 8"	156	Gross heart
List 15	Campbell	Alexander		19	STB					40		do	do	5' 8"	168	Left hand
List 16	W. Leod	Roderick		4	STB					28		do	do	5' 8 1/2"	152	
17	W. Donald	Malcolm		22	STB					42		do	do	5' 6"	177	
List 18	Roberts	St. Bert Edward		9 Months	OS & Watcher					20		English	do	5' 10 1/2"	174	
List 19	Gardner	Robert		2 1/2	do					19		do	do	5' 7 1/2"	140	
List 20	Herd	Henry		15 Years	Operator					37		Scotch	do	5' 8"	128	
21	Evans	W. Vincent		26	1 st Eng.					42		Welsh	do	5' 8 1/2"	145	
22	W. Spee	James		22	2					44		English	do	5' 4"	126	
23	Riley	Harold		4	3					27		do	do	5' 10"	164	
24	Carter	Richard		3	4					23		do	do	5' 5"	124	
25	Pistino	Earnest		9	High					31		do	do	5' 4"	154	
26	Beatson	David		3 1/2	5					26		do	do	5' 6 1/2"	140	
27	Wilson	C. E. C.		1 1/2	6					23		do	do	5' 9 1/2"	142	
28	Collins	Michael		32	Donkeyman					50		do	do	5' 8 1/2"	145	Star L. hand
29	Barnes	W. Alfred		3	do					23		do	do	5' 9"	146	
30	Telford	William		2	Greaser					22		do	do	5' 11"	168	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *James Line*
Owners *Furness Withy & Co. Liverpool*
Local Agents *Furness Pacific*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5575-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James W. Anderson*, *British* of the *S S London Merchant*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

James W. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *London Merchant*, arriving at *Seattle*, *August 19, 1926* from the port of *Manchester*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
List 1	Robinson	Stephen	✓	16 years	Crew	8/7, 26	<i>London</i>	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
List 2	Marr	James	✓	30	do			No		50		Scotch	do	5'5"	131	Both arms
3	Cunningham	John	✓	12 1/2	Fireman			No		27		English	do	5'9"	160	Irish, dark skin
4	Ferguson	Samuel	✓	4 months	do			No		23		do	do	5'7"	132	Left arm
5	Ferguson	James	✓	13 years	do			No		26		do	do	5'6"	112	
List 6	Mason	Thomas	✓	10	do			No		27		do	do	5'4"	130	Left arm
List 7	Morgan	Samuel	✓	10	Winchman			No		37		do	do	5'4"	170	
8	Wiggins	Paul	✓	30	Steward			No		50		do	do	5'8"	188	
9	Goodall	Alfred	✓	18 months	do			No		25		do	do	5'6"	140	
10	Stanton	Alfred	✓	2 1/2 years	Deck			No		22		do	do	5'5"	120	
11	Wright	Edgar	✓	9 months	do			No		20		do	do	5'7"	100	
List 12	Goodall	Fred	✓	2 years	Mr. R. S.			No		19		do	do	5'9"	144	
13	Throgood	George	✓	8 months	Steward			No		19		do	do	5'9"	138	
List 14	McLoughlin	Robert	✓	6 years	do			No		21		Scotch	do	5'9"	140	(X)
15	Casper	Robert	✓	14	Ship's Cook			No		40		English	do	5'10"	164	
List 16	Cardigan	John	✓	13	2nd Cook/Baker			No		28		do	do	5'3"	142	
List 17	West	Gerald Lister	✓		Apprentice			No		21		do	do	5'4"	135	
18	Campbell	Charles	✓	2	do			No		17		Scotch	do	5'6"	164	
19	Bush	Arthur	✓	8 months	do			No		17		do	do	5'6"	95	
20	Courtney	George C.	✓	3 years	do	12/7/26	<i>Manchester</i>	No		21		do	do	5'7"	103	
21	Broad	Edith	✓	6	Stewardess			No		36	Female	do	do	5'0"	90	
22	THIS LINE BLANK															
23	THIS LINE BLANK															
24	THIS LINE BLANK															
25	THIS LINE BLANK															
26	THIS LINE BLANK															
27	THIS LINE BLANK															
28	Boocook	Samuel		1 year	Gen. Servt.	16/8/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

(X) Deceased Vancouver.

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 17 1926

Crew checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.

Line *London*
Owners *Furness Withy & Co. Liverpool*
Local Agents *Furness Pacific*

W. H. G. G. G.
Immigrant Officer
Guard

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5595

5595
 By
 Sts. London Merchant
 Aug. 17, 1926
 Tacoma
 Sept 8, 1926
 Los Angeles

See inside

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James W. Anderson* of the *Sts. London Merchant* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August*, 19*26*

Receipt given *W. H. Gersbacher*
 Immigrant Inspector
 Guard

James W. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

American



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

5596/1 Am. S. S. Harley Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 16, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers 101

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Everett, Wash.

Aug. 17, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Brinker, Master, of the am. s. Stanley, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1926 at _____
 _____ Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

539672 Hanley

Sailing from Vancouver, B.C., Aug 16, 1926, Arriving at Port of Everett, Wash. 8/17, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brinker	Maile	44		f.	m.	Battle Creek, Mich.		3607 44th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
2	Barlow	Gladys	23		f.	s.	Owosso, Mich.		
3	Fosse	Elisa	40		f.	m.	Battle Lake, Minn.		2116 Rockefeller Ave., Everett, Wash.
4	Fosse	Vivian	9		m.	s.	Poulsbo, Wash.		
5	Banner	Mary	9		f.	s.	New York		1813 Warren Ave., Seattle
6	Briscoe	A. K.	12		m.	s.	Juneau, Alaska		8902 6th Ave. N.W., Seattle, Wash.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S. S. Hanley, arriving at Everett, Wash., Aug. 17, 1926, 19 , from the port of Vancouver, B. C., 8/16/26;

[illegible]

5576

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Hanley
Aug 17, 1926
Everett Wash

I, J. E. Brinker, of the Am. S. S. Hanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926, 19

Master, J. E. Brinker

Immigrant Inspector.

Horton Suley

609 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18 June 17th, 1926, from the port of Everett, Wash. Shanghai July 23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of boarder's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	E. Snellenberg			Chf Mate	6/2/26 Tacoma	Not	Yes	49	M	Eng	US	5-8		
2	Bridge L.			2nd "	6/2/26 "	"	"	32	M	Scand	US	5-9		
3	Hefty E. A.			3rd "	6/2/26b "	"	"	26	M	Eng	US	5-10		
4	Thompson Klick			Boson	6/3/26 Everett	"	"	29	M	"	US	5-6		
5	Larson W. A.	✓		Carptr.	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	33	M	Scand	Swed	5-7		
6	Myers Chas. A.			A. B.	6/2/26 "	"	"	52	M	N. Fndl'd N. Fndl'd	US	5-6		
7	Formander John			"	6/2/26 "	"	"	28	M	N.Y.	US	5-6		
8	Carlson Oscar			"	6/2/26 "	"	"	42	M	Scand	Nory	5-6		
9	Parades Francisco			"	6/2/26 Everett	"	"	21	M	Spn Am	Boquador	5-5		
10	Wissman Edward N.			"	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	55	M	Mass	US	5-6		
11	Kaafjord Otto			"	6/3/26 Everett	"	"	28	M	Scand	US	5-9		
12	Mullen E. A.			"	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	25	M	Eng	US	5-10		
13	Gabrielsen G. C.			"	6/3/26 Everett	"	"	26	M	Scand	US	6-0		
14	Paige Tyndall			O. S.	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	19	M	Eng	US	5-4		
15	Shaw George			Deck Boy	6/2/26 "	"	"	18	M	Eng	Canada	5-5		
16	Rutelonis Pete			"	6/2/26 "	"	"	17	M	Eng	US	5-7		
17	Hicks Chas. J.			Purs/Rdo	6/2/26 "	"	"	36	M	Eng	US	5-3		
18	Benson James H.			Chf Engr	6/2/26 "	"	"	52	M	Eng	US	5-10		
19	Glynn J			1st A. Engr	6/2/26 "	"	"	55	M	Scotch	US	5-7		
20	Wellington F. H.			2nd A. "	6/2/26 "	"	"	29	M	Eng	US	5-11		
21	Brugger Joe			3rd A. "	6/2/26 "	"	"	29	M	Eng	US	5-7		
22	Kochler K. R.			Deck Engr	6/2/26 "	"	"	31	M	Eng	US	5-9		
23	Trever Harry			Stiler	6/2/26 "	"	"	41	M	Eng	US	5-10 1/2		
24	Kennedy George			"	6/2/26 "	"	"	24	M	Eng	US	5-11		
25	Westerman George			"	6/3/26 Everett	"	"	23	M	Eng	US	5-9		
26	Sexton Newton			Fireman	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	38	M	Eng	US	5-10		
27	Kreitlaw George			"	6/3/26 Everett	"	"	24	M	Eng	US	5-9		
28	Ferron F			"	6/3/26 "	"	"	19	M	Eng	US	5-9		
29	Keppel James L.			Wiper	6/3/26 "	"	"	19	M	Eng	US	5-10		
30	Taylor John L.			"	6/2/26 Tacoma	"	"	18	M	Eng	US	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Mail Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged at Seattle, Wash.
July 19, 1926
Robert R. Thompson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Discharged mutual consent
between Billings, at Everett,
July 23, 1926. E. J. Saphar
Common Vice Consul

5359

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 18, 1926, from the port of Dairen, Manch.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Freedman Louis			Steward	6/2/26 Tacoma	Not	Yes	51	M	Russ	US	5-10		
2	Heung Mark	10199		Chf Cook	3/12/26 Shanghai	Paid off	No	30	M	China	China	5-4		
3	Sing Mark Peak	12283		2nd "	3/12/26 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2		
4	Ding Le King	12284		Boy	3/12/26 "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		
5	King Cheng	10202		"	3/12/26 "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
6	Mun Mark	10201		"	3/12/26 "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4		
7	Tam Chen	12245		Meshboy	7/1/26			48				5-2		
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>ports of Sawyer</u> Date <u>July 2, 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
9	See No. 5841													
10	No fee prescribed													
11	Gordon Arthur H													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>ports of Sawyer</u> Date <u>July 2, 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
13	See No. 5843													
14	No fee prescribed													
15	Rodakovsky Anatoly													
16	Ismail Abdullah													
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at DAIREN MANCHURIA SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Safe</u> Date <u>JUL 23 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Oriental Mail Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5399

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. B. FERGUSON, Master**, of the **S. S. SUE ATLANTIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **June**, 19**26**

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

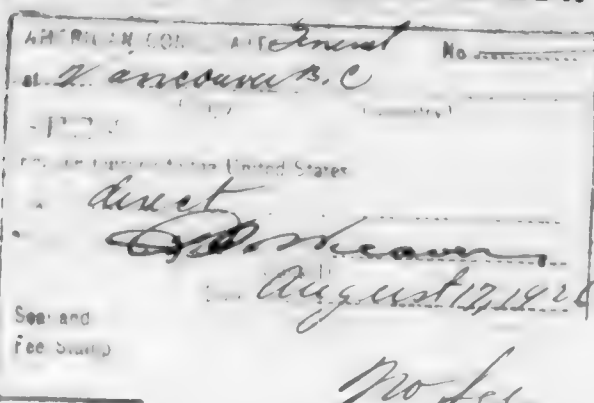
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WHEATLAND MONTANA, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., August 20, 1926, from the port of Dairen, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Throckmorton	Edmund J. S.		deck boy	Aug. 17 Vancouver		Yes	13	male	English	American	5	4 1/2	
2	Throckmorton	Mrs. F. L.		stewardess	Aug. 17 Vancouver		Yes	44	female	English	American	5	4 1/2	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	No fee													
9														
10	Medically examined and found													
11	L. T. Leavelle													
12	Med. Ex. of Alien													
13	Not examined													
14	Aug 18 th 1926-													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
5599

5599

Montana

Aug 18, 1926

Seattle, Wash

Aug 28, 1926

Bellington

ad. ori fine

New Westminster

689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the *Westland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 192*6*

W. J. D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kasakichi Fukushima, Surgeon of the M/S "Asuka-Maru", Seattle therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 26
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. ASUKA-MARU Passenger ship

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • ASUKA-MARU •

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

AUGUST 4th, 1926

SEATTLE, WASH
AUGUST 10, 1964

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Wash.

August

1871

1926

5600

NOTE—Full text of question 2s is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tomita Master, of the M/S. Asuka-Maru, from Tsingtao, Kobe, & Japan ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1926
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *Aug 19*, 19*26*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate,

at Yokohama, Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *Victor*

Edward M. Grea

Vice Consul

Date *Aug. 4, 1926*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Inspected and passed
W. H. Horn
Super. U.S.P. & S.*

Sumito Hoshi

Aug 19-1926

*Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed*

Total crew 66 Japanese

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

2/3600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

W. M. Magrath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel/

, arriving at

Sentinella

, 19 , from the port of

Line 70 8-16-64 Available Orient Line

Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Yosh	18800 ✓	Sailor	11/17/25								
2	Yosh	18034 ✓	"	6/3/25								
3	Yosh	11288 ✓	"	5/1/25								
4	Yosh	10971 ✓	"	1/23/26								
5	Yosh	10799 ✓	"	11/7/25								
6	Yosh	10972 ✓	"	2/18/26								
7	Yosh	18041 ✓	"	6/3/25								
8	Yosh	11289 ✓	"	4/15/26	Yokohama							
9	Yosh	10973 ✓	"	2/12/26	Kobe							
10	Yosh	18042 ✓	"	8/14/25								
11	Yosh	11457 ✓	"	7/19/26								
12	Yosh	18043 ✓	Not a member									
13	Okita	18044 ✓	Steward									
14	Yosh	18045 ✓	Sailor									
15	Yosh	18046 ✓	"									
16	Takamashi	10798 ✓	"	11/								
17	Yosh	18050 ✓	"	6/3/25								
18	Yosh	18052 ✓	"									
19	Yosh	10974 ✓	"	1/23/26								
20	Yosh	11290 ✓	"	4/15/26	Yokohama							
21	Yosh	18054 ✓	"	6/3/25	Kobe							
22	Hachiwara	10975 ✓	Fire-Man	7/19/26								
23	Yosh	18056 ✓	"	6/3/25								
24	Yosh	11391 ✓	Coal-Passer	4/2/26								
25	Yosh	18057 ✓	Cook	6/3/25								
26	Yosh	18058 ✓	"	8/7/25								
27	Yosh	18059 ✓	"	6/3/25								
28	Yosh	11453 ✓	"	7/17/26								
29	Yosh	11454 ✓	"	7/19/26								
30	Yosh											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, KOBÉ

4
5600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Senzen	16883	Waiter	10/25	Yes	21	M					
2	Senzen	16883	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Senzen	11297	"	"	"	23	"					
4	Senzen	11293	"	"	"	20	"					
5	Senzen	11295	"	"	"	20	"					
6	Senzen	11295	"	"	"	20	"					
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
8												
9												
10	Total number of crew members only											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE,											
20	JUL 24 1926											
21	CHINA											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners...

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KÖBEI

5600

Emv

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. *Anka Maru* *N. Tomita*, of the *M/S "Anka Maru"*, do declare
 Arrived *Seattle* *19* day of *Aug*, 19*26*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Everett Wash*
 Port *Everett Wash*
 Agent *N.Y.K.* Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Aug*, 19*26*
 payment *N.Y.K.*
 Clear from *Everett Wash*
 Destination *New Westminster, B.C.*
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically *889 filed*
 except Number *See inside*

N. Tomita
 Master, First or Second Officer

John T. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector
Gen. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *and Tampietown*, arriving at *Sanoma August 17*, 19*28* from the port of *London B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mc</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 16, 1928</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Poulson</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>St B</i>	<i>June 1, 1926</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Tunson</i>	<i>Christian</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>St B</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Archie</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>St B</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>St B</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carole</i>	<i>Nenny</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Sanoma Sd. Barge Co*
Owners *Jas Griffith & sons*
Local Agents *A. M. Bartley*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5601

5601
Barge
Lord Templeton
Aug 17/1926
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Lortney, of the Barge Lord Templeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926.

A. M. Lortney
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward

A. M. Lortney
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POINT JUDITH, arriving at SEATTLE WASH.

AUGUST 18, 1926, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B C

Aug 17, 1926

AUGUST 19, 1926, from the port of POWELL RIVER, D C															Aug 17, 1926	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FARRELL	BERNARD			CHIEF MATE	AUG 8-26	SANFRAN	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	43	M	White	U S A			
2	BEDERHOIM	JACK R			2ND "	" 8-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	O'CALLAGHAN	CHAS. P			3RD "	" 8-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	BROWN	J ROBERT			WIRELESS	" 9-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	WHITNEY	WM. J			A B	" 9-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	LE ORR	PERRY			O S	" 9-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	VOLK	RICHARD			O S	" 9-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	KANTER	FRANK			O S	" 9-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	CANADIAN	5'8"		
9	LEWIS	<i>said to be going to ship foreign from S.F.</i> C Lewis			O S	" 9-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	ENGLISH	5'11"		
10	ALBERTS	GEORGE W			CHIEF ENGINEER	" 8-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S A			
11	MURRAY	P J			1ST ASST. ENG.	" 8-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	ROACH	P W			2ND "	" 9-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	JOHNSON	A R			3RD "	" 8-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
14	PAGE	O			OILER	" 8-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	OLSON	JOHN E			"	" 9-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	REED	M			"	" 8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	OLISHI	E			FIREMAN	" 8-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	HOWARD	HAROLD L B			"	" 9-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
19	MCCARTHY	<i>said to be going to ship, at S.F.</i> A J			"	" 9-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	ENGLISH	5'10"		
20	MORGAN	C R			WIPER	" 8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S A			
21	MYERS	P O			STEWARD	" 8-26	"	"	"	42	M	COLORED	B W I			
22	FLORES	P			COOK	" 9-26	"	"	"	36	"	P. I.	P. I.			
23	RELEY	O T			MESSMAN	" 9-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	MONTLEAGRE	M			MESSBOY	" 9-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Indexed
H. V. Engels.*

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed

Total crew 25.

Chas F. Smiley

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5602

5602

Suk

Big 2ndly
Aug 15 1926
Suk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Point Judith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1926
San Angeles
Duston, Texas

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

August, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Circine, arriving at Everett, Wash., August 18, 1926, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heitrich William		17	Master	June 17 Balto	no	yes	33	male	English	USA	5'8	140	
2	Lusk Peter		30	Chief officer	" " "	"	"	39	"	White	USA	5'7	155	
3	Hills Alfred		22	2nd officer	" 17 "	"	"	42	"	English	USA	5'7	140	
4	Worlock Peter		24	3rd officer	" 17 "	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	USA	5'9	160	
PR 5	Sullivan William	None	26	Carpenter	" 17 "	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	155	
PR 6	Hirsch Richard	8752	17	Boiler	" 17 "	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'6	155	
7	Peiper John	None	23	T.B.	" 17 "	"	"	43	"	Russian	Latvia	5'7	140	
PR 8	Gumpier John		3	C.B.	" 17 "	"	"	21	"	English	USA	5'9	150	
9	Gettare Herman	70791	17	C.B.	" 17 "	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	150	
10	Thompson Paul	16818	8	C.B.	" 17 "	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7	150	
11	Lionel	277562	3	C.B.	" 24 New York	"	"	27	"	Russian	Estonia	5'8	160	
12	Kan Eugene	229481	17	C.B.	" 25 "	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	155	
13	Nicholas Arthur		1	C.S.	17 Balto	"	"	18	"	English	USA	5'7	150	
14	Morris Lee		11	Radio	" 17 "	yes	"	27	"	English	USA	5'11	160	
15	Campbell James		27	Chief Engr	" 17 "	no	"	45	"	Scottish	USA	5'4	130	
16	Burke Edward		19	Chief Engr	" 17 "	"	"	37	"	English	USA	5'10	160	
17	Barr Leonard		"	2nd Engr	" 17 "	"	"	29	"	English	USA	5'8	155	
18	Madigan Joseph		27	3rd Engr	Aug 1 Everett Wash	"	"	45	"	English	USA	5'8	165	
19	Lejos Charles	411754	7	Chief Engr	June 17 Balto	"	"	35	"	White	Holland	5'9	170	
20	Jaragat Alexander		15	Boiler	" 17 "	"	"	33	"	Pacific Islander	USA	5'4	125	
21	Levine Joe		23	Boiler	" 17 "	"	"	41	"	Pacific Islander	USA	5'6	130	
22	Lee Bry Fred		1	Boiler	July 31 Seattle	yes	"	32	"	English	USA	5'7	155	
23	Horn John	201053	10	Boiler	June 17 Balto	no	32	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
24	Jones Herbert		1	Boiler	July 30 Seattle	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5'11	165	
25	Green Arthur		16	Steward	June 17 Balto	"	"	34	"	English	USA	5'7	160	
26	Wapa Eugene		10	Chief cook	" 17 "	"	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	USA	5'2	120	
27	Leon Frank		5	2nd cook	" 17 "	"	"	24	"	Pacific Islander	USA	5'6	135	
28	Bond James		1	Massman	" 17 "	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5'8	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Indexed
10/6

Checked above crew & found as noted,
Everett, Aug 20 1926
E. W. Stinson.
Patrol Inspector.

Line Planet Line, Inc.
Owners Planet S. S. Corp. New York City.
Local Agents Southern Alberta Lumber Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5724
4025

5604

Am
Circinus
Aug 18, 1926
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E Dietrich Master of the American SS. Circinus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

August

1926

Wm E Dietrich
Master, First or Second Officer

MS Ags 261302
Immigration Inspector

see inside

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Al L. Park, arriving at Anacortes Wash., Aug. 22, 1926, from the port of Honolulu B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearson	Frank			Master	22/26	San. Is.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	British	Canadian	5'11"	195	
2	Curry	Thomas			Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5'10"	185	
3	McPhee	Joseph			Chief Eng.	21/26	"	"	"	63	"	"	Irish	5'10"	166	
4	Priddy	James			2nd "	22/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	173	
5	Long	Kee			Cook	22/26	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	130	
6	Barlin	George			Steward	2/26	"	"	"	20	"	British	Canadian	5'11"	155	
7	Russell	Walter			Deckhand	2/26	"	"	"	29	"	British	English	"	150	
8	Wain	John			Deckhand	18/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Irish	5'11"	165	
9	McMure	Richard			Deckhand	18/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	Canadian	5'11"	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Child + departed this date
AUG 22 1926
ANACORTES WASH.
C. J. Stetson

Line Al L. Park
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5605-2

5605

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By SelkirkArrived Aug 22, 1926Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents

respon

payment

Clear

Fidelity

Port

M

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

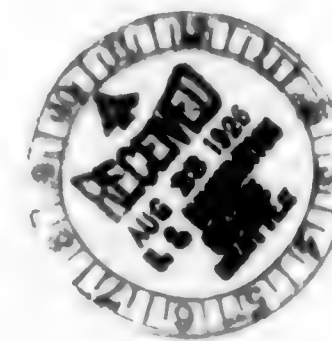
C

I, W. L. Kirk, of the W. L. Kirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of August, 1926.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 131 Sky arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 19, 1926, from the port of Panama, B. C. Aug 18, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank			Master	27/6/26	San.	hr		26	26	Irish English	British	5'11 1/2	195	
2	Curry	James			mate					30				5'10 1/2	185	
3	McDon	Benjamin			Chief Eng					36				5'7"	154	
4	Smith	Charles			2nd "					25				5'3"	123	
5	He Long	Kei			Cook					40		Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	130	
6	Ma in	George			Fireman	6/26				20		English	Irish	5'11 1/2	155	
7	Curry	Walter			Deck hand	3/26				29			British	5'11"	150	
8	Harin	John			Winchman	11-12/26				22			Irish	5'10"	165	
9	McDon	Richard			Deck hand	18/26				46			Irish	5'11 1/2	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse Co
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5605

560

By
 34 Selphirk
 Aug. 15, 1926
 Seattle Wash
 Aug 20, 1926
 Anacortes

689 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the W. de Kirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1926
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

G. P. Peterson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fernmoor, arriving at Port Townsend, Aug. 19, 1926, from the port of Mororan Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lye	Thomas			Master	31/3/26	Barry	No	yes	58	Male	English	British	5-3	168	Latticed on arms
2	Jones	Thomas		38	1 st Mate	"	"	No	"	53	"	do	do	5-3	168	Latticed on arms
3	Matthews	Thomas		10	2 nd do	"	"	No	"	26	"	do	do	5-9 1/2	142	Nil
4	Usher	John		8	3 rd do	"	"	No	"	23	"	do	do	5-6 1/2	139	"
5	Anderson	Magnus		25	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	48	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-0	148	"
6	Wardhaugh	Thomas		19	Bosun	"	"	No	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-5	160	"
7	Wakely	Archibald		37	A.B.	"	"	No	"	53	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	141	"
8	McKinnon	Peter		7	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-9	158	"
9	Sullivan	John		27	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	"
10	Connor	William		15	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	do	"	5-3	164	"
11	Leahy	John		13	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	do	"	5-9 1/2	186	"
12	McAulay	John		18	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6	153	"
13	Matthews	Rees		5	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6 1/2	151	"
14	Whincop	William		16	1 st Eng ^r	"	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5-7	168	"
15	Watson	Robert		10	2 nd do	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	187	"
16	Lollard	George		1 1/2	3 rd do	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
17	Curry	George		1/2	4 th do	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	154	"
18	Mohamed	Abraham		15	Donkeyman	"	"	No	No	28	"	Arab	"	5-7	148	"
19	Kennard	Richard		40	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	54	"	English	"	5-9 1/2	151	"
20	Hunt	John		8	do	"	"	No	"	30	"	do	"	5-6	163	"
21	Ballaghan	John		13	Fireman	"	"	No	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-8	162	"
22	McLoughlin	James		21	do	"	"	No	"	38	"	do	"	5-7	164	"
23	Rutherford	Walter		26	do	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	176	"
24	James	Mathewsalum		4	do	"	"	No	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6	163	"
25	Proctor	Robert		25	do	"	"	No	"	41	"	English	"	5-7	171	"
26	Geapin	George		6	do	"	"	No	"	24	"	do	"	5-8	146	"
27	McCarthy	Daniel		12	do	"	"	No	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	149	"
28	Higgins	Edward		13	do	"	"	No	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	153	"
29	Morris	William		30	do	"	"	No	"	44	"	English	"	5-5	151	"
30	Stretch	John		30	Ch. Steward	"	"	No	"	43	"	do	"	5-9	150	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Moor Line Ltd
Owners Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5706

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fernmoor, arriving at Port Townsend Wash, 1926, from the port of Moran Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Whitaker	Percy		25	Chief Cook	31/3/26	Barry	No	Yes	47	male	English	British	5-11 1/2	170	None
32	Hughes	Albert		1/4	Galley Boy	"	"	No	"	16	"	Welsh	do	4-5	97	"
33	McGrath	Thomas		1/4	Leabin Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	Irish	do	5-5	137	"
34	Palmer	Thomas		2	M. R. Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	do	5-6	136	"
35	Valette	Thomas		10	Radio Optr.	"	"	No	"	26	"	English	do	5-9 1/2	144	"
36	Collins	Alexander		4	Apprentice	"	"	No	"	19	"	do	do	5-11	150	"
37	Webb	Frederick		3	do	"	"	No	"	19	"	do	do	5-11	164	"
38	Lick	John		1	do	"	"	No	"	17	"	do	do	5-4	130	"
39	Barton	James		1	do	"	"	No	"	16	"	do	do	5-8	140	"
40	Storey	John		1/4	do	"	"	No	"	16	"	do	do	5-10	134	"
41	Quinn	Thomas		1/4	do	"	"	No	"	16	"	do	do	5-4	131	"
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
13	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
14	May 5, 1926															
15	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
16	Robert H. Bradford															
17	Consul of the United States of America.															
18	General															
19	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.															
20	(City)															
21	For the journey to the United States.															
22	Cuba															
23	Robert H. Bradford															
24	May 5, 1926															
25	THIS LIST IN 2															
26	NAMES OF 41															
27	MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING THOSE)															
28	Robert H. Bradford															
29	AMERICAN CONSUL															
30																

Line Moore Line Ltd.
Owners Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5606

5606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BV
 Fernmoor
 Aug 19, 1926
 PR J. J. J. J.
 Aug 30, 1926
 Seattle

Suzuki & Co.
 Agents



I, Thomas Harrison Matthews, of the Sp Fernmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Aug.

1926

R. Quackebush
 Acting

Immigrant Inspector.

Matthews
 Second Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERNMOOR, arriving at Port Townsend Seattle Wash Aug 17, 1926, from the port of Mororan, Japan

(1) No. Gat list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pye	Thomas	Master	31. 3 26	Bany (Wales)	No.	Yes.		Male	English	British			Tattooed on arms
2	Jones	Thomas	1 st Mate	"	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3"	168	None
3	Matthews	Thomas	2 nd "	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	142	"
4	Usher	John	3 rd "	"	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	139	"
5	Anderson	Magnus	Carpenter	"	"	No.	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 0"	148	"
6	Wardhaugh	Thomas	Boatun	"	"	No.	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5' 5"	160	"
7	Waking	Archibald	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	53	"	English	"	5' 4 1/2"	141	"
8	McKinnon	Peter	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	158	"
9	Lullivan	John	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	44	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	155	"
10	Connor	William	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	164	"
11	Leahy	John	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	186	"
12	McAulay	John	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	153	"
13	Matthews	Rees	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5' 5 1/2"	151	"
14	Whincop	William	1 st Eng ^r	"	"	No.	"	38	"	English	"	5' 7"	168	"
15	Watson	Robert	2 nd "	"	"	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	184	"
16	Collard	George	3 rd "	"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	137	"
17	Curry	George	4 th "	"	"	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	154	"
18	Mohamed	Abraham	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Arab	"	5' 7"	148	"
19	Hennard	Richard	Greaser	"	"	No.	"	54	"	English	"	5' 9 1/2"	151	"
20	Hunt	John	do.	"	"	No.	"	30	"	do	"	5' 6"	165	"
21	Callaghan	John	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	40	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	162	"
22	McLoughlin	James	do	"	"	No.	"	38	"	do	"	5' 7"	164	"
23	Rutherford	Walter	do	"	"	No.	"	40	"	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	176	"
24	James	Mathewsalum	do	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5' 6"	163	"
25	Proctor	Robert	do	"	"	No.	"	41	"	English	"	5' 7"	171	"
26	Geapin	George	do	"	"	No.	"	24	"	do	"	5' 7"	164	"
27	McCarthy	Daniel	do	"	"	No.	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	149	"
28	Higgins	Edward	do	"	"	No.	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5' 6"	153	"
29	Morris	William	do	"	"	No.	"	44	"	English	"	5' 5"	151	"
30	Stretch	John	Steward	"	"	No.	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Moor Line Ltd.Owners Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd.Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Harrison Matthews, of the S. Linnmor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Matthews

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. C. C. Moore*, arriving at *Little Rock*, 1926, from the port of *Muroran, Japan*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whitaker	Leroy		25	Ship's Cook	31 3 20	Barry	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 11 170		None
2	Hughes	Albert		2	Galley Boy			No		16		Welsh		5 5 97		
3	McGrath	Thomas		2	Cabin Boy			No		18		Irish		5 5 137		
4	Palmer	Thomas		2	M. H. Boy			No		18		English		5 0 136		
5	Vallotte	Thomas		10	Radio Op.			No		26				5 9 144		
6	Hollins	Alexander		4	Apprentice			No		19				5 11 150		
7	Webb	Frederick		3				No		19				5 11 104		
8	Fish	John		1				No		17				5 4 130		
9	Horton	James		1				No		16				5 8 140		
10	Honey	John		2				No		16				5 11 134		
11	Guinn	Thomas		1/2				No		16				5 4 131		
12	3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Moore Line Ltd*
Owners *Walter Runciman & Co Ltd*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5606

560

COPY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *Fernmoor*
Arrived *Aug 15/26*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agent

Pass

Unpaid

Name

Description

Date

Age

Port

Medical

except

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

AA

AB

AC

AD

AE

AF

AG

AH

AI

AJ

AK

AL

AM

AN

AO

AP

AQ

AR

AS

AT

AU

AV

AW

AX

AY

AZ

BA

BB

BC

BD

BE

BF

BG

BH

BI

BJ

BK

BL

BM

BN

BO

BP

BQ

BR

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Aug

1926

W. A. K. K. K.
acting Immigrant Inspector.*W. A. K. K. K.*
Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Exam of Aliens

COPY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FERNMOOR

Aug 19/26

PORT TOWARD, WASH.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

AUG. 20TH, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	36	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	MR. & MRS. FEE, FRIENDS 155 W. 18TH AVE VANCOUVER CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
2		YOKO LON									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.
Aug 21, 1926
Admitted line 1

Mr. & Mrs. Fee
155 W. 18th Ave
San Francisco

Entered at Vancouver
at 11 AM
Aug 21 1926

Aug 21, 1926
Admitted at 11 AM
at L.C.
Blond

U.S. CITIZEN
60
DOB
RMA
1100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG. 21ST

191²⁶
$$\frac{560}{1}$$

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 26
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

AUGUST 23RD

19126

5608

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	BUTTE CITY MONTANA	MAH KIM, FRIEND, 801 KING STREET, SEATTLE, WASH	RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK BLK BR	NONE	U.S.A. BUTTE CITY
2	YES MOTHER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DK BLK BR	NONE	DO DO
3	YES MOTHER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DK BLK BR	NONE	DO DO
4	NOT NECESSARY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	DK BLK BR	NONE	DO DO
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, of the SS Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 26
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG, 1926,

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of some official or officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5610-1
Elst

561011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

on 7th August, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	IINO	MITSUO	24		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagoshimaken	40	See 4(c)-Student		8/6/1926	Japan	Oita-ken
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUG 22 1926

August 1926

5610-1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and treatment of this case for crime and treatment of this case, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Uncle, T. Tokuda, 85 Kurosaki-cho, Osaka	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	3.00	No	Uncle, T. Kawazoye, Eatonville, Lbr Co., Eatonville, Wash.	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	bk	Brown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of _____, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Find destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1926, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Notary Public for Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT ON BOARD OF THE ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

5610-2

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOGAMA, JAPAN

on 10th August 1926

Passengers sailing from YOKO GAMA, JAPAN, on 10th August, 1926																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	UCHIDA	SHIGERU	43		M	Manager O.S.R. <i>4/2/1926</i>	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita-ken	55183	<i>Sec 3 (6)</i> Tokyo 05	<i>8/3/1926</i>	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VTE	UCHIDA	TAMI	32		F	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara-ken	55178	<i>Sec 3 (6)</i> Tokyo 05	<i>8/3/1926</i>	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. VTE	KONDO	ROKU	41		M	Importer Exporter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	<i>4/14/10 R/P</i> 57182	<i>Wash. Sec 08</i>	<i>4/18/26</i>	N.J.	Lyndhurst
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. VTE	IDZUMI	YASOWO	56		M	Promoter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu-ken	151586	Washington, D.C.	<i>5/6/1926</i>	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. VTE	KATO	SENSHO	35		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	37432	<i>Sec 3 (6)</i> Tokyo 05	<i>8/4/1926</i>	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VTE	ONO	SHOICHI	43		M	Co's Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	37427	<i>Sec 3 (6)</i> Tokyo 05	<i>7/26/1926</i>	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. VTE	SUZUKI	MAGOKICHI	47		M	Laundry Contractor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	157226	Washington, D.C.	<i>5/22/1926</i>	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VTE	SUZUKI	MASU	29		F	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	162126	Washington, D.C.	<i>5/6/1926</i>	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	In Transit. 514#51312	KURODA	SEISAKU	44		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	57478	<i>Sec 3 (2) Bureau</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/28/1926</i>	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 10	In Transit. 514#51313	KUBOTA	TSUNETARO	37		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi-ken	33520	<i>Sec 3 (1) Reg</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/29/1926</i>	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 11	In Transit. 514#51314	TANAKA	TATSUNOSUKE	34		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-ken	57477	<i>Sec 3 (1) Reg</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/28/1926</i>	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 12	In Transit. 514#51315	EBIHARA	HIDEKICHI	45		M	Celluloid Manufact.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	55131	<i>Sec 3 (1) Reg</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/23/1926</i>	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 13	In Transit. 514#51316	ITO	KURO	37		M	Porcelain Exporter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu-ken	37429	<i>Sec 3 (3) Transit</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/29/1926</i>	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED 14	In Transit. 514#51317	ABE	MITORA	43		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	55132	<i>Sec 3 (1) Reg</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/23/1926</i>	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 15	ASSO. VTE	WATANABE	SHIRO	33		M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-ken	54896	<i>Sec 3 (1) Reg</i> Tokyo 02	<i>7/26/1926</i>	Japan	Tokyo-fu

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. WASH. AUG 22 1926

U.S. S. L. LINES

U.S. T. D. LINES

W. H. Korn

Medical Examiner

U.S. WASH. AUG 22 1926

U.S. S. L. LINES

U.S. T. D. LINES

W. H. Korn

Medical Examiner

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 22 1926 August

19 26

5610-2

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru 2", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of August, 1926
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1924, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

5610-3

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

On 7th August 1926

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, On 7th August, 1926																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. FTE	KISO	ITARO	45	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Permit 159042	Washington, D.C.	28/7/1926	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. FTE	OKAMOTO	SHUMATSU	49	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Permit 103765	Washington, D.C.	31/10/1925	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. FTE	OKAMOTO	SAYA	49	F	M	H's wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Permit 103763	Washington, D.C.	31/10/1925	Ore.	Portland.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

FILE, WASH. AUG 22 1926

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

J. Spangler

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

W. K. Korn

MEDICAL EXAMINED AND

RECEIVED LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINED AND

INDEXED
Total passengers No. to . . . by E. V.
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

AUG 22 1926

AUGUST

1926.

5610-3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: S. Kiso, 7403 Mukaishima, Nishimura, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	Yes Self	50 Yes 1902-1926	Friend: S. Kazekuma, 907 Fur St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	dk	bk Brown	none
2	Brother: T. Doi, Hisatomo-mura, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore. Portland	No Self	300 Yes 1906-1926	Son: T. Okamoto, 546 1/2 Washington St. Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	dk	bk brown	
3	Brother: T. Doi, Hisatomo-mura, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore. Portland	No Husband	Yes 1920-1925	Son: T. Okamoto, 546 1/2 Washington St., Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	dk	bk brown	Scar behind ear

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of August, 1926
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARABIA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2, 1926,

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

5610-4

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from **Y O K O H A M A J A P A N**

On 10th August 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
U. S. CITIZEN		parents on Chart 5 line 26-27																											
U. S. CITIZEN		FUJII	EDSON A.	3		M	S	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Idaho	Nampa.	U.S. passport			Idaho	Nampa.										
U. S. CITIZEN		NAKATSU	TSUTOMU	19		M	S	Student Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Cal.	Sacrament.	Birth Cert			Japan	Kumamoto-Ken.										
U. S. CITIZEN		HIGASHI	YUKIO	0		M	S	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Leavenworth	Birth Cert - family record			Japan	Kumamoto-Ken.										
U. S. CITIZEN		HIGASHI	MASAMI	6		M	S	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Leavenworth	Birth Cert - family record			Japan	Kumamoto-Ken.										

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5610-4

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, On AUG 22 1926 August, 19 26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
1	Uncle: K. Fujii, 22 Kamifukuda, Takashiromura, Tottori-Ken.	Idaho. Nampa.	No	Father	Yes	1923	Nampa, Idaho.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Father: R. Nakatsu, 6 Kitatsuboi, Kumamoto.	Wash. Seattle.	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1907	Sacramento, Uncle: J. Nakatsu R.F.D. 3, Seattle, Box 257, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Uncle: T. Nakamitsu, Kikuchimura, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash. Seattle.	Yes	Father	Yes	1918	Leavenworth, Father: K. Higashi, Seattle, 420 Maynard Ave. Seattle.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	With sister	Wash. Seattle.	Yes	Father	Yes	1920	Leavenworth, Seattle	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. "Arabia maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of _____, 19
at _____

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the 3.3 " Arabia Maru ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG, 1926,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

5610-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, On 10th August, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. STE	SAKIMURA FUJO	36	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Kumamoto-Ken.	Permit 148922	Washington, D.C.	4/30/1926 Wash. Yamima.
U. S. CITIZEN 2		SAKIMURA MARY AKIKO	11	F	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Yakima.			Wash. Yakima.
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. STE	HORIE SEIJI	44	M	M Bakery	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Kanagawa-Ken.	Non Quota # 15	Tokyo	7/16/1926 Wash. Seattle.
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. STE	TAHARA KIRIJI	40	M	M Grocery	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Tokyo	Permit 138706	Washington, D.C.	3/25/1926 Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 5		FUNAI YOSHIKO	16	F	S	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle	Birth Cert		Wash. Seattle.
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. STE	YOSHIOKA EKIZO	46	M	M Railway Foreman	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima-Ken.	Permit 112355	Washington, D.C.	1/25/1926 Wash. Seattle.
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. STE	HIRAI MOTOSUKE	44	M	M Hotel Owner	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Yamaguchi-Ken.	Permit 141030	Washington, D.C.	4/1/1926 Wash. Sacramento.
ADMITTED 8	PROVISIONAL	KURITSUKA ISAKU	51	M	M Grocery	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Kumamoto-Ken.	Non Quota # 21	Yokohama	8/8/1926 Wash. Tacoma.
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. STE	KAWAKAMI FUKU	36	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Tokyo	Permit 129603	Washington, D.C.	4/16/1926 Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 10		KAWAKAMI TAMOTSU	18	F	S Student	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	467942	Washington, D.C.	8/13/1926 Japan Tokyo.
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. STE	KAWAKAMI TOSHIO	5	M	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert		Wash. Seattle.
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. STE	ITOI SEIZO	47	M	M Hotel Keeper	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Tochigi-Ken.	Permit 63808	Washington, D.C.	4/18/1925 Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 13		ITOI BEN	28	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Gumma-Ken.	Permit 63807	Washington, D.C.	6/18/1925 Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 14		ITOI SAICHI	8	M	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert		Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 15		ITOI KAZUKO	7	F	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert		Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 16		ITOI SUMIKO	3	F	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert		Wash. Seattle.
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. STE	KOJIMA KOJIRO	57	M	M Farm Labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Ibaraki-Ken.	Permit 141680	Washington, D.C.	4/2/1926 Wash. Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 18		MASUDA SADAHARU	8	M	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert & family record		Japan Chiba-Ken.
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. STE	KINOSHITA FAKI	29	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Shizuoka-Ken.	Permit 145810	Washington, D.C.	4/16/1926 Wash. McKenna.
U. S. CITIZEN 20		KINOSHITA TOSHIKO	5	F	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert		Wash. McKenna.
U. S. CITIZEN 21		KINOSHITA FUMIKO	3	F	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. McKenna.	Birth Cert		Wash. McKenna.
U. S. CITIZEN 22		KINOSHITA KEYOSHI	8	M	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. McKenna.	Birth Cert		Wash. McKenna.
ADMITTED 23	ASSO. STE	YAMAMOTO RIYO	33	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Fukui-Ken.	Non Quota # 22	Yokohama	See 4 (b) 8/8/1926 Japan Fukui-Ken.
U. S. CITIZEN 24		YAMAMOTO KATASHI	5	M	S	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese Cal. Auburn.	Birth Cert		Japan Fukui-Ken.
U. S. CITIZEN 25		ISHII HARUKO	14	F	S	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle.	Birth Cert & family record		Japan Okayama-Ken.
ADMITTED 26	ASSO. STE	FUJII HAJIMU	40	M	M Farm labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Tottori-Ken.	Permit 149307	Washington.	5/1/1926 Idaho Nampa.
ADMITTED 27	ASSO. STE	FUJII FUMIKO	35	F	M H'wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama-Ken.	Permit 149306	Washington.	5/1/1926 Idaho Nampa.
U. S. CITIZEN 28		FUJII IDA	13	F	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Idaho Emmett.	183268	Washington.	4/4/1926 Idaho Nampa.
U. S. CITIZEN 29		FUJII HOWARD T.	11	M	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Idaho Emmett.	183268	Washington.	4/4/1926 Idaho Nampa.
U. S. CITIZEN 30		FUJII MARY S.	10	F	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese Idaho Emmett.	183268	Washington.	4/4/1926 Idaho Nampa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DATE AUG 22 1926

AUG 25 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAID
EXCEPTING LINES:
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
MEDICAL EXAMINER
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5610-5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

E. Spender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

5610-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5610-6

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 2nd Aug., 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22nd August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HILLMAN	ALEX C.	31	M	S	Chicago, Ill. September 16, 1895		1016 Kedzie Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
2	MINFORD	BENJAMIN R.	19	M	S	Manila, P.I. January 23, 1907		6228 Pine St., Philadelphia, Penn.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ALL WITH
UNITED STATES
ALL
U. S. I. LINES
U. S. C. LINES
J. S. Pengler
Immigrant Agent
Seattle, Wash.

Master S.S. "Arabia Maru"

INDEXED 80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARABIA MARU"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **22nd August**, 19**26**, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan**. **Aug 10, 1926**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	-: SUPPLEMENTARY -:																
First 2	SAI	NAOKI			Officer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	
First 3	TOKUYAMA	KIYOSHI			Officer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None.	
First 4	MATSUYOSHI	SHINJI			Engineer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole under left eye.	
5	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
First 6	MEBA	MIDORI	11468		Carpenter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None. SK	
First 7	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on forehead. Scar on right hand. Scar on R forearm	
First 8	GOTO	TOSHITAKA	11460		Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on right hand.	
First 9	Tabata	TAKEO	11459		Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Burn on R forearm.	
First 10	OYAGI	TAKEO	11461		Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on forehead.	
First 11	BIMURA	TSUNEKICHI	11462		Coalpasser	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
First 12	YETSU	NAOTERU	11464		Cook	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on head.	
First 13	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on R hand right eyebrow.	
First 14	NISHIYAMA	KIYOSHI	11465		Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
First 15	SEKI	TOKU	11466		Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on left side of head.	
First 16	SAKAI	SUEJI			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.	
First 17	FUSE	KAMENOSUKE			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole on nose.	
First 18	KABA	SHIRO			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
First 19	TOYAMA	TATSUO			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
20	OTANI	TAKESHI			Sailor	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar near right inner eye.	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22																	
23	-: SUMMARY :-																
24	OFFICER.....27																
25	DECK HANDS.....21)																
26	ENGINE HANDS....32).....80																
27	StewardHANDS....27)																
28	TOTAL.....100																
29																	
30																	

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan

For the journey to the United States.

By *V. J. [Signature]*

Vice Consul
Aug 10, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

No. 5993

Line **O. S. K. Line**
Owners **Osaka Shosen Kaisha.**
Local Agents **O. S. K.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 6 of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

~~Section 2. Manifests containing and identifying the names of all aliens employed on the vessel shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.~~
Par. 5 ~~Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1926, from the port of Dairen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None.
2	SAITO	GIICHI			Chief Officer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	None.
3	MOTOI	YOSHIO			Second Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A scar on the brow.
4	OIZUMI	YASUO			Third Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	A mole under right eye.
5	SAKURAI	YOSHIO			Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None.
6	ODA	GIICHI			Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None.
7	FUJISAKI	MASAO			Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on neck of left hand.
8	ASAKI	SUNAO			Chief Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None.
9	NISHINO	SHIRO			First Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None.
10	FUJII	NOBUO			Second Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right side of eye brow.
11	AKIMA	HIKOJI			Third Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar near mouth.
12	NAKAGAWA	ZENKICHI			Fourth Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Three moles on face.
13	FUNATSU	YOSHIO			Fifth Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on the forehead.
14	MASUDA	SHUJIICHI			Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole on nose.
15	SAKKA	KAZUO			Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.
16	OKADA	TARINO			Purser	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left chin.
17	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Three scars on hands.
18	TANINO	SAICHI			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None.
19	SHIBATA	NOBUO			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None.
20	YETSU	MUTSUKICHI			Doctor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None.
21	SHIBUE	TORAO			Chief Operator	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on right side of forehead.
22	KADOME	HIDEHIRO			Second Operator	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	133	None.
23	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	Scar on left side of forehead.
24	HANAKAWA	GONTARO			Boatswain	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek.
25	HONGO	HACHIMEI			Carpenter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A wen on back of head.
26	YASUNO	KITO			Deck storekeeper	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.
27	NISHIO	YAJU			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left eye brow.
28	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar over left eye.
29	MUKUI	SAKAE			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole under nose.
30	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	131	Mole on forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents O. S. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	KINOSHITA	MASATOSHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar on chin.
	KANAMARU	KAZO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Small scar bet 1st finger & 2nd right hand.
	YOKO	SHIRO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar over left eye.
	YAMANAKA	SAJU			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.
	KAWABATA	GENZO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Wart under left eye.
	CHIKASHIGE	SHINICHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Small wart under right eye.
	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left forefinger.
	KATO	MASAO			Sailor	15/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left side of forehead.
	MOTO	MORISHIGE			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 3rd finger right hand.
	MISAO	TOMITOYO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left temple.
	YANAI	KOGORO			Sailor	15 /7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole s on right cheek.
	OTANI	TAKESHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar near right eye.
	YAMAGUCHI	YASUKAZU			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Large Scar right side of head in hair.
	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	90	Scar left temple.
	ARAI	AKIJIRO			No. 1 Officer.	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	Scar on right side of nose.
	SAKAMURA	YEIKICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Mole on neck.
	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	little finger right hand crooked
	KISHIMOTO	NITARO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.
	MAIBARA	JIRO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on forehead.
	TOYAMA	JOZO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near x right eyelid.
	HATTORI	KWANICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek.
	YOSHIMOTO	TAMICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Maculae on left hand.
	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	Mole on forehead.
	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eyebrow.
	TANAKA	TOKUZO			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on right thumb.
	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eye brow.
	NIITO	EIJI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right eyebrow.
	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right hand.
	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Maculae above right eye.
	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	Scar above x right ear.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3210

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0125
01

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **DAIREN MANCHURIA**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Tokyo, Shanghai and Japan port*
W. S. Stephens
Free Certificate
JUL 23 1926
(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
FREE STAMP
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5600

Japanese
Arabia Maru

Aug 22, 1926 7 PM I, S. YAMAGA, master

Seattle Wash

Aug 26, 1926

Seattle Wash

OSK.

Seattle Wash

Vancouver, B.C.

See 689 filed

inside

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1926

W. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 19

~~Sec. 2. Manifests containing and identifying (a) Arrivals and departures shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 19 has been made.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

J. J. Jones
Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at

Seattle, Aug 30, 1924, from the port of *Yokohama, J. P.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None.
2	SAITO	GIICHI			Chief Officer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	None
3	MOTOI	YOSHIO			Second Officer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A scar on the brow.
4	OIZUMI	YASUO			Third Officer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	A mole under right eye.
5	SAI	NAOKI			Officer Apprentice	10/8/26	Tokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.
6	TOKUYAMA	KIYOSHI			Officer Apprentice	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None.
7	FUJISAKI	MAJAO			Officer Apprentice	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on neck of left hand.
8	ASAKI	SUNAO			Chief Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None.
9	NISHINO	SHIRO			First Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None.
10	FUJII	NOBUO			Second Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right side of eyebrow
11	AKIMA	HIKOJI			Third Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar near mouth
12	NAKAGAWA	ZENKICHI			Fourth Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Three moles on face.
13	FUNATSU	YOSHIO			Fifth Engineer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on the forehead.
14	SAKKA	KAZUO			Engineer Apprentice	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.
15	MATSUYOSHI	SHINJI			Engineer Apprentice	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole under left eye.
16	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None.
17	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Three scars on hands.
18	TANINO	SAICHI			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	None.
19	SHIBATA	NOBUO			Clerk	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None.
20	SAKAI	SUEJI			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.
21	FUSE	KAMENOSUKE			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole on nose.
22	KAGA	SHIRO			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None.
23	TOYAMA	TATSUO			Clerk	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None.
24	YETSU	MUTSUKICHI			Doctor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None.
25	SHIBUE	TORAO			Chief Operator	16/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on right side of forehead
26	KADONE	HIDEJIRO			Second Operator	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	133	None.
27	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	Scar on left side of fore- head.
28	HANAKAWA	GONTARO			Boatswain	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek.
29	MERA	MIDORI			Carpenter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None.
30	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *C.S.A.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5610
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, S.S. "Arabia Maru"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 1976, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NISHIO	YAJU			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left eye brow.
2	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar over left eye.
3	FUKUI	SAKAE			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole under nose.
4	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			Quartermaster	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	131	Mole on forehead.
5	KINOSHITA	MASATOSHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar on chin.
6	KANAMARU	KAZO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	A scar over right hand.
7	YOKOI	SHIRO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar over left eye.
8	YAMANAKA	SAJU			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.
9	KAWABATA	GENZO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Wart under left eye.
10	CHIKASHIGE	SHINICHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Small wart under right eye.
11	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left forefinger.
12	KATO	MASAO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left side of forehead
13	MOTO	MORISHIGE			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 3rd finger right hand.
14	MISAO	TOMITOYO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left temple.
15	YANAI	KOGORO			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Moles on right cheek.
16	OTANI	TAKESHI			Sailor	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar near right eye.
17	YAMAGUCHI	YASUKAZU			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Large scar right side of head in hair.
18	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI			Sailor	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	90	Scar left temple.
19	ARAI	AKIJIRO			No. 1 oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	159	Scar on right side of nose.
20	SAKAMURA	YEIKICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Mole on neck.
21	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Little finger right hand crooked
22	KISHIMOTO	NITARO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.
23	MAIBARA	JIRO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on forehead.
24	TOYAMA	JOZO			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.
25	HATTORI	KWANICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek.
26	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Maculae on left hand.
27	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			Oiler	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	Mole on forehead.
28	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eye brow.
29	TANAKA	TOKUZO			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on right thumb.
30	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Scar above right eyebrow.

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yamato Maru, arriving at San Francisco, 1926, from the port of Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIITO	RIJI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right eyebrow.
2	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right hand.
3	HIGUCHI	TORAICHI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Maculae above right eye.
4	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	Scar above right ear.
5	KIRIHARA	KUMAO			Fireman	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on fore-head.
6	MIYAKE	HAJIME			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole on left cheek.
7	ITO	HEITSU			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left hand.
8	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large scar on right wrist.
9	ISAYAMA	JURO			Fireman	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	180	Scar on back of head.
10	KAMISORI	MOTOKICHI			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	Scar on right little finger.
11	GOTO	TOSHITAKA			Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Burn on right hand.
12	MOTOMORI	ZEN			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.
13	YO	KOSAN			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole corner of right eye.
14	KANEGAE	SAKIE			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on right forefinger.
15	TABATA	TAKEO			Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Burn of hand.
16	KIYO	KIYOTAKA			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Wart on right side of head.
17	HARA	RIKIO			Coal-passer	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on fore-head.
18	OYAGI	TAKEO			Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on fore head.
19	NUMURA	TSUNEKICHI			Coal-passer	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.
20	MIYATANI	MASATEUGU			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None.
21	YATSU	TAOTERU			Cook	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on head.
22	SHINODA	MIOKI			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	116	Mole on forehead.
23	KATSUBE	HIDEO			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on back of neck.
24	KOMODA	YOSHIO			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	114	Mole on right cheek.
25	HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Small mole under left eye.
26	RISSEN	TOMOMICHI			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.
27	NAKAI	SENTARO			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on back of right thumb.
28	FUKUSHIMA	NORIYUKI			Cook	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on back of left hand.
29	KONDO	OTOICHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on fore head.
30	SHOJI	SHOTARO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek.
LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMANAKA	BUNJIRO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	Mole right side of neck.
2	ITO	NAMISURE			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Scar on right side of forehead.
3	NAKALISHI	JINICHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Small mole on left neck.
4	NAJIMA	POZUICHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.
5	ISHII	TARO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on forehead.
6	KAMIZONO	ASAICHI			Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on right eye brow.
7	EIDA	YONBEZO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on palm of left hand.
8	IYUZUMI	KISAKU			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Hair mole near ear.
9	ONO	YOSHIO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on right side of head near ear.
10	GOTO	HIROSHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near ear.
11	KUROSHIMA	TOZIO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on back of right hand.
12	IDO	SEIICHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Fitted face.
13	KA	TEMCHI			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye.
14	NISHIYAMA	KIYOSHI			Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None.
15	SEKI	TOKU			Waiter	10/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on left side of head.
16	TANAKA	ICHITARO			Waiter	15/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None.
17	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18	-: S U M M A R Y :-															
19	OFFICER.....27.															
20	NECK DEPT.....21)															
21	ENGINE DEPT.....31).....79.															
22	SEWARD DEPT.....27)															
23	TOTAL.....106.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sept 8, 1926

Checked on on departure and found correct as listed

106 Japanese

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Seattle Wash

Aug. 31, 1926

Checked on on arrival and found correct as listed

106 Japanese

Chas F. Smiley

Guard

Cards delivered

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-

5610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yama, of the S.S. Arabia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

Aug

1924

Chas. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Yama
Master, S.S. Arabia

Sept 8, 1924

Santo

Santo
Japan

489 fides

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3.8. WEST ISLIP, arriving at San Francisco, AUGUST 26th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1926 When Where AUGUST SAN FRAN	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCVARTLAND	CHARLES		1st COOK	6th	"	YES	30	M	NEG.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
2	MCLROD	HENRY		2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	B.W.I.	5-3	155	
3	BOLONIA	AUGUST		MESSMAN	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	"	135	
4	PATOT	AGAPITO		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5	OPAZO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	25	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-4	130	
6	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Indexed
B.C.*

*San Francisco
Aug 26 1926
Listed in manifest and found
admitted to land*

Line Pacific Australia
Owners S.S. Co.
Local Agents Dunsmuir & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Larson, of the SS Nettie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST ISLIP, arriving at ANACOSTIA, AUGUST, 19 26, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where AUGUST SAN FRANCISCO	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARSON ANDERS J.			MASTER	6th	"								
2	THORSEN OTTO E.			1st OFF.	"	"								
3	FREEM WILLIAM J.			2nd "	7th	"	YES	35	M	SCAN	U.S.A.	5-9	184	
4	BROWN HUGH			3rd "	6th	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	165	
5	HOUTZ EUGENE R.			RADIO	"	"	"	54	"	SCOT	"	5-1	124	
6	FITZINGHAM JOHN			BOSS	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	140	
7	MILLER FREDERICK			A.B.	"	"	"	58	"	N.S.	"	"	190	
8	AUSTIN GEORGE			"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-5	135	
9	BADDER NEVILLE J.			"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG.	ENG.	5-6	135	
10	MOLLER ERIK H.			"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	153	
11	TODD CHESTER L.			"	"	"	"	23	"	IRN.	IRN.	5-7	165	
12	MERREL BENJ. F.			"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4 1/2	146	
13	LAURUSCHKAT FRANK F.			"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	137	
14	ANASTASIO TONEY			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	165	
15	SHUTZ HENRY			O.S.	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-11	168	
16	MCKENMAN FREDERICK			D.B.	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	154	
17	CAWLEY JOHN			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
18	GENDER LEWIS A.			CH. ENG.	"	"	"	18	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-8	137	
19	BOWERSOCK GEORGE J.			1st ASST.	"	"	"	34	"	CAN.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
20	COOK GEORGE O.			2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	"	185	
21	FOLSON SAMUAL P.			3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
22	WALSH KEVIN A.			OILER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	SCHAMPLE HERMAN			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
24	STACHY HARRY			"	7th	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	155	
25	BOND HOMER L.			FIREMAN	6th	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	MCCRACKEN JAMES H.S.			"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	150	
27	TROSLAIR NOLAN			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	
28	KREBSINSKI WALTER			WIPER	7th	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
29	HANSON RAY J.			"	6th	"	"	33	"	POL.	POL.	5-8	170	
30	HINCH STANLEY B.			STEWARD	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
								29	"	"	"	5-8	150	

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific Australia
Owners EL S.S.B.
Local Agents Dingwall, Cotts & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/190

5611

em

West Islip
Aug 20, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sep 5, 1926
Los Angeles

22 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Parson, of the SS West Islip, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1926

day of

1926

John F. Sankey
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Parson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian M/V Leone (Same)

arriving at Seattle 20th August 20th, 1926, from the port of Waukena Aug 19/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de Poya	Roberto	6904		Master	1/10/25	Italy		Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	1.70	70	
2	Cacace	Eugenio	10777		1 st Officer	23/2/26	Italy			34	M			1.82	66	
3	Gebauer	Carlo	8444		2 nd "	28/5/26	Italy			34	M			1.70	57	
4	Bauelli	Salvatore	7564		3 rd "	1/10/25	Italy			30	M			1.70	57	
5	Caruso	Giuseppe	24457		Apprentice	20/8/25	Italy			23	M			1.69	60	
6	Litke	Emilio	4660		Chief Engineer	1/10/25	Italy			41	M			1.62	70	
7	Muslavich	Michael	8882		1 st "	28/5/26				35	M			1.75	80	
8	Gregorich	Carlo	2842		2 nd "	1/10/25				26	M			1.80	70	
9	Velicogna	Rocco	4803		3 rd "	1/10/25				29	M			1.70	70	
10	Davolov	Carlo	64066		Apprentice	25/8/26				23	M			1.69	55	
11	Malato	Eugenio			Engineer	1/10/26				30	M			1.65	65	
12	Giordano	Michael			"	28/5/26				28	M			1.66	68	
13	Cappuccini	Alberto	67406		1 st W. Of.	28/5/26				25	M			1.70	70	
14	Tausich	Francesco	8598		2 nd W. Of.	28/5/26				25	M			1.71	69	
15	Degrassi	Antonio	1252		Boatman	1/10/25				38	M			1.73	78	
16	Surian	Giuseppe	6844		Carpenter	1/10/25				38	M			1.64	60	
17	Deriu	Antonio	6121		Sailor	1/10/25				48	M			1.58	57	
18	Sali	Michael	18		"	28/5/26				45	M			1.53	60	
19	Cos	Emilio	3140		"	1/10/25				24	M			1.72	70	
20	Rugbi	Alberto	16087		"	28/5/26				23	M			1.75	70	
21	Gualdo	Giorgio	7897		"	28/5/26				25	M			1.68	62	
22	Stensu	Edel				14/8/26				25	M			1.68	62	
23	Giorgescu	Constantino				14/8/26				20	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	1.70	65	
24	Stene	Giuseppe				14/8/26				19	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	1.68	63	
25	Degrassi	Luigi	9493		Deck boy	1/10/25	Italy			16	M	Italian	Italian	1.69	69	
26	Russo	Giuseppe			Sailor	14/8/26	Italy			41	M			1.68	59	
27	Ruttor	Julio	4876		Steward	1/10/25	Italy			36	M			1.69	70	
28	Bais	Romanus	9148		Shipwright	28/5/26				24	M			1.73	75	
29	Carro	Luigi	26302		Fireman	28/5/25	Italy			27	M			1.68	65	
30	Shurich	Romanus	6598		Fireman	1/10/25	Italy			38	M			1.70	60	

DESERTED

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents General S.S. Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian M.S. Leme, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 20, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Puccia	Andrea	16811		Trimmer	1/10/25	Seattle	no	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian			
32	Arcinno	Luigi	10031		"	1/10/25	"		no	29						
33	Dugolucci	Domenico	10699		Waiter	28/5/26	"		yes	28						
34	Sardo	Luigi	9160		"	28/5/26	"			18						
35	Mozetich	Marta	-		Widow	28/5/26	"			34	F					
36	Roucallo	Luigi	25004		1 Cook	28/5/26	"			30	M					
37	Mazzoni	Domenico	24631		2 Cook	28/5/26	"			31						
38	Carabotta	Naulis	2294		Baker	28/5/26	"			24						
39	Severolucci	Luigi	10931		Cook - boy	28/5/26	"			23						
40	McCarton	Luigi	28604		Steward	1/10/25	"			30						
41	Delia	Carmelo	22557		2 " "	1/10/25	"			25						
12	La Rosa	Oscar	-		20 " "	19/8/26	Kenmore			29						
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Aug 20, 1926
64 listed in manifest and found
well as listed
42 Stakans
Chas F. Loring
Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents

General S.S. Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5612
2

5612
Italian
Seme
Aug 20, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept. 7, 1926
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Seme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926.

Chas F. Luedke
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

89 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chr. Gunder, arriving at San Francisco, 1926, from the port of Oslo, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laursen	Nils		26	Master	Jan. 1925	Norway	Not to be paid off.	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	1.85m	90kg	None
2	Koren	August		15 years	1st officer	August 1925	Norway		Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.79m	70 lbs	None
3	Hing	Hindrian		12 "	2nd "	" 1925	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.74m	70 "	"
4	Bretke	Pagumash		11 "	3rd "	" 1925	"		"	29	"	"	"	1.76m	81 "	"
5	Adamsen	Harald K.		10 "	Boatman	" 1925	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.75m	98 "	"
6	Fredrikson	Fritz		9 "	Carpenter	" 1925	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.78m	78 "	"
7	Lj. Lind	Rolf Karlson		3 1/2 "	A.B. seaman	" 1925	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.76m	76 "	"
8	Amundsen	Hans Gerard		4 "	"	" 1925	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.70m	73 "	"
First time 9	Petersen	Einar		6 "	"	July 1925	"		"	24	"	"	"	1.70m	64 "	"
First time 10	Gundersen	Otto		12 "	"	" 1926	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.82	72 "	"
11	Hjeltnes	Andar		1 1/4 "	O. seaman	August 1925	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.80	81 "	"
12	Olson	Nils Louis		1 "	"	" 1925	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.78	76 "	"
13	Klein	Finn		1 "	"	" 1925	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.68m	68 "	"
First time 14	Halvorsen	Arthur		1/2 "	Deckboy	Febr. 1926	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.68m	62 "	"
First time 15	Karlson	Villy		1/2 "	"	" 1926	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.75m	71 "	"
16	Gundersen	Gunnar		17 "	Chief Engineer	August 1925	"		"	40	"	"	"	1.72m	83 "	"
17	Hansen	Oswald		13 "	1st assistant	" 1926	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.71m	70 "	"
18	Lie	Olaf		2 "	2nd assistant	" 1926	"		"	41	"	"	"	1.65m	70 "	"
19	Johansen	Hendrik		14 "	3rd assistant	" 1926	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.79m	82 "	"
First time 20	Larsen	Frygve		2 "	Motorman	Febr. 1926	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.68m	62 "	"
First time 21	Lugmann	Alf		1 1/4 "	"	July 1926	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.75m	85 "	"
First time 22	Hoff	Eat		20 "	"	" 1926	"		"	40	"	"	"	1.72m	92 "	"
23	Ellefsen	Jens Jorgen		1 "	Oiler	August 1925	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.59m	63 "	"
First time 24	Andersen	Ole Villy		3 1/4 "	Deckboy	July 1926	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.75m	57 "	"
First time 25	Jensen	Jens Asbjorn		3 "	Oiler	" 1926	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.67m	58 "	"
First time 26	Thorsjoensen	Olas		2 1/2 "	"	" 1926	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.71m	78 "	"
27	Odegaard	Erling		1 "	Electrician	August 1925	"		"	32	"	"	"	1.79m	64 "	"
28	Gundersen	Hans		20 "	Steward	" 1925	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.84m	77 "	"
29	Johansson	Einar		2 1/2 "	Cook	" 1925	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.71m	64 "	"
First time 30	Tastnas	Arne		1 1/2 "	Deckboy	July 1926	"		"	18	"	"	"	1.78m	67 "	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this ship.

Line _____
Owners Oslo Bergen
Local Agents Oslo Bergen

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5613

Norman 5613
 S. S. *Chr. Lund*

Arrived *Aug 23rd 26*
 Port *So. Bend Wash*

Departed *Sept 11, 1926*
 Port *Bellingham Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Gray & Hark & Co.*

Clears from *Bellingham Wash*

Destination *Japan*

Port *689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Nor. Chr. Lund*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August*, 19*26*
W. H. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

HULL, ENGLAND.



W. H. Brown
 JUL 16 1926

So. Bend Wash 7/23/26
Thirty (30) alien seamen
inspected & passed to
reship foreign.
John W. Brown
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BLOEMFONTEIN", arriving at Seattle, Aug 21, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pollok	John			Master	14. 4. 26	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	
2	Cross	Clifton W.			Chief Officer	do	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	
3	McKachlan	Frederick J.			2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10"	172	
4	Caffyn	John W. G.			3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9"	162	
5	Kirby	Stanley V.			Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	
6	Gall	Adam			Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	196	
7	Macpherson	Neil W.			2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	157	
8	Tulloch	Thomas			3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	178	
9	Cumming	David			4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	162	
10	Barr	William H.			5th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	164	
11	Shore	James			Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'11"	159	
12	Kerridge	Cornelius			1st Wireless Op.	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'5"	154	
13	Earp	John E.			2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'11"	150	
14	Wheeler	Ross A.			Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'7"	135	
15	van der Bluyt	Abraham J. G.			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	Male	British	British	5'8"	145	
16	Grey	Jack			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	
17	O'Connor	Richard			Superintendent	17. 7. 16	London	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	British	5'10"	165	
18	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle check Aug 21, 1924
checked on arrival and found
correct as listed
54. Heads
17. others
71 Total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Agent

Line
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Local Agents B.W. GREER & SON LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5614

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ELCEMONTAIN", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Balla	Ahmed			Deck Serang	23. 2. 26	Bombay	No	No	37	Male	E. Indian	British	5' 9"	169	
2	Bhawodeen	Mahomed B.			1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5' 8 1/2"	142	
3	Bawa	Pagooden			2nd do	do	do	No	No	41	do	do	do	5' 6"	155	
4	Currim	Abdool			Winchman	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5' 4"	135	
5	Nooroodeen	Allee			Cassab.	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5' 2 1/2"	100	
6	Lumsodeen	Abdool Cader			Seacunny	do	do	No	No	49	do	do	do	5' 6"	120	
7	Ahmed Khan	Jacob Khan			do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5' 4"	105	
8	Nooroodeen	Sk. Abass			do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	144	
9	Mahomed	Sk. Ebram			do	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5' 1"	115	
10	Alleeba	Cassum			Lascar	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5' 2"	93	
11	Sk. Goolfar	Sk. Haroon			do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	135	
12	Sk. Cassum	Sk. Fakker			do	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5' 2"	106	
13	Sk. Abdoola	Sk. Ebrahim			do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5' 4"	110	
14	Eusof	Ebram			do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	110	
15	Sk. Moideen	Sk. Hussein			do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5' 1"	106	
16	Pazeer	Roshan			do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5' 3"	102	
17	Ahmedsab	Kaka			do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5' 4"	109	
18	Eusof	Mahomed			do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5' 2"	108	
19	Essack	Abdooraman			do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	
20	Ameen	Sk. Gaffoor			do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5' 1 1/2"	92	
21	Ebrahim	Sk. Ahmed			do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2"	125	
22	Sallia	Esmail Mahomed			do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5' 7"	118	
23	Samuel	Antonio			Topass	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	Portuguese	5' 1"	122	
24	THIS LINE BLANK															
25	Pinto	Casmiro C.			Chief Cook	23. 2. 26	Bombay	No	No	41	Male	E. Indian	Portuguese	5' 4"	149	
26	Pereira	Royario R.			2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	41	do	do	do	5' 6"	145	
27	Rodriguez	Santana			Gen. Servant	do	do	No	No	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	170	
28	Filizardo	Milagne			do do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5' 4"	132	
29	Rodriguez	Gloria			do do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	168	
30	Fernandes	Antonio			do do	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	115	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____
Owners: Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Local Agents: B.W. GREEN & SON Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5614

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BLOEMFONTEIN", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sk. Allee	Sk. Mahomed			Fireman Seng	23. 2. 26	Bombay	No	No	58	Male	E. Indian	British	5 5	145	
2	Sk. Allee	Sk. Ebram			1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	59	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	142	
3	Sk. Essack	Comer			2nd do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5 8	163	
4	Sk. Mahomed	Sk. Adam			3rd do	do	do	No	No	42	do	do	do	5 5	135	
5	Assodeoola	Raffatoola			Cassab	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5 5 1/2	120	
6	Sk. Ebram	Sk. Esmail			Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 5	155	
7	Ahmed	Jooma Gool			do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 7	125	
8	Rozeeoola	Meherbur			do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5 6	130	
9	Mahomed	Taharallee			Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5 0	104	
10	Hyderkhan	Haroon Khan			do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5 3 1/2	101	
11	Noorodeen	Ajmoodeen			do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5 0	121	
12	Hosseini	Ahmed sab			do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5 5 1/2	122	
13	Shabodeen	Mahomed Allee			do	do	do	No	No	52	do	do	do	5 5	125	
14	Abass	Mohideen			do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	138	
15	Sk. Abass	Sk. Allee			do	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5 2 1/2	120	
16	Ballamea	Baba			do	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5 1	102	
17	Sk. Frasson	Abdoola			do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5 2 1/2	128	
18	Saiboo	Gaffoor			do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	119	
19	Dhurmoodin	Tajodeen			do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	132	
20	Hatem	Abdool Moyid			Bhandary	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5 6	145	
21	Ballasab	Hosseinnia			Trimmer	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5 6	124	
22	Jainodeen	Mahomed			do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 2	114	
23	Sk. Ahmed	Sk. Esmail			do	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5 2	117	
24	Essack	Esmail Mahomed			do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5 4	122	
25	Gaffoor	Abdool			do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5 5	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

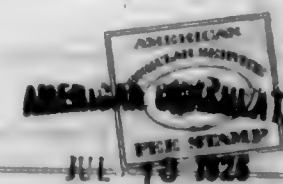
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via _____

Signature
Vice Consul

Date July 2, 1926



Line _____
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Local Agents 14-1500 B.W. & SON LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4371
5/125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bloemfontein, arriving at August, 1926 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miah	Bussan			Donkeyman	Aug 12/26	Vancouver B.C.			26	M	Indian	British			
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd.
 Owners London
 Local Agents B.W. GREER & SON Ltd. London City & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5614

5614
BV.
Bloomfontein
Aug 21, 1926
Secrets Wash
Aug 31, 1926
San Francisco

Agent in Charge
responsibility
payment made
Clears from: Norton Kelly
San Francisco

Destination: 689 filed
Port: San Francisco
Medically examined and passed
except: Number: Disease:

See
morse

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Bloomfontein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1926

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

W. H. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO(1291-54)

3. REEL NO.

113

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 7, 1926

5. CARRIER

ENSLEY CITY

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 14, 1926

7. CARRIER

TUG CLAYBURN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

802

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,026

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 25, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G. CALLANG

118

1383-